Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

A J 021  Criminal Justice in Society

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course introduces students to the characteristics of the criminal justice system in the United States. Focus is placed on examining crime measurement, theoretical explanations of crime, responses to crime, components of the system, and current challenges to the system. The course examines the evolution of the principles and approaches utilized by the justice system and the evolving forces which have shaped those principals and approaches. Although justice structure and process is examined in a cross cultural context, emphasis is placed on the US justice system, particularly the structure and function of US police, courts, and corrections. Students are introduced to the origins and development of criminal law, legal process, and sentencing and incarceration policies. (UC, CSU)

**** MW 7:16am-8:49am  3.0 CCHS  TBA  Hansen, L  0
This class will be held at Cesar Chavez HS.
SUSD Contract - Cesar Chavez High School - Contract Education
98105 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 SCMA  273  Hislop, J  0
62942 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 SCMA  273  Hislop, J  0
29906 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 HOLT  133  Terry, D  0
41713 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SCMA  273  Terry, D  0
**** TTh 1:55pm-3:25pm  3.0 LHA  TBA  Hansen, L  0
This class will be held at Langston Hughes Acad.
LHA CONTRACT - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education
13323 M 6pm-9:30pm  3.0 SCMA  273  Infante, L  0
24714 Th 6:30pm-9:30pm  3.0 MH  405  Pedersen, P  0
Section 24714 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
19138 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Main, D  0
73299 TBA:  4.5 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Main, D  0
Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018.

A J 022  Concepts of Criminal Law

Prerequisites: A J-021 Criminal Justice in Society with a grade of "C" or better or. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: A J-021 Criminal Justice in Society. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course offers an analysis of the doctrines of criminal liability in the United States and the classification of crimes against persons, property, morals, and public welfare. Special emphasis is placed on the classification of crime, the general elements of crime, the definitions of common and statutory law, and the nature of acceptable evidence. This course utilizes case law and case studies to introduce students to criminal law. The completion of this course offers a foundation upon which upper-division criminal justice course will build. The course will also include some limited discussion of prosecution and defense decision making, criminal culpability, and defenses to crimes. (UC, CSU, C-ID AJ 120)

74832 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Hislop, J  0
22331 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 SCMA  273  Hislop, J  0
A J 023  Principles and Procedures of the Justice System

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: A J-021 with a grade of "C" or better. This course provides an examination and analysis of due process in criminal proceedings from pre-arrest through trial and appeal utilizing statutory law and state and constitutional law precedents. (CSU, C-ID AJ 122)

65599 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Hislop, J 0
32818 MW 7:30am-8:30am 3.0 SCMA 273 Main, D 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Main, D
This class is hybrid, both in person and online.

A J 024  Legal Aspects of Evidence

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: A J 023 with a minimum grade of "C" or better. This course examines categories of evidence and legal rules governing its admission and exclusion in the criminal process. (CSU, C-ID AJ 124)

92462 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 SCMA 273 Hislop, J 0
38437 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Northup, R 0

A J 025  Criminal Investigation

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: A J-021 with a grade of "C" or better. This course addresses the techniques, procedures, and ethical issues in the investigation of crime, including organization of the investigative process, crime scene searches, interviewing and interrogating, surveillance, source of information, utility of evidence, scientific analysis of evidence and the role of the investigator in the trial process. (CSU, C-ID AJ 140)

75438 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 MH 204 Pedersen, P 0
Section 75438 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
58006 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 HOLT 133 Main, D 0

A J 028  Juvenile Law and Procedures

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an examination of the origin, development, and organization of the Juvenile Justice System as it evolved in the American Justice System. The course explores the theories that focuses on Juvenile Law, courts and processes, and the constitutional protections extended to juveniles administered in the American Justice System. (CSU, C-ID AJ 220)

82411 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Hausmann, G 0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

A J 031  Report Preparation
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the practical aspects of gathering, organizing, and preparing written reports for law enforcement and correctional activities on local, state, and federal levels. The course includes the techniques of communicating facts, information, and ideas effectively in a simple, clear, and logical manner for various types of criminal justice system reports, letters, memoranda, directives, and administrative reports. The student gains practical experience in note-taking, report writing, and presenting testimony in court. (CSU)

94208 TTh 1:30pm-3pm  3.0 SHIM 236 Bentz, D  0

A J 040  Community Relations
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course examines the complex, dynamic relationship between communities and the justice system in addressing crime and conflict with an emphasis on the challenges and prospects of administering justice within a diverse multicultural population. Topics may include the consensus and conflicting values in Cultural, Religion, and Law. (UC, CSU, C-ID AJ 160)

37619 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT 133 Main, D  0

A J 041  Narcotics Investigation and Control
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to the identification of narcotics and dangerous drugs, contraband, investigation problems, laws, the impact of drug use on the community, and methods relating to the suppression and prosecution of narcotics and dangerous drug violations. (CSU)

12264 MW 2:30pm-4pm  3.0 SCMA 273 Bentz, D  0

A J 050H  Special Studies: Administration of Justice
Prerequisites: A J-021 Criminal Justice in Society with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean. Advisories: None. This course is open to any student who wishes to do advanced work in the field of administration of justice. The course may include research, directed reading, field work, class work, or advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  1.0 BUDD 319 A Arroyo, D  0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

***** TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk  2.0 BUDD 319 A Arroyo, D  0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

A J 054  Introduction to Probation and Parole
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide an introduction to the structure and functions of probation as a judicial process and parole as an executive function. Comparisons of the correctional process concerned with the evaluation, treatment, and control of offenders are made. (CSU)

92446 TTh 1:30pm-3pm  3.0 HOLT 312  Terry, D  0

A J 057  Legal Aspects of Corrections
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: A J-051 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to provide the student with an awareness of the historical framework, concepts, and precedents that guide correctional practice. The course addresses the individual's perspective of the corrections environment, the civil rights of prisoners, and the responsibilities and the liabilities of corrections officials. (CSU)

55566 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm  3.0 HOLT 310  Terry, D  0

A J 092V  Work Experience: Correctional Science
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Work Experience: The student must enroll in a course in the discipline directly related to the work experience. The student must enroll in a minimum of 7 units including work experience units, during the semester. For summer session, the student must enroll in one related course in addition to work experience. The combined total number of units a student may take in work experience and occupational practice may not exceed a maximum of 16 units. Participation requires submission and approval of work experience program objectives and an employer work experience agreement. Advisories: GUID-030 and GUID-031 and GUID-032 and GUID-033 each with a grade of "C" or better and. This course is designed for the student employed in administration of justice. The course objectives are developed by the students in consultation with his or her supervisor. The student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of a worksite supervisor and a college work experience instructor. To register, complete an application form available at the Applied Science and Technology Division office, Holt 140.

***** TBA  1.0 TBA  TBA  Staff  A
This is a occupational work experience class that can be taken for 1 through 8 units. An application must be completed with the Applied Science, Business, and Technology Division, Holt 140.
A J 094  Peace Officer Academy Orientation

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Successful passage of Academy testing and examination process. Passing of the POST Academy Entry Exam. Advisories: None. This course is designed to familiarize the student with the Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.) Peace Officer Academy training program and provide a better understanding of the requirements and commitments that must be considered.

***** MTWSaSu 7am-12pm  3.0 HOLT 101 CASTRO, K A
       MTWSaSu 1pm-4pm HOLT 101
This is the Intensive POST Academy orientation. For sponsored cadets. For more information and to obtain course code, contact the Public Safety Office, Holt 134 or call (209) 954-5258.

***** MTWThSaSu 7am-12pm  3.0 HOLT 101 CASTRO, K A
       MTWThSaSu 1pm-4pm HOLT 101
This is the Intensive POST Academy orientation. For more information contact the POST Academy Office, Holt 134 or call (209) 954-5258.

A J 095A  Basic Police Academy Mod. III

Prerequisites: A J-094 Peace Officer Academy Orientation with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Finger printing & Criminal Record Clearance. Advisories: None. This course is designed for basic entry-level training for the student preparing for a position as a Level III (3) Reserve Officer, full time Peace Officer, or Deputy Sheriff. The course is certified by the State of California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST). Upon successful completion, the student will be eligible to enroll in AJ 095B.

***** MTWSaSu 7am-12pm  6.5 HOLT 101 CASTRO, K 2
       MTWSaSu 1pm-4pm HOLT 101 CASTRO, K
Last drop date without a W: 1/19/2018. Last drop date with a W: 1/29/2018.
For more information and to obtain course code, contact the Public Safety Office, Holt 134 or call (209) 954-5258.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

A J 095B Basic Police Academy Module II
Prerequisites: A J-095A Basic Police Academy Module III with a grade of "B" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Finger printing & Criminal Record Clearance.
Advisories: None. This course is designed for basic entry-level training for the student preparing for a position as a Level II (2) Reserve Officer, full time Peace Officer, or Deputy Sheriff. This course is certified by the State of California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST). Upon successful completion, the student will be eligible to enroll in AJ 095C.

***** MTWSaSu 7am-12pm 9.0 HOLT 101 CASTRO, K 2
MTWSaSu 1pm-4pm  HOLT 101 CASTRO, K
For more information and to obtain course code, contact the Public Safety office, Holt 134, or call (209) 954-5258.

A J 095C Basic Police Academy Module I
Prerequisites: A J-095B Basic Police Academy Module II with a grade of "B" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Finger printing & Criminal Record Clearance.
Advisories: None. This course is designed for basic entry-level training for the student preparing for a position as a Level I (1) Reserve Officer, full time Peace Officer, or Deputy Sheriff. The course is certified by the State of California Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST). Upon successful completion, the student receives a Certificate of Achievement of the Basic Peace Officer Academy and is certified by the State of California Department of Justice.

***** MTWSaSu 7am-12pm 20.5 HOLT 101 CASTRO, K 2
MTWSaSu 1pm-4pm  HOLT 101 CASTRO, K

A-CON 100D Welding
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge of basic welding skills for steel plate and pipe. The course includes the basic theory, practice, and application of arc welding and oxy-acetylene cutting and welding.

***** M 6pm-9pm 0.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 4
W 6pm-9pm TBA TBA Hepworth, D
A-ELE 070B  Electrical Apprenticeship II
Prerequisites: None.  Prerequisite Skills: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship.  Advisories: None.  This course covers DC theory, DC series and parallel circuits, DC combination circuits, principles of electromagnetism, and power generation.  Topics include an introduction to the National Electrical Code (NEC).

*****  MW 5:30pm-6:30pm  4.0  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
      MW 6:30pm-8:30pm  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D

A-ELE 071B  Electrical Circuits and Equipment
Prerequisites: None.  Prerequisite Skills: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge of the fundamentals of electrical test equipment, inductance, capacitance, transformers, and commercial construction drawings.

*****  MW 5:30pm-6:30pm  4.0  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
      MW 6:30pm-8:30pm  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D

A-ELE 072B  Electrical Motor Control Systems
Prerequisites: None.  Prerequisite Skills: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to provide the student with the knowledge of the fundamentals of three-phase transformers, direct current motors, motor starters, control systems, air conditioning and refrigeration systems.

*****  TTh 5:30pm-6:30pm  4.0  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
       TTh 6:30pm-8:30pm  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D

A-ELE 073B  Motor Control Systems
Prerequisites: None.  Prerequisite Skills: 1.  Indentured Apprentice.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to provide the student with a working knowledge of Motor Control systems and their installation and operation.

*****  TTh 5:30pm-6:30pm  4.0  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
       TTh 6:30pm-8:30pm  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D

File Date:  09/29/17 14:55
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

A-ELE 074B  Advanced Electrical Applications
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide students with advanced knowledge of electrical code, automation systems, network systems, electrical project supervision and basic welding.

***** TTh 5:30pm-6:30pm  4.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
      TTh 6:30pm-8:30pm  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D

A-ELE 075A  Basic Electricity
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide a background in basic electricity. The course includes theory and applications of electricity, Ohm`s Law, magnetism, power and circuits.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
      MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA
Last drop date without a W: 4/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 5/2/2018.
Class meets at SDWR Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
      MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA
This class meets 2/12/2018-2/16/2018. Refund date 2/12/2018.
Last drop date without a W: 2/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/13/2018.
Class meets at SDWR Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.

A-ELE 075B  Advanced Electricity
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide a background in the theory and application of advanced electricity. Topics included are alternating current, inductance, capacitance, transformers, circuits, and vectors related to motor and generators.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
      MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA
Class meets at SDWR Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

A-ELE 075C  Transformers and Polychlorinated Biphenyl
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to include the theory and advanced application of transformers, power circuit breakers, electrical controls and print reading.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
       MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA

A-IND 072A  Introduction to Apprenticeship
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the requirements of an apprenticeship program, State of California Division of Apprenticeship standards, role of the apprentice, general safety, general operating procedures, and documentation.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
       MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA

A-IND 076  Applied Technical Mathematics
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide a review of the computational and problem-solving skills needed for success in a plant maintenance and operations career. The topics include basic mathematical functions, manipulation of algebraic expressions, ratio, proportions, geometric calculations, and right-angle trigonometry.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
       MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA

THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES INDENTURED APPRENTICES.
A-IND 077A  Mechanical Fundamentals

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to basic principles of physics including the laws of motion and fluid behavior.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 0
   MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA TBA

Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 3/14/2018.
Class will meet at the DWR Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.

A-IND 077E  Hydraulics

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Indentured Apprentice. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student to apply schematic interpretation, troubleshooting, and problem solving techniques through the use of a hydraulics simulator.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 0
   MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA TBA

THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES INDENTURED APPRENTICES.

A-IND 077F  Pneumatics

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Indentured Apprentice. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student to apply schematic interpretation, troubleshooting, and problem solving techniques through the use of a pneumatic simulator. Emphasis is placed on pressure and flow requirements.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 0
   MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA TBA

This class meets 1/22/2018-1/26/2018. Refund date 1/22/2018.
Last drop date without a W: 1/22/2018. Last drop date with a W: 1/24/2018.
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES INDENTURED APPRENTICES.
A-IND 077H  Computers in Hydro-Electric Plants

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Indentured Apprentice. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the basic concepts of using a computer in hydro-electric power plants. The topics include (Microsoft) spreadsheets, word processing, reports, desktop accessories, and running commercial applications for plant operations and maintenance.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0  
MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  
This class meets 1/22/2018-1/26/2018. Refund date 1/22/2018. 
Last drop date without a W: 1/22/2018. Last drop date with a W: 1/24/2018. 
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES INDENTURED APPRENTICES.

A-IND 077J  Water Aqueduct Systems

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Indentured Apprentice. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the fundamentals of water measurement and water treatment for a statewide water system. Included are the procedures for monitoring water quality, water testing, water treatment, water management and water flow.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0  
MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA  
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES INDENTURED APPRENTICES.

A-IND 077K  Fundamentals of Thermodynamics

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Indentured Apprentice. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the fundamentals of thermodynamics as it applies to air conditioning and refrigeration. The course includes the effects of heat on matter, methods of heat transfer, and properties of gases.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0  
MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA  
Class will be held at Water Resources Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

A-IND 077M  Air Conditioning
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Indentured Apprentice. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is
designed to introduce the theory, application, and troubleshooting techniques for basic air
conditioning systems.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
   MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm     TBA  TBA
Class will meet at SDWR Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.

A-IND 078A  Defensive Driving
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Indentured Apprentice. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is
designed to introduce the student to basic driving techniques in order to reduce the risk of
being involved in a vehicular accident. The course includes the State of California vehicular
code, defensive driving techniques, and State of California service vehicular operation and
maintenance rules and regulations.

***** MTWTh 7:30am-11:30am  1.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
   MTWTh 12:30pm-4:30pm     TBA  TBA
This class meets 2/12/2018-2/16/2018. Refund date 2/12/2018.
Last drop date without a W: 2/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/13/2018.
Class will meet at SDWR Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.

A-IND 078B  Heavy Truck Operation
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Indentured Apprentice. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is
designed to introduce the student to the types of heavy trucks used by the California State
Department of Water Resources, their maintenance, and their safe operation.

***** MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  1.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
   MTWThF 12pm-4:30pm       TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D
Class will be held at Water Resource Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.
A-IND 078E  Soils, Asphalt, and Concrete

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the various types of soil, asphalt, and concrete used by the California State Department of Water Resources, including their origin, composition, general description, and procedures for application.

15087 MTWThF 7am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
MTWThF 12:30pm-2pm  TBA  TBA
MTWThF 2pm-5pm  TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D

A-IND 078F  Environmental Awareness

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the federal, state, and local environmental requirements which apply to work performed by the California State Department of Water Resources.

***** TWTh 7:30am-11:30am  1.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
TWTh 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA

A-IND 078J  Small Boat Handling

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the types of small boats used by the California State Department of Water Resources and their transportation and safe operation.

12632 MTWThF 7:30am-11:30am  2.0 TBA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
MTWThF 12:30pm-4:30pm  TBA  TBA
A-IND 078L  Motor Grader Operation

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the components and operation of the types of motor graders used by the California State Department of Water Resources.

***** MTWThF 7am-11:30am 2.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 0
MTWThF 12:30pm-2pm TBA TBA
MTWThF 2pm-5pm TBA TBA Hepworth, D

THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES INDENTURED APPRENTICES.

A-IND 078M  Tractor Operations, Trenching, and Shoring

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the types of tractor, trenching, and shoring operations conducted within the civil maintenance units of the California State Department of Water Resources.

***** TWThF 7am-11:30am 2.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 0
TWThF 12:30pm-2pm TBA TBA
TWThF 2pm-5pm TBA TBA Hepworth, D

Last drop date without a W: 1/26/2018. Last drop date with a W: 1/31/2018.
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES INDENTURED APPRENTICES.

A-IND 078P  Power Actuated Equipment

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the requirements and safe operation of the powder-actuated fastening tools and rotary hammer drills used by the California State Department of Water Resources.

***** MTWThF 7am-11:30am 1.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 0
MTWThF 12:30pm-5pm TBA TBA Hepworth, D

THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES INDENTURED APPRENTICES.
A-MEC 074A  Basic Welding

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce basic welding skills. The course includes the basic theory, practice and application of arc welding and of oxy-acetylene cutting and welding.

***** MTWThF 7am-9:15am          2.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 0
MTWThF 9:15am-11:30am          TBA TBA Hepworth, D
MTWThF 12:30pm-5pm             TBA TBA

Class will be held at Water Resource Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.

***** MTWThF 7am-9:15am          2.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D 0
MTWThF 9:15am-11:30am          TBA TBA Hepworth, D
MTWThF 12:30pm-5pm             TBA TBA

Class will be held at Water Resource Training Center and is for indentured apprentices.

AGBUS 010  Agricultural Accounting

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The study of the principles of agricultural accounting systems and types of records, their use and how to compute and use measures of earnings and cost of production to improve agribusiness efficiency. Farm income tax, Social Security, and employee payroll records also included. Application of these concepts and methods through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions for agriculture business. (CSU, C-ID AG - AB 128)

47325 MW 4pm-5:30pm              3.0 SHIM 408 Ochoa-Sanc, L 0

AGBUS 012  Agricultural Economics

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The place of agriculture and farming in the economic system; basic economic concepts, and problems of agriculture; pricing and marketing problems, factors of production; and state and federal farm programs affecting the farmer’s economic position. (UC, CSU, C-ID AG-AB 124)

***** MWF 9:30am-10:30am          3.0 SHIM 408 Burnett, T 0
AGBUS 015  Agribusiness Computer Applications

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Computer use in the workplace with emphasis on agribusiness situations. Computer applications including word-processing, spreadsheets, databases, and presentation managers will be covered. Also included will be accessing information through the Internet and World Wide Web, telecommunications, an introduction to web page design and other software appropriate to agribusiness. Application of these concepts and methods through hands-on projects developing computer-based solutions for agriculture business. (CSU, C-ID AG AB 108)

93552 MW 5:30pm-7pm  3.0 SHIM 408  Ochoa-Sanc, L  0
MW 7pm-7:30pm  SHIM 408  Ochoa-Sanc, L

AGBUS 096V  Work Experience: Agricultural Business

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: The student must enroll in a course that is directly related to the agricultural business work experience. The student must enroll in a minimum of 7 units during the semester including work experience units. For summer session, the student must enroll in one related course in addition to work experience. The combined total number of units a student may take in internship, work experience, and occupational practice may not exceed a maximum of 16 units. Participation requires submission and approval of work experience program objectives and an employer work experience agreement. Advisories: GUID-030 GUID-031 GUID-032 GUID-033 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed for the student employed in agricultural business. The course objectives are developed by the students in consultation with their supervisor. Students are engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of a worksite supervisor and a college work experience instructor. To register, complete an application form available at the Applied Science and Technology Division office, Holt 140.

***** TBA  8.0 TBA  TBA  Staff  A
This is an occupational work experience class that can be taken for 1 through 8 units. An application must be completed with the Applied Science, Business, and Technology Division, Holt 140.

AGEGR 074  Basic Engines

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of two-stroke and four-stroke engines in relationship to oils, lubrication, safety inspections, precision measurements, and related mathematics.

78304 MTW 1pm-2:20pm  3.0 HOLT 143  Vang, B  0
MTW 2:20pm-4:20pm  HOLT 143  Vang, B
Last drop date without a W: 1/29/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
AH SC 010  Principles of Animal Science

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. A scientific approach to the livestock industry encompassing aspects of animal anatomy, physiology, nutrition, genetics and epidemiology. Emphasis on the origin, characteristics, adaptations and contributions of livestock to the modern agriculture industry. (UC, CSU)

68417 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 408 Terpstra, J

AH SC 010L  Principles of Animal Science Laboratory

Prerequisites: AH SC 010 with a minimum grade of "C" or better or concurrently enrolled. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide an introduction to the empirical methods including data collection and analysis as well as an investigation of the basic management concepts associated with animal science. (CSU, UC)

78466 T 12:30pm-3:30pm 1.0 MCTR 102 Terpstra, J
Section 78466 will be held at Manteca Center.
This section will meet at the college farm in Manteca.

AH SC 011A  Introduction to Livestock Evaluation

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic factors involved in evaluation and selection of breeding, feeder and market animals, and the application of these factors in the livestock industry. The visual appraisal of live animals and carcasses combined with production records are used to determine the practical usefulness and productivity of livestock. (UC, CSU)

13396 F 12:30pm-1:30pm 2.0 MCTR 102 Terpstra, J  B
F 1:30pm-4:30pm  MCTR 102 Terpstra, J
Section 13396 will be held at Manteca Center.

AH SC 011B  Beginning Livestock Evaluation

Prerequisites: AH SC 011A, Introduction to Livestock Evaluation, with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic factors involved in evaluation and selection of breeding, feeder and market animals, and the application of these factors in the livestock industry. The visual appraisal of live animals and carcasses combined with production records are used to determine the practical usefulness and productivity of livestock. (UC, CSU)

96797 F 12:30pm-1:30pm 2.0 MCTR 102 Terpstra, J  B
F 1:30pm-4:30pm  MCTR 102 Terpstra, J
Section 96797 will be held at Manteca Center.
AH SC 011C  Intermediate Livestock Evaluation

Prerequisites: AH SC 011B, Beginning Livestock Evaluation, with a grade of "C" or better.
Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None.
Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic factors involved in evaluation and selection of breeding, feeder and market animals and the application of these factors in the livestock industry. The visual appraisal of live animals and carcasses, combined with production records, will be used to determine the practical usefulness and productivity of livestock. (UC, CSU)

87990 F 12:30pm-1:30pm  2.0 MCTR 102  Terpstra, J  B
F 1:30pm-4:30pm     MCTR 102  Terpstra, J
Section 87990 will be held at Manteca Center.

AH SC 011D  Advanced Livestock Evaluation

Prerequisites: AH SC-011C Intermediate Livestock Evaluation with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic factors involved in evaluation and selection of breeding, feeder and market animals, and the application of these factors in the livestock industry. The visual appraisal of live animals and carcasses combined with production records are used to determine the practical usefulness and productivity of livestock. (UC, CSU)

52536 F 12:30pm-1:30pm  2.0 MCTR 102  Terpstra, J  B
F 1:30pm-4:30pm     MCTR 102  Terpstra, J
Section 52536 will be held at Manteca Center.

AH SC 025A  Introduction to Livestock Presentation

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to apply animal husbandry practices and procedures that are involved with domestic farm animals. The use of equipment and facilities, handling of animals, and preparation of a budget and calendar of operations are discussed. The planning and purchase of feeder animals are covered. (CSU)

73265 W 12:30pm-1:30pm  2.0 MCTR 102  Terpstra, J  0
W 1:30pm-4:30pm     MCTR 102  Terpstra, J
Section 73265 will be held at Manteca Center.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

AH SC 025B  Beginning Livestock Presentation
Prerequisites: AH SC-025A Introduction to Livestock Presentation with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to apply animal husbandry practices and procedures that are involved with domestic farm animals. The use of equipment and facilities, handling of animals, and preparation of a budget and calendar of operation are discussed. The planning and purchase of feeder animals are covered. (CSU)

81072 W 12:30pm-1:30pm  2.0 MCTR  102  Terpstra, J  0
W 1:30pm-4:30pm  MCTR  102  Terpstra, J
Section 81072 will be held at Manteca Center.

AH SC 025C  Intermediate Livestock Presentation
Prerequisites: AH SC-025B Beginning Livestock Presentation with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare students to apply animal husbandry practices and procedures that are involved with domestic farm animals. The use of equipment and facilities, handling of animals, and preparation of a budget and calendar of operation are discussed. The planning and purchase of feeder animals are covered. (CSU)

48380 W 12:30pm-1:30pm  2.0 MCTR  102  Terpstra, J  0
W 1:30pm-4:30pm  MCTR  102  Terpstra, J
Section 48380 will be held at Manteca Center.

AH SC 025D  Advanced Livestock Presentation
Prerequisites: AH SC-025C Intermediate Livestock Presentation with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to apply animal husbandry practices and procedures that are involved with domestic farm animals. The use of equipment and facilities, handling of animals, and preparation of a budget and calendar of operation are discussed. The planning and purchase of feeder animals are covered. (CSU)

34537 W 12:30pm-1:30pm  2.0 MCTR  102  Terpstra, J  0
W 1:30pm-4:30pm  MCTR  102  Terpstra, J
Section 34537 will be held at Manteca Center.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

AH SC 096V  Work Experience: Animal Husbandry Science

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Instructor Permission.  Advisories: GUID-030 and GUID-031 and GUID-032 and GUID-033 each with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is designed for the student employed in the area of animal science. The course objectives are developed by the students in consultation with his or her supervisor. The student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of a worksite supervisor and a college work experience instructor.

***** TBA                        8.0 TBA   TBA Staff       A
This is an occupational work experience class that can be taken for 1 through 8 units. An application must be completed with the Applied Science, Business, and Technology Division, Holt 140.

ALTW 131  Adaptive Learning-Transition to Work-Reading

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This non-credit course is designed for students with intellectual disabilities.  This course assists students being able to travel within their communities with minimal dependence upon others.  Students develop appropriate work behavior and attitudes, learn conflict management and pro-active problem solving skills in an entry level job environment.  Simulated experiences in the classroom will be combined with training in the neighborhood and community at large.

96421 M 2:30pm-4:30pm            0.0 TBA   TBA White, C       4

ALTW 132  Adaptive Learning-Transition to Work-Math

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This non-credit course is designed for students with intellectual disabilities.  The course provides the basic survival mathematical skills necessary for successful independent and semi-independent living.  Areas of study include: number recognition, budgeting, money handling and practical applications.

48899 T 2pm-4pm                  0.0 TBA   TBA Curtin, P       4

ALTW 133  Adaptive Learning-Transition to Work-Community Integration

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This non-credit course is designed for students with intellectual disabilities.  This course assists students being able to travel within their communities with minimal dependence upon others.  Students develop appropriate work behavior and attitudes, learn conflict management and pro-active problem solving skills in an entry level job environment.  Simulated experiences in the classroom will be combined with training in the neighborhood and community at large.

71665 W 12pm-3pm                 0.0 TBA   TBA Curtin, P       4
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ALTW 134 Adaptive Learning-Transition to Work-Health Education
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This non-credit course is designed for the student with intellectual disabilities. The course provides an overview of health related issues, including basic nutrition, weight control, exercise, sexually transmitted diseases, and hygiene. The course includes health risks associated with obesity, behavior modification techniques to improve healthy choices, and the importance of exercise and activity in health management.

29272 Th 3pm-6pm 0.0 TBA TBA White, C 4

ANTHR 001 Cultural Anthropology
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an introduction to the anthropological study of culture. The course emphasizes cultural similarities and differences worldwide with respect to kinship, marriage, economics, politics, religion, and social inequality. (UC, CSU)

12555 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 SHIM 236 Williams, M 0
24416 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 HOLT 312 Williams, M 0

ANTHR 002 Biological Anthropology
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG 1A with a minimum grade of "C" or better. This course introduces the concepts, methods of inquiry, and scientific explanations for biological evolution and their application to the human species. Issues and topics will include, but are not limited to, genetics, evolutionary theory, human variation and biocultural adaptations, comparative primate anatomy and behavior, and the fossil evidence for human evolution. The scientific method serves as a foundation of the course. The course may include a lab component. (UC, CSU)

79594 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 HOLT 313 Scully-Lin, M 0
40705 TBA 3.0 INTERNET Dolan, A 0
***** TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 SCMA 273 Scully-Lin, M 0
For more information This learning community is connected to BUS 018A, ECON 001B, POLSC 001, ANTHR 002, and PHILO 040. No wait list exists.

73408 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 SCMA 273 Scully-Lin, M 0
43960 Th 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 201 KOHLER, K 0
Section 43960 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
90293 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Dolan, A 0
ANTHR 002L  Biological Anthropology Laboratory

Prerequisites:  ANTHR 002 with a minimum grade of "C" or better or concurrently enrolled.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This laboratory course is offered as a supplement to Introduction to Biological Anthropology either taken concurrently or in a subsequent term. Laboratory exercises are designed to introduce students to the scientific method and explore genetics, human variation, human and non-human primate anatomy and behavior, the primate/hominin fossil record and other resources to investigate processes that affect human evolution. (UC, CSU, C-ID ANTH 115L)

90412 TTh 8am-9:30am  1.0 SHIM 236  Scully-Lin, M  0
30585 TTh 9:30am-11am  1.0 SHIM 236  Dolan, A  0
56576 MW 11:30am-1pm  1.0 SHIM 236  Dolan, A  0

ANTHR 004  Introduction to Linguistics

Prerequisites:  Reading Level II.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is an introduction to the study of language in theory and practice. The student explores what is known about human language including: its uniqueness, its structure, its use, its diversity, and its universality. An effort is made to analyze the relationship between language, culture, and social levels. (UC, CSU)

30183 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Christofor, U  0
12594 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 SHIM 242  Christofor, U  0
66126 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 FORM WEST  Christofor, U  0
85815 MW 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM 315  Christofor, U  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Christofor, U
This class is hybrid, both in person and online.
***** TTh 11:51am-1:19pm  3.0 SECA TBA  KOHLER, K  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

ANTHR 010  Introduction to Archaeology

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is a survey of the development of archaeology as an anthropological study, with particular emphasis on the contributions of archaeology toward supplementing man’s understanding of the development of human culture. The objectives, methods, and techniques of modern archaeology are combined with a survey of major archaeological sites and cultures. (UC, CSU)

29502 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Dolan, A  0
ANTHR 050H  Special Studies: Anthropology

Prerequisites: ANTHR-001 Cultural Anthropology or ANTHR-002 Physical Anthropology or ANTHR-010 Introduction to Archaeology each with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow the qualified student to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 1.0 BUDD 319 A Arroyo, D 0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

***** TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk 2.0 BUDD 319 A Arroyo, D 0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

ART 001A  Art History: Europe from Prehistory to 1400

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course provides an overview of western art and architecture from prehistory through the medieval period. (UC, CSU, C-ID ARTH 110)

59236 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 FORM NORTH Barrows, J B
84304 MW 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 MH 204 Barrows, J B
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Barrows, J
Section 84304 will be held at Mountain House.
45669 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 3.0 FORM NORTH Lange, M B
20771 TTh 3pm-4:30pm 3.0 SHIM 402 Barrows, J B
86225 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET WHITEHEAD, P B
21585 W 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 405 WHITEHEAD, P B
Section 21585 will be held at Mountain House.
This class takes place at the Mountain House Campus near Tracy.

ART 001B  Art History: Europe from the Fifteenth to the Twentieth Century

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG 001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a survey of the history of architecture, painting and sculpture of the Western tradition from 1400 A.D. to the twentieth century. (UC, CSU)

42170 TTh 12pm-1:30pm 3.0 SHIM 402 Barrows, J B
76442 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Barrows, J B
ART 003  Art Appreciation

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. 
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides the non-art major 
a general introduction to art that offers a look at works of art through the study of theory, 
terminology, themes, design principles, media, techniques, with an introduction to the visual 
arts across time and diverse cultures. This is not a studio art class. (UC, CSU, C-ID ARTH 
100)

12633 TTh 8:30am-10am 3.0 SHIM 402  Leonard, M  B
25974 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET AZEVEDO, D  B
53329 MWF 9am-10am  3.0 ESHS TBA Schumacher, R  B
Section 53329 will be held at Estrillita HS. 
This class will be held at Estrellita High School, 12935 Marengo Road in Galt. 
***** MW 2:30pm-4:10pm  3.0 CCHS TBA AZEVEDO, D  B
This class will be held at Cesar Chavez HS. 
Dual enrollment course at Cesar Chavez High School.

ART 007A  Painting I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: 
ART 33A with a minimum grade of "C". This course is an introduction to principles, elements, 
and practices of painting. Focus on exploration of painting materials, perceptual skills and 
color theory, paint mixing and technique, as well as creative responses to materials and 
subject matter. Basic concepts of acrylic painting are introduced.(UC, CSU)

99959 MWF 8:30am-9:10am 3.0 BUDD 103 HOUCK, R 0
 MWF 9:10am-10:30am BUDD 103 HOUCK, R
98867 MW 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 BUDD 103 Moreno, M 0
 MW 11:30am-1:30pm BUDD 103 Moreno, M
89065 TTh 11am-12pm 3.0 BUDD 103 Moreno, M 0
 TTh 12pm-2pm BUDD 103 Moreno, M

ART 007B  Painting II

Prerequisites: ART-007A Painting I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. 
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a study and rendering 
and practices of painted forms for effective communication. The course emphasizes refinement and 
application of painting techniques for the solution of more complex design problems. (CSU)

32973 MWF 8:30am-9:10am 3.0 BUDD 103 HOUCK, R 0
 MWF 9:10am-10:30am BUDD 103 HOUCK, R
60352 MW 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 BUDD 103 Moreno, M 0
 MW 11:30am-1:30pm BUDD 103 Moreno, M
25888 TTh 11am-12pm 3.0 BUDD 103 Moreno, M 0
 TTh 12pm-2pm BUDD 103 Moreno, M
## ART 007C  Painting III

Prerequisites: ART-007B Painting II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. 
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an advanced study of painting forms for effective communication. The course emphasizes the development of individual style and content. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MW 8:30am-9:10am</td>
<td>10343</td>
<td>HOUCK, R</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 9:10am-10:30am</td>
<td>84352</td>
<td>MORENO, M</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>84352</td>
<td>MORENO, M</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 11:30am-1:30pm</td>
<td>45602</td>
<td>MORENO, M</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTh 12pm-2pm</td>
<td>45602</td>
<td>MORENO, M</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTh 11am-12pm</td>
<td>45602</td>
<td>MORENO, M</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ART 007D  Painting IV

Prerequisites: ART-007C Painting III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. 
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a further study of rendering of painted forms for effective communication. The course emphasizes the development of a body of work in preparation for a professional career in painting. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MWF 8:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>49853</td>
<td>HOUCK, R</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 10:30am-1:30pm</td>
<td>56694</td>
<td>MORENO, M</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTh 11am-2pm</td>
<td>69065</td>
<td>MORENO, M</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ART 012  3-D Design

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading Level II. This course is an introduction to the elements and principles of design as they apply to three-dimensional forms. Focus will be placed on understanding these theories through the creation of design projects in various media. This course is recommended as a foundation for students who plan to pursue any studies that deal with three-dimensional forms in a creative way. Note: This is a studio art course, not a computer graphics course. (UC, CSU, CSU-GE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MWF 10:30am-11:10am</td>
<td>73037</td>
<td>CARLOS, G</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MWF 11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>73037</td>
<td>CARLOS, G</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ART 020A  Sculpture I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the basic principles, techniques and concepts used in sculpture. Various sculpture methods are practiced, such as additive, subtractive and construction, with attention to historical and contemporary context. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTh 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>98172</td>
<td>CARLOS, G</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTh 10:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>63832</td>
<td>CARLOS, G</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM</td>
<td>TTh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>63832</td>
<td>CARLOS, G</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MW 1:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>63832</td>
<td>CARLOS, G</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM</td>
<td>MW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### ART 020B  Sculpture II

Prerequisites: ART-020A Sculpture I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a further study of principles, techniques and concepts used in sculpture. Various sculpture methods are practiced, such as metal fabrication, mold making and casting, with attention to historical and contemporary context. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>43915</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61616</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:10am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:10am-12:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34313</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 020C  Sculpture III

Prerequisites: ART-020B Sculpture II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a study of advanced principles, techniques and concepts used in sculpture. The course emphasizes the development of individual style and its application to solving specialized assignments. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97939</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26261</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62593</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ART 020D  Sculpture IV

Prerequisites: ART-020C Sculpture III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is for refined focus and study in advanced sculpture. The course emphasizes the development and creation of a cohesive body of sculptural works. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>96839</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97545</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90780</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 134</td>
<td>Carlos, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ART 033A  Beginning Drawing

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Introduction to principles, elements, and practices of drawing, employing a wide range of subject matter and drawing media. Focus on perceptually based drawing, observational skills, technical abilities, and creative responses to materials and subject matter. (UC, CSU, C-ID ARTS 110)

95218 TTh 8am-9am  3.0 SHIM 142  Moreno, M  0
95219 TTh 9am-11am SHIM 142 Moreno, M
17158 TTh 11am-12pm  3.0 SHIM 142  Eastburn, J  0
17159 TTh 12pm-2pm SHIM 142 Eastburn, J
22655 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm  3.0 SHIM 142  Schumacher, R  0
22656 MW 2:30pm-4:30pm SHIM 142 Schumacher, R

ART 050H  Special Studies: Art

Prerequisites: ART-001A Art History: Europe from Prehistory to 1400 or ART-001B Art History: Europe from the Fifteenth to the Twentieth Century or ART-007A Beginning Painting or ART-020A Sculpture I or ART-033A Beginning Drawing or ART-040A Beginning Printmaking or ART-064A Ceramics I each with a grade of "B" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is open the student qualified to do advanced work in the field. The course may include research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C  0
***** TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C  0

ART 064A  Ceramics I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a study and use of clay forms for effective communication. The course concentrates on the analysis and understanding of traditional ceramic styles and their modern variations. Ceramic artwork from differing cultures, time periods and artists will be analyzed and critiqued while investigating how societal and technological beliefs and developments have influenced the evolution of the ceramic arts. Basic techniques of hand building are practiced. Assignments and projects for this course require no prior knowledge of tools, equipment or ceramic materials. (UC, CSU)

98706 MW 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S  B
98707 MW 10:30am-12:30pm SHIM 138 CRUCES, S
96007 TTh 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S  B
96008 TTh 10:30am-12:30pm SHIM 138 CRUCES, S
95611 TTh 1pm-2pm  3.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S  B
95612 TTh 2pm-4pm SHIM 138 CRUCES, S
ART 064B  Ceramics II

Prerequisites: ART-064A Ceramics I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a study in the use of clay for effective visual communication. The course emphasizes the refinement and application of wheel techniques for the solution of more complex design problems. The proper stacking of kilns and the practice of glaze development is introduced. (UC, CSU)

Schedule:
- 57001 MW 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S B
- MW 10:30am-12:30pm SHIM 138 CRUCES, S
- 89365 TTh 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S B
- TTh 10:30am-12:30pm SHIM 138 CRUCES, S

ART 064C  Ceramics III

Prerequisites: ART-064B Ceramics II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a study and use of clay for effective visual communication. The course emphasizes the development of individual style and its application to solving specialized assignments related to professional goals. Kiln building and firing is introduced. (CSU)

Schedule:
- 64749 MW 9:30am-12:30pm 2.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S B
- 47465 TTh 9:30am-12:30pm 2.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S B

ART 064D  Ceramics IV

Prerequisites: ART 064C with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is intended for study in the development of individual style and its application to solving advanced ceramic assignments. (CSU)

Schedule:
- 24186 MW 9:30am-12:30pm 2.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S B
- 53515 TTh 9:30am-12:30pm 2.0 SHIM 138 CRUCES, S B

ASTRO 001  Introductory Astronomy

Prerequisites: MATH-090 Beginning Algebra with a grade of "C" or better or higher level Math or minimum of level 4 on the math placement test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a description of general astronomy covering topics that include our solar system (planets, asteroids, and comets), our Sun, the birth and evolution of stars, galaxies (including the Milky Way), clusters of galaxies, quasars, black holes, and cosmology. (UC, CSU)

Schedule:
- 88793 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Lee, L 0
  In person term exams and final exam.
ASTRO 001L  Astronomy Laboratory

Prerequisites: ASTRO-001 Introductory Astronomy with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: ASTRO-001 Introductory Astronomy. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is laboratory work performing quantitative experiments of physical phenomena relating to astronomy. The experiments may include working in the planetarium on campus or with planetarium software. Observations using telescopes are also included. (UC, CSU)

16375 W 4:30pm-7:30pm 1.0 SCMA 112 Lee, L 0
This section is web-enhanced.
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the athlete wishing to participate in a vigorous training program for intercollegiate athletics. This course is designed to expose the student to the various components of sport-related conditioning. The student develops a theoretical knowledge of these components and participate in activities that include jogging, running, plyometrics, as well as strength and flexibility training. This course is repeatable per Title 5 §55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34891</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>5:30am-5:50am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>ANTHONY, L</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>5:50am-6:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>ANTHONY, L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24147</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30am-7am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-8am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74841</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30am-7am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-8am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82200</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:30am-7am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7am-8am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28935</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:30am-7am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7am-8am</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38605</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:45am-7am</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7am-7:45am</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67342</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:45am-7am</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-7:45am</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64263</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:45am-7am</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7am-7:45am</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95836</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:45am-7am</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-7:45am</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79185</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:45am-7am</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7am-8am</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95448</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:45am-7am</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-8am</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45234</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:45am-7am</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-8am</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>BUDD 210</td>
<td>Murray, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98356</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:45am-7am</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>7am-8am</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Barlow, G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11467</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:30pm-12:50pm</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>DELACRUZ, J</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:50pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>DELACRUZ, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78994</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:30pm-1:50pm</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Bukasa, D</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>1:50pm-2:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Bukasa, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>37020</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3:30pm-3:45pm</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>SOCCER FIEL BRADLEY, J</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>3:45pm-4:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SOCCER FIEL BRADLEY, J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87960</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>6pm-6:20pm</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Sandler, M</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>6:20pm-7pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>BUDD 308</td>
<td>Sandler, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ATH 038  Intercollegiate Beach Volleyball
Prerequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California's Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 Section 55041(a)(2). (CSU)

16229 MTWThF 3:30pm-5:30pm  1.5 TBA  TBA  MORDAUNT, M  0

ATH 042  Off Season Wrestling
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the athlete wishing to participate in intercollegiate wrestling. This course involves training and conditioning skills and techniques specific to wrestling. Students will have the opportunity to obtain knowledge and practical experience in intercollegiate wrestling. This course is repeatable per Title 5 55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

51651 TTh 6:30pm-7pm  Var. BUDD  210  Sandler, M  0
TTh 7pm-8pm  TBA  TBA  Sandler, M

ATH 043  Off Season Basketball
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the athlete wishing to participate in intercollegiate basketball. Course content will include: collegiate level basketball-specific skill development, sport specific strength training, agility work, plyometrics, speed training and flexibility exercises. (UC, CSU)

62320 MTTh 1:30pm-3:30pm  1.0 BLANCHARD G Johnson, G  B
72670 MTWTh 3:55pm-5:30pm  1.0 BLANCHARD G Ressa, R  B
ATH 044  Off Season Soccer

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Must meet the California Community College Athletic Eligibility Code requirements and after tryouts, be selected for the team. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the athlete wishing to participate in intercollegiate soccer. Course content will include: sport specific skill development, sport specific strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, agility work, plyometrics, speed training, and flexibility exercises. This course is repeatable per Title 5 section 55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

44490 MWF 7:30am-8am Var. SOCCER FIEL Sorenson, A 0
MWF 8am-9am SOCCER FIEL Sorenson, A
37136 MWF 2pm-2:30pm Var. SOCCER FIEL BRADLEY, J 0
MWF 2:30pm-3:30pm SOCCER FIEL BRADLEY, J

ATH 045  Off Season Baseball

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the athlete wishing to participate in intercollegiate baseball. Course content will include: sport specific skill development, sport specific strength training, cardiovascular conditioning, agility work, plyometrics, speed training, and flexibility exercises. This course is repeatable per Title 5 Section 55041(a)(2). (CSU, UC)

76170 MTWThF 10am-10:50am Var. DIAMOND Peters, R B
MTWThF 10:50am-12:30pm DIAMOND Peters, R
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ATH 046       Off Season Football
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the athlete wishing to participate in intercollegiate football. Course content will include: sport specific skill development, sport specific strength training, speed development, agility training, plyometric drills, cardiovascular conditioning, and an increase in flexibility. This course is repeatable per Title 5 S55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

15788 TWTh 3pm-3:40pm 1.5 FOOTBALL Murray, D B
TWTh 3:40pm-5pm FOOTBALL Murray, D
73430 TWTh 3pm-3:40pm 1.5 FOOTBALL Barlow, G B
TWTh 3:40pm-5pm FOOTBALL Barlow, G

ATH 054       Baseball Team: Men
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: PEACTIV-027 with a grade of "C" or better or Recommended that student have played varsity baseball in high school and taken PE027 in the summer or fall semester. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California's Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 S55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

61987 MTWThF 1pm-3pm 3.0 DIAMOND Peters, R 0
***** TBA: 10.0 hrs./wk 3.0 DIAMOND Peters, R 0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ATH 055 Golf Team: Men

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Must meet the California Community College Athletic Eligibility Code requirements and after tryouts, be selected for the team. Advisories: None. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California’s Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 Section 55041(a)(2). (CSU)

86475 MTWThF 1pm-3pm 1.5 Spanos Golf Troncale, T 0
Section 86475 will be held at Spanos Golf.
***** TBA: 10.0 hrs./wk 1.5 Spanos Golf Troncale, T 0
This class will be held at Spanos Golf.

ATH 056 Basketball Team: Men

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Must meet the California Community College Athletic Eligibility Code requirements and after tryouts, be selected for the team. Advisories: None. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California’s Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 section 55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

56288 MTWThF 3:30pm-5:30pm 1.5 BLANCHARD G Ressa, R 0
MTWThF 3:30pm-5:30pm BLANCHARD G Ressa, R
Last drop date without a W: 1/15/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/7/2018.
86276 TBA: 10.0 hrs./wk 1.5 BLANCHARD G Ressa, R 0
Last drop date without a W: 1/14/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/6/2018.

ATH 057 Track Team: Men

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California’s Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 S55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

97014 MTWThF 3pm-5pm 3.0 TRACK ANTHONY, L 0
***** TBA: 10.0 hrs./wk 3.0 TRACK ANTHONY, L 0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

ATH 060  Swimming & Diving Team: Men
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California’s Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 Section 55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

33236 MTWThF 1pm-3pm 3.0 POOL MARONEY, M 0
***** TBA: 10.0 hrs./wk 3.0 POOL MARONEY, M 0

ATH 063  Swimming and Diving Team: Women
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California’s Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 Section 55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

39155 MTWThF 1pm-3pm 3.0 POOL Herrington, T 0
***** TBA: 10.0 hrs./wk 3.0 POOL Herrington, T 0

ATH 064  Basketball Team: Women
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Must meet the California Community College Athletic Eligibility Code requirements and after tryouts, be selected for the team. Advisories: None. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California’s Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 section 55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

***** MTWThF 1:30pm-3:30pm 1.5 BLANCHARD G Johnson, G 0
MTWThF 1:30pm-3:30pm BLANCHARD G Johnson, G
This class meets 12/31/2017-3/18/2018. Refund date 1/25/2018.
Last drop date without a W: 1/15/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/7/2018.
***** TBA: 10.0 hrs./wk 1.5 BLANCHARD G Johnson, G 0
This class meets 12/31/2017-3/18/2018. Refund date 1/25/2018.
Last drop date without a W: 1/14/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/6/2018.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ATH 065  Softball Team: Women
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Must meet the California Community College Athletic Eligibility Code requirements and after tryouts, be selected for the team. Advisories: PEACTIV-028 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California’s Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 S55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

83831 MTWThF 3pm-5pm            3.0 SOFTBALL    Fisher, J      0
***** TBA:  10.0 hrs./wk          3.0 SOFTBALL    Fisher, J      0

ATH 068  Track Team: Women
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Athletic Tryout & Team Selection. Advisories: None. This course is part of the intercollegiate athletic program of Delta College. Delta College participates in the conference established through the Community College League of California’s Commission on Athletics (COA). This course is repeatable per Title 5 S55041(a)(2). (UC, CSU)

66374 MTWThF 3:30pm-5:30pm       3.0 TRACK       Jordan, L      0

AUTOBODY 084A Introductory Auto Collision Repair
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a theory and laboratory course offering in-depth training in sheet metal welding, metal straightening and finishing, and filling of metals.

22110 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk          6.0 INTERNET    Mariani, L      0
           MTWThF 8:15am-1pm         HOLT 141    Mariani, L
34034 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk          6.0 INTERNET    Mariani, L      0
           MTWThF 8:15am-1pm         HOLT 141    Mariani, L
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

AUTOBODY 084B Beginning Auto Collision Repair

Prerequisites: AUTOBODY-084A Introductory Auto Collision Repair with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow the student to work on more complicated types of automobile body damage to further refine basic metal working skills. The removing, repairing, and aligning of trim and upholstery panels are covered.

77383 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 6.0 INTERNET Mariani, L 0
MTWThF 8:15am-1pm HOLT 141 Mariani, L
36400 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 6.0 INTERNET Mariani, L 0
MTWThF 8:15am-1pm HOLT 141 Mariani, L
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.

AUTOBODY 084C Intermediate Auto Collision Repair

Prerequisites: AUTOBODY-084B Beginning Auto Collision Repair with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to give the student instruction in basic unibody repair, fiberglass body repair, plastic parts repair, and roof panel replacement and repair. The student learns and performs the steps necessary to complete a full-car paint job.

39573 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 6.0 INTERNET Mariani, L 0
MTWThF 8:15am-1pm HOLT 141 Mariani, L
83952 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 6.0 INTERNET Mariani, L 0
MTWThF 8:15am-1pm HOLT 141 Mariani, L
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.

AUTOBODY 084D Advanced Auto Collision Repair

Prerequisites: AUTOBODY-084C Intermediate Auto Collision Repair with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to advance the student to more complicated portions of unibody repair. The repair of suspension and steering systems are covered. The student performs assigned jobs which must be performed within time constraints imposed by employers.

85796 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 6.0 INTERNET Mariani, L 0
MTWThF 8:15am-1pm HOLT 141 Mariani, L
52510 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 6.0 INTERNET Mariani, L 0
MTWThF 8:15am-1pm HOLT 141 Mariani, L
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

AUTOBODY 087C Auto Body Specialization

Prerequisites: AUTOBODY-088B Master Auto Body/Refinish Technician with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Presentation of a written project proposal outlining the project guidelines, tasks, calendar, etc. that is acceptable to the instructor and the division dean. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the advanced student in auto body. The student completes an advanced specialized project developed in consultation with the instructor.

***** TBA 4.0 TBA TBA Staff 0
This is a course for an advanced specialized project that can be taken for 4 units. A written project proposal must be submitted and approved by the instructor and division dean.

AUTOBODY 088A Master Auto Body Technician

Prerequisites: AUTOBODY-084D Advanced Auto Collision Repair with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to expose the student to the fine details of automotive body repair and restoration. The student will gain valuable refined skills that will escalate his/her technical abilities to a higher level in turn creating a much more employable candidate.

66350 MTWThF 8:15am-1pm 4.0 HOLT 141 Mariani, L 0
35890 MTWThF 8:15am-1pm 4.0 HOLT 141 Mariani, L 0

AUTOBODY 088B Master Auto Body/Refinish Technician

Prerequisites: AUTOBODY-088A Master Auto Body Technician with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to expose the student to the fine details of automotive body repair/refinish and restoration. The student will gain valuable refined skills that will escalate his/her technical abilities to a higher level in turn creating a much more employable candidate.

96807 MTWThF 8:15am-1pm 4.0 HOLT 141 Mariani, L 0
65659 MTWThF 8:15am-1pm 4.0 HOLT 141 Mariani, L 0
# Schedule Report for: Spring 2018

## Non-Community Service Only

### AUTOMECH 072  Basic Brakes, Suspensions, Wheel Alignment, and Maintenance

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to analyze, adjust, and repair basic automotive brake, suspension and steering systems and includes basic maintenance.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>59654</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>8am-9:20am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 137</td>
<td>Luna, A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TWh</td>
<td>9:20am-11:20am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 137</td>
<td>Luna, A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### AUTOMECH 073  Basic Engine Performance and Electrical Systems

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to analyze, adjust, and repair basic automotive electrical, ignition, and fuel management systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77609</td>
<td>TWTh</td>
<td>8:30am-9:50am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 142</td>
<td>BONNEMA, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TWh</td>
<td>9:50am-11:50am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 142</td>
<td>BONNEMA, D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.

### AUTOMECH 074  Basic Engines

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of two-stroke and four-stroke engines in relationship to oils, lubrication, safety inspections, precision measurements, and related mathematics.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89119</td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>1pm-2:20pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 143</td>
<td>Vang, B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTW</td>
<td>2:20pm-4:20pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 143</td>
<td>Vang, B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last drop date without a W: 1/29/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

AUTOMECH 087A Automobile Mechanics Specialization

Prerequisites: AUTOMECH-092 Brakes, Suspension, and Steering or AUTOMECH-093 Engine Rebuilding each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the advanced student in automotive mechanics. The student completes an advanced specialized project developed in consultation with the instructor.

***** TBA                        4.0 TBA   TBA Staff          0
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This is a course for an advanced specialized project that can be taken for 3 to 4 units. A written project proposal must be submitted and approved by the instructor and division dean.

AUTOMECH 087B Auto Electrics Specialization

Prerequisites: AUTOMECH-091, Starting, Charging, and Electrical Systems, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the advanced student in automotive electrics. The student completes an advanced specialized project developed in consultation with the instructor.

***** TBA                        4.0 TBA   TBA Hepworth, D 0
This is a course for an advanced specialized project that can be taken for 3 to 4 units. A written project proposal must be submitted and approved by the instructor and division dean.

AUTOMECH 090B Emissions Diagnosis and Repair

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: For those students who seek Level 2 certification, they must meet the California Department of Consumer Affairs/Bureau of Automotive Repair requirements prior to entry into the course or they must have Level 1 certification. Advisories: None. This course is designed to meet the California state requirements for the Department of Consumer Affairs/Bureau of Automotive Repair (DCA/BAR) Level 2 training course. This course is required for the advanced level student or journeyman level technician who wishes to become a Smog Check Test and Repair Technician. The student who enrolls in this course must meet the DCA/BAR prerequisite guidelines before entering the course in order to receive a Level 2 certification. This course includes state rules and regulations for Enhanced Area Smog Check; required equipment for testing and repairing vehicles incorporated in the Enhanced Area Smog Check program; baseline testing and common repair procedures used on enhanced area emission related vehicle failures; the safe use and practices of Emission Inspection system equipment, with special attention to safe vehicle/dynamometer testing practices.

13004 Sa 8am-11am                1.5 HOLT 137   Luna, A 0
Sa 12pm-5:45pm                   HOLT 137   Luna, A
AUTOMECH 092  Brakes, Suspension, and Steering

Prerequisites: AUTOMECH-072 Basic Brakes, Suspensions, Wheel Alignment, and Maintenance with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to analyze, adjust, service, and repair automotive brakes, suspension, and steering systems.

32817 TThFW 1pm-3pm 6.0 HOLT 137 Luna, A 0
32817 TThFW 3pm-6pm HOLT 137 Luna, A


AUTOMECH 093  Engine Rebuilding

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: AUTOMECH 074 with a minimum grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to prepare the student to analyze, adjust, service, and repair gasoline-powered automobile engines. The course includes precision machining operations and the complete rebuilding of an engine.

85837 MTWTh 7:30am-9:30am 6.0 HOLT 143 Vang, B 0
85837 MTWTh 9:30am-12:30pm HOLT 143 Vang, B


AUTOMECH 094  Manual Drivetrain and Axles

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: AUTOMECH 072 with a minimum grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to prepare the student to analyze, service, and repair: differentials, standard transmissions and transaxles, front-wheel drive axles, drivelines, four-wheel drive systems, and clutch systems.

46336 MTWTh 1pm-2:30pm 5.0 HOLT 143 Vang, B 0
46336 MTWTh 2:30pm-5:30pm HOLT 143 Vang, B


AUTOMECH 095  Air Conditioning, Heating, and Electrical Systems

Prerequisites: AUTOMECH-073, Basic Engine Performance and Electrical Systems, with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: AUTOMECH-073, Basic Engine Performance and Electrical Systems. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The course is designed to prepare the student to diagnose and repair air conditioning, heating and specialized electrical accessories systems.

44779 MTWTh 12:30pm-2:30pm 6.0 HOLT 142 BONNEMA, D 0
44779 MTWTh 2:30pm-5:30pm HOLT 142 BONNEMA, D

AUTOMECH 096A Fuel Management and Computer Controls

Prerequisites: AUTOMECH 073, Basic Engine Performance and Electrical Systems, with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: AUTOMECH-073, Basic Engine Performance and Electrical Systems. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to troubleshoot and diagnose automotive fuel-injection systems, engine computer systems, emission systems, and some carburetion systems. The student completing the requirements of AUTOMECH 096A, Ignition Systems and Electronic Engine Controls, and AUTOMECH 096B, Fuel Management and Computer Controls, is eligible to test to receive certification for the approved Clean Air Car course from the State of California Bureau of Automotive Repair.

53939 TWHF 7:30am-9:30am  6.0 HOLT 137 Luna, A  0
53939 TWHF 9:30am-12:30pm  HOLT 137 Luna, A

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/20/2018.

AUTOMECH 097 Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles

Prerequisites: AUTOMECH 072 or AUTOMECH 073 with a minimum grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: AUTOMECH 072 or AUTOMECH 073. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: AUTOMECH 091 with a minimum grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to prepare the student to analyze, adjust, service, and repair automatic transmissions and transaxles on foreign and domestic automobiles.

72216 MTWTh 7:30am-9:30am  6.0 HOLT 143 Vang, B  0
72216 MTWTh 9:30am-12:30pm  HOLT 143 Vang, B


BIM 001A Beginning Keyboarding

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to touch keyboarding skill on a personal computer for alphabetic, numeric, and symbol keys. The student learns proper fingering and technique to establish threshold speed and accuracy. The student also manipulates a computer application program to input information. (CSU)

24569 TTh 3:30pm-4:15pm  1.0 SHIM 237 Quilantang, F  B
24569 TTh 2pm-3:30pm  SHIM 237 Quilantang, F

**BIM 001B  Intermediate Keyboarding and Document Processing**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: BIM-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to introduce the keyboard-proficient student to features of word processing software for processing documents. Sample documents include research papers, general reports, correspondence for business and personal use, and tables. The course further develops the student`s touch keyboarding skills acquired in a beginning course. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>40006</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 237</td>
<td>Quilantang, F</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3:30pm-4:15pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 237</td>
<td>Quilantang, F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


**BIM 038  Office Technologies and Procedures**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course focuses on the integration of office technologies and business skills for the office professional. Students in the course learn to work with the Internet, search engines, e-mail, and office applications used in electronic scheduling, presentations, word processing, and desktop publishing. Students also gain hands-on experience with office equipment such as reprographics, Webcams, and other office technologies used in today`s electronic workplace. The course integrates administrative skills, written communication, and technology proficiency required to take the user into the 21st century workplace. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11222</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 240</td>
<td>Stewart, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 240</td>
<td>Stewart, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1.4 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Stewart, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11769</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 240</td>
<td>Stewart, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Stewart, A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BIM 039  Office Management**

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce basic principles of office administration and management. The course covers organizational principles, problem-solving techniques, hiring and selecting employees, as well as developing and motivating office employees. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92292</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>3:30pm-5pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 240</td>
<td>ANDERSON, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1.5 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>ANDERSON, T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIOL 001  Core Biology

Prerequisites: MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH 082, Intermediate Algebra, and CHEM 003A, Introduction to Chemistry, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course presents cell and molecular biology, and fundamental evolutionary processes, for students who intend to earn a bachelor's degree in biology or biochemistry. Lecture 3 hours, laboratory 3 hours. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68507</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:30am-8am</td>
<td>SCMA 215</td>
<td>McRae, T</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>8am-11am</td>
<td>SCMA 215</td>
<td>McRae, T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46628</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td>MH 304</td>
<td>Acquistapa, B</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>MH 304</td>
<td>Acquistapa, B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 46628 will be held at Mountain House.
Requires online homework.

BIOL 002  General Zoology

Prerequisites: BIOL-001 Core Biology with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is intended for majors, and includes a survey of animal phyla and non-photosynthetic, single-celled, eukaryotic taxa. It covers the comparative structure, function, and life cycles of animals, as well as principles of evolution, taxonomy, and systematics. Topics include development, morphology and physiology, phylogeny, and behavior of animals, as well as principles of evolution, mechanisms of evolutionary change, and speciation. (UC, CSU, C-ID BIOL 150)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>88686</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Assadi-Rad</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 219</td>
<td>Assadi-Rad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42187</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Assadi-Rad</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1:30pm-4:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 219</td>
<td>Assadi-Rad</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIOL 003  General Botany

Prerequisites: BIOL-001 Core Biology with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a study of the life and activities of plants followed by an introduction to plant physiology, plant structure, plant genetics, plant ecology, plant evolution, and a general survey of the major plant groups. A Survey of diversity is extended to both the Fungi and the Protista Kingdoms. Lastly an ecology unit is studied that investigates the ecological principles of ecosystems, communities, and of populations. The course is for the pre-professional student in the biological sciences and is fundamental for the student planning to specialize in forestry, horticulture, agriculture, food processing, pharmacy, and other subjects requiring a scientific knowledge of plant life. Field trips are included. This course meets the CSU general education laboratory science requirement and IGETC requirements. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64715</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>7:30am-8:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 219</td>
<td>Ustach, P</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 219</td>
<td>Ustach, P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIOL 010  Survey of Biology

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.  
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to biology for non-majors. Biology includes all aspects of the scientific study of life. In this course, the structure, function, and behavior of organisms are studied at the molecular, cellular, organismal, and environmental levels within an evolutionary conceptual framework. On and off-campus field work is required. The course meets the CSU general education laboratory science requirement and IGETC requirements. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34410</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA 161</td>
<td>Ustach, P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88916</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA 161</td>
<td>Ustach, P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19110</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA 217</td>
<td>Ustach, P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38677</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA 217</td>
<td>Ustach, P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BIOL 011  Humans in the Biological World

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Skills: Reading level II.  
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH 082, Intermediate Algebra, with a minimum grade of "C"; CHEM 003A, Introduction to Chemistry, with a minimum grade of "C". This course will introduce the student to processes and knowledge for all of Biology, by comparing and contrasting humans and other organisms in terms of evolution, the creation and maintenance of homeostasis, and roles played in ecosystems. All major subjects in Biology will be covered, including cell and molecular biology; fundamental anatomy and physiology; and evolution and ecology. The course meets the California State University (CSU) general education laboratory science requirement and Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) requirements. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55903</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA 217</td>
<td>Le, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30858</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA 217</td>
<td>Le, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63738</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Assadi-Rad, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22424</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Assadi-Rad, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 63738 will be held at Mountain House.

Section 22424 will be held at Mountain House.
BIOL 022  Introduction to Medical Microbiology

Prerequisites: CHEM-003A Introduction to Chemistry with a grade of "C" or better.
Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: BIOL-001 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a study of microorganisms with the main emphasis on bacteria and the disease process. Laboratory work includes cultural, morphological, growth requirements and biochemical characteristics of microorganisms. Basic laboratory skills of the microbiologist are emphasized. The course is recommended for the student planning to enroll in the SJDC Nursing Program. The student who plans to transfer to a college or university, which requires a 5 unit course in bacteriology or microbiology, is advised to enroll in BIOL 023. (CSU)

31848 TTh 11am-12:30pm  4.0 SCMA 356  Bender, J  0
TTh 9am-11am  SCMA 209  Bender, J
74950 TTh 11:30am-1pm  4.0 MH 204  Acquistapa, B  0
TTh 9:30am-11:30am  MH 404  Acquistapa, B
Section 74950 will be held at Mountain House.
Requires online homework.
26299 TTh 11am-12:30pm  4.0 SCMA 356  Bender, J  0
TTh 12:30pm-2:30pm  SCMA 209  Bender, J
70455 TTh 11:30am-1pm  4.0 MH 204  Acquistapa, B  0
TTh 1pm-3pm  MH 404  Acquistapa, B
Section 70455 will be held at Mountain House.
Requires online homework.
57635 MW 4pm-5:30pm  4.0 SCMA 271  Hewette, N  0
MW 2pm-4pm  SCMA 210  Hewette, N
74271 MW 4pm-5:30pm  4.0 SCMA 271  Hewette, N  0
MW 5:30pm-7:30pm  SCMA 210  Hewette, N

BIOL 023  General Microbiology

Prerequisites: CHEM-003A Introduction to Chemistry with a grade of "C" or better.
Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: BIOL-001 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is the study of the nature and activities of microorganisms and their relationships to human life and human interest. The laboratory activities include bacteriology and mycological techniques, demonstration of physiological activities, isolation, and identification of microorganisms, a student designed independent experiment and may include field trips to demonstrate practical applications. This course meets introductory requirements for majors in microbiology and for other students requiring knowledge of microbiology. (UC, CSU)

21979 TTh 11am-12:30pm  5.0 SCMA 216  Hewette, N  0
TTh 3:30pm-6:30pm  SCMA 210  Hewette, N
35455 TTh 11am-12:30pm  5.0 SCMA 216  Hewette, N  0
TTh 12:30pm-3:30pm  SCMA 210  Hewette, N
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

BIOL 031 Human Anatomy

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: BIOL 011, Humans in the Biological World, with a minimum grade of "C" or Composition Level III; MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH 082, Intermediate Algebra, with a minimum grade of "C" or minimum level 5 on the of the human body: gross and microscopic structure of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, sensory, endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems, from cellular to organ system levels of organization. This course is primarily intended for nursing, allied health, kinesiology, and other health related majors.
This course covers structure of the human body at the cell, tissue, organ, and system level. A systems approach is taken with microscopy and gross anatomy of all systems. Emphasis is placed on structure-function relationships. This is a majors level course with designed rigor. The laboratory includes study of microscopic specimens, organ and organism dissection, and models. (UC, CSU, C-ID BIOL 110B).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80571</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-8:30am</td>
<td>4.0 FORM WEST</td>
<td>Knudsen, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6257</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 110</td>
<td>Knudsen, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79961</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-8:30am</td>
<td>4.0 FORM WEST</td>
<td>Knudsen, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61257</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-2:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 110</td>
<td>Knudsen, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60311</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7am-8:30am</td>
<td>4.0 FORM WEST</td>
<td>Knudsen, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13114</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td>4.0 SCMA 161</td>
<td>Itaya, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85082</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td>4.0 SCMA 161</td>
<td>Itaya, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40067</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 115</td>
<td>Bender, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12480</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>4.0 MH 203</td>
<td>Telleen, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35144</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 216</td>
<td>Bender, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33590</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>4.0 MH 203</td>
<td>Telleen, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58090</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6pm-7:30pm</td>
<td>4.0 SCMA 115</td>
<td>Borowczyk, E</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60311</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-2:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 115</td>
<td>Borowczyk, E</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 12480 will be held at Mountain House.

Section 33590 will be held at Mountain House.

File Date: 09/29/17 14:56
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

BIOL 032  Human Physiology
Prerequisites:  BIOL-031 Human Anatomy or BIOL-033 Anatomy & Physiology or BIOL-001 Core Biology or BIOL-011 Humans in the Biological World and CHEM-003A Introduction to Chemistry or CHEM-001A General Chemistry each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  ENG-079 or Composition Level III.  MATH-082 each with a grade of "C" or better minimum level of 5 on the Math Placement Test. This course is a study of the physiological principles, function, integration and homeostasis of the human body at the cellular, tissue, organ, organ system and organism level: integumentary system, bone, skeletal, smooth and cardiac muscles, nervous system, sensory organs, cardiovascular system, lymphatic and immune systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system, endocrine system, and reproductive system. This course is primarily intended for Nursing, Allied Health, Kinesiology, and other health related majors. (UC, CSU, C-ID BIOL 120B)

36894  TTh 11am-12:30pm  5.0  SCMA  217  Adamson, T  0  
TTh 8am-11am  SCMA  111  Adamson, T
54570  MWF 8:30am-9:30am  5.0  SCMA  216  Itaya, S  0  
MWF 9:30am-11:30am  SCMA  114  Itaya, S
17753  TTh 11am-12:30pm  5.0  SCMA  217  Adamson, T  0  
TTh 1pm-4pm  SCMA  111  Adamson, T
72318  MW 5pm-6:30pm  5.0  MH  203  Telleen, S  0  
MW 2pm-5pm  MH  305  Telleen, S
Section 72318 will be held at Mountain House.
20286  MW 5pm-6:30pm  5.0  MH  203  Telleen, S  0  
MW 6:30pm-9:30pm  MH  305  Telleen, S
Section 20286 will be held at Mountain House.

BIOL 033  Anatomy & Physiology
Prerequisites:  CHEM-003A Introduction to Chemistry or High School Equivalent with a grade of "C" or better or CHEM-001A General Chemistry with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is a study of the anatomical and physiological relationship of the parts of the human body which may include some work with live animals and human non-invasive preparations. The course is not designed specifically for the baccalaureate program. (UC, CSU)

14690  TTh 7:30am-9:30am  6.0  SCMA  110  Knudsen, R  0  
TTh 9:30am-12:30pm  SCMA  110  Knudsen, R

BIOL 050H  Special Studies: Biology
Prerequisites:  BIOL-001 Core Biology and BIOL-002 General Zoology and BIOL-003 General Botany or BIOL-023 General Microbiology each with a grade of "B" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division chairperson.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to allow a qualified student to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

*****  TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk  Var. TBA  TBA  Ochoa-Sanc, L  0
BUS 001A  Principles of Accounting
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a study of basic accounting principles and procedures relating to proprietorships and partnerships. The accounting procedures for the entire accounting cycle are studied. Generally accepted accounting principles relating to cash, short-term investments, receivables, inventories, plant assets, depreciation, payables, internal control and payroll are included. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course: BUS 001A</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11159 TBA</td>
<td>5.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>Wardell, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64331 MTWThF</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>Huff, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48362 MTWThF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Williams, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74331 TTh</td>
<td>12:30pm-1pm</td>
<td>Williams, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81263 MW</td>
<td>6pm-8:30pm</td>
<td>Huff, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BUS 001B  Principles of Accounting
Prerequisites: BUS-001A Principles of Accounting with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a continuation of the study of generally accepted accounting principles applied in a corporate environment. The course examines the corporation topics of equity and debt financing, investments in stock and debt, the statement of cash flows, and the analysis of financial statements. The course introduces the managerial accounting topics of cost accounting, including job order and process cost systems, budgeting and standard costs. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course: BUS 001B</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20440 TBA</td>
<td>5.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>Huff, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41762 MTWThF</td>
<td>8:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>Huff, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69602 MTWThF</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>Wardell, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34345 MW</td>
<td>5:30pm-8pm</td>
<td>Williams, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 34345 will be held at Mountain House.

BUS 003  Financial Accounting
Prerequisites: BUS-001A Principles of Accounting with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is the study of accounting as an information system, examining why it is important and how it is used by investors, creditors, and others to make decisions. The course covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting of business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally accepted accounting principles, the financial statements, and statement analysis. Includes issues relating to asset, liability, and equity valuation, revenue and expense recognition, cash flow, internal controls, and ethics. (CSU, UC, C-ID ACCT 110)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course: BUS 003</th>
<th>Schedule Details</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>95773 MTWThF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>Wardell, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65403 TBA</td>
<td>5.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>Wardell, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

BUS 004 Managerial Accounting
Prerequisites: BUS-001B Principles of Accounting or BUS-003 Financial Accounting each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the application of accounting concepts and systems to provide information for management decision making, control, profit planning, cost analysis, budgeting, and performance evaluation. (UC, CSU, C-ID ACCT 120)

75869 MWFThF 11:30am-12:30pm 5.0 LOCK 421 Huff, K 0

BUS 008 Introduction to The American Legal System
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to American law and its relationship to society. Topics include the nature and structure of the legal system, crimes, torts, contracts, administrative law, family law, employment law, and laws governing businesses, real and personal property law, and estates. This course is not intended to replace BUS 18A, 18B (Business Law), or BUS 19 (Legal Environment of Business) for business majors or minors. (UC, CSU)

86888 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET McCarty-Sn, S 0
79781 MW 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 LOCK 417 McCarty-Sn, S 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET McCarty-Sn, S
30288 TTh 2:30pm-4pm 3.0 FHS TBA Garzoli, J 0
Section 30288 will be held at FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL.
72833 MW 3:15pm-4:45pm 3.0 LHS TBA Garzoli, J 0
Section 72833 will be held at LODI HIGH SCHOOL.

BUS 010A Bookkeeping
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introductory study of bookkeeping procedures relating to sole proprietorship companies. The student learns and applies procedures for the entire accounting cycle to both a service and merchandising firm. (CSU)

88482 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Wardell, C B

BUS 015 Excel Spreadsheets
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to take the student's level of Microsoft Excel proficiency from basic to advanced. Focus is placed on business, accounting, and personal-use features of Excel. The student will construct formulas to perform accounting functions used in budgets, payroll, bookkeeping, and other financial tracking statements. The student will gain hands-on experience with presenting the data in visually appealing formats, including creating tables, charts, and additional graphical layouts and functions. (CSU)

36525 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 240 Stewart, A B
## Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

### BUS 017 Business English

**Prerequisites:** None.  **Corequisites:** None.  **Limitations on Enrollment:** None.  **Advisories:** None.  
This course is designed to provide the student with writing skills to communicate effectively in a business environment. The student writes traditional business communication such as memorandums, letters, and reports, and is introduced to various electronic methods of business communication including e-mails, Websites, blogs, and other social networking media used in business communication. Focus is placed on sentence structure, grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary to produce effective business messages.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SHIM 240</td>
<td>Stewart, A</td>
<td>47562</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BUS 018A Business Law

**Prerequisites:** None.  **Corequisites:** None.  **Limitations on Enrollment:** None.  **Advisories:** Reading level II.  
This course is a basic course in law and its relationship to business. Topics include a study of concepts and cases involving the legal system, dispute resolution, torts, contracts, and other areas of commercial law.  

For more information [click here](https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%20202017/LearningCommunitiesBusAdminSem4Spring2018.html).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>LOCK 417</td>
<td>McCarty-Sn, S</td>
<td>89470</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBA:</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Northup, R</td>
<td>44213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BUS 018B Business Law

**Prerequisites:** None.  **Corequisites:** None.  **Limitations on Enrollment:** None.  **Advisories:** BUS-018A with a grade of "C" or better.  
This course is a continuation of the study of legal principles affecting business with emphasis upon partnerships, corporations, sales, commercial paper, creditors' rights, bankruptcy, insurance, real and personal property, estates and trusts, consumer protection, and international law.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBA:</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Northup, R</td>
<td>25441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Refund date 2/13/2018.  
Last drop date without a W: 2/26/2018.  
Last drop date with a W: 4/6/2018.

### BUS 019 Legal Environment of Business

**Prerequisites:** None.  **Prerequisite Skills:** None.  **Advisory:** Reading Level II.  **Corequisites:** None.  **Limitations on Enrollment:** None.  **Advisories:** None.  
Fundamental legal principles pertaining to business transactions.  
Introduction to the law as an instrument of social and political control in society.  
Topics include sources of law and ethics, contracts, torts, agency, judicial and administrative processes, employment law, forms of business organizations, and domestic and international governmental regulations.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>CRN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TBA:</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>McCarty-Sn, S</td>
<td>31825</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

File Date: 09/29/17 14:57
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

BUS 020  Introduction to Business
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to build an understanding of the market economy, the business environment, other economic systems, and the organization, management, and operation of business enterprises. The course includes such topics as understanding the economy, how businesses are formed and managed, human relations, producing and marketing a product or service, the financial markets and securities, governmental relationships, understanding the financial media, and other similar areas. The course is a foundation for the business student. (UC, CSU, C-ID BUS 110)

25784 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 3.0 LOCK 417 Kobylanski, A 0
87469 MWF 1:30pm-2:30pm 3.0 LOCK 417 Cardiel, J 0
***** TTh 1:30pm-3pm 3.0 DVI TBA Cardiel, J 0

This class will be held at DEUEL VOCATIONAL INST.
This course is taught at Duel Vocational Institute (DVI).
17496 TBA: 3.5 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Waller, D 0

BUS 021  Marketing
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the field of marketing. The course provides a background for more specialized study in fields of advertising, selling, and retailing. Topics include: the marketing concept; market segmentation; consumer and organizational buying behavior; channels of distribution; personal selling; pricing; and the use of new technologies. (CSU)

31631 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 LOCK 417 Kobylanski, A 0

BUS 022  Professional Selling
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introductory course in sales designed to assist the student to: develop a professional attitude toward selling and a better understanding of self; learn how to sell self before selling a product, service, or idea; learn the principles and rules of persuasion; begin to understand customers and their actions; and develop the techniques of selling and persuasion. (CSU)

39495 TBA: 3.3 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Kobylanski, A 0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

BUS 026  Economics of Business

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introductory course in economics. The course includes a study of the United States economic system, other economic systems, resource allocation, factors of production, competition, labor, government and economic policy, the private sector, monetary policy, and supply and demand. (UC, CSU)

***** MF 8:05am-9:30am  3.0 BHA  TBA  Acevedo, G  0
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.
BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education

***** TTh 11:51am-1:19pm  3.0 SECA  TBA  Acevedo, G  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

***** MF 12:20pm-1:50pm  3.0 LHA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
This class will be held at LangstonHughesAcad.
LHA Contract - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education

***** TTh 12:20pm-1:50pm  3.0 LHA  TBA  Hepworth, D  0
This class will be held at LangstonHughesAcad.
LHA Contract - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education

BUS 028  Entrepreneurial Mindset

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. A study of the process that enables students with limited resources to transform a simple idea into a sustainable success. Students will learn how to apply fundamental aspects of entrepreneurial thinking across disciplines. Students will develop an "entrepreneurial mindset" - the underlying beliefs and assumptions that drive the behaviors that allow entrepreneurs to succeed. (CSU)

34442 TTh 1:30pm-3pm  3.0 HOLT  133  Kobylanski, A  0

BUS 029  Introduction to Entrepreneurship

Prerequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The student will evaluate the business skills and commitment necessary to successfully operate an entrepreneurial venture and review the challenges and rewards of entrepreneurship. The student will understand the role of entrepreneurial businesses in the United States and the impact on our national and global economy. (CSU)

20684 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm  3.0 HOLT  133  Kobylanski, A  0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

BUS 030  Supervision and Human Relations
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to supervision within an organizational framework. The course includes the study of human perception, communication, motivation, leadership techniques, management styles, work planning, and performance appraisal. (CSU)

76650 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 LOCK 417  Cardiel, J  0

BUS 031  Introduction to Management
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the principles of good management and the effective utilization of human and material resources to achieve the objectives of an enterprise. The course emphasizes the planning, organizing, staffing, directing, and controlling functions of management. The course also includes effective communication, motivation, and managing for change. (CSU)

58426 MWF 2:30pm-3:30pm  3.0 LOCK 417  Cardiel, J  0

BUS 040  Real Estate Principles
Prerequisites: None. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to principles of California real estate, including an introduction to property rights, legal descriptions, encumbrances, agency, contracts, transfers, finance, lenders, appraisal, escrow, government’s role and regulations, taxation, and licensing requirements. The course is designed to meet the needs of both a general student and the individual desiring employment in the field or related areas. The course is applicable toward a requirement for state licensure as a salesperson, broker, or real estate appraiser. (CSU)

94350 T 6pm-9pm  3.0 LOCK 421  Willey, R  0

BUS 041  Real Estate Practice
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: BUS-040. This course is an introduction to the practices and techniques of a real estate broker and salesperson. Topics include: developing a market analysis, listing property for sale or lease, sales procedures, financing, closing costs, escrow routine, advertising, managing the real estate office, public relations, and professional ethics. This course is applicable toward a requirement for state licensure as a salesperson or broker. (CSU)

96992 M 6pm-7pm  3.0 LOCK 417  Truscott, J  0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Truscott, J

File Date: 09/29/17 14:57
54
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

BUS 042  Real Estate Finance
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: BUS-040. This course is an introduction to current financial practices and legislation related to real property transactions. The course includes regulations, principles, practices, and terminology of financing real estate property. The course is designed to assist the student in the banking, savings and loan, real estate, and legal fields to understand and apply these regulations and computations. The course is applicable toward a requirement for state licensure as a real estate salesperson or broker. (CSU)

79350 M 7pm-8pm  3.0 LOCK 417  Willey, R  0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Willey, R

BUS 043  Legal Aspects of Real Estate
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: BUS-040. This course is an introduction to California real estate law. Topics include contracts, land titles, agency, acquisition and conveyance, security devices, liens, financing, foreclosure, land use and regulation, probate, and owner-tenant issues. The course is applicable toward a requirement for state licensure as a real estate salesperson or broker. (CSU)

48839 TBA: 3.3 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  McCarty-Sn, S  0

BUS 056  Transportation: Export and Import
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the field of export and import of goods across international boundaries. The course includes: freight forwarding involving export and import of goods across international boundaries, governmental regulations, terminal and port charges, required documents, insurance, foreign banking, customs procedures, and warehousing. (CSU)

48773 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM 240  Cardiel, J  0

BUS 057  Introduction to Logistics
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to logistics. Logistics is the process of planning, implementing and controlling the efficient flow of materials from suppliers to the ultimate customer. Students will be introduced to and learn the importance of major logistics functions including material receipt, handling and storage; purchasing; inbound and outbound logistics operations, physical distribution, and logistics information technology systems. The course will acquaint the student with introductory facets of supply chain management within the logistical channel.

77617 MWF 7:30am-8:30am  3.0 SHIM 240  Cardiel, J  0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

BUS 094A  Small Business Start Up
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed especially for the individual wanting to start his or her own business. The course emphasizes the need for planning and the financial considerations needed prior to opening a business. The course guides the student through the preliminary process of creating a business plan. In addition, course topics include choosing the legal structure of the business, business financing, location, and franchising.

99956 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET Kobylanski, A 0

BUS 094B  Essential Topics for Small Business
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for an individual who currently owns, or would like to own his or her own business. Course topics include market research, the need for a marketing plan, image development, and advertising. Local licensing and zoning laws are discussed. The student learns how to write and present the final draft of the business plan to potential lenders and investors.

60911 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET Kobylanski, A 0
Last drop date without a W: 2/14/2018. Last drop date with a W: 3/7/2018.

BUS 098V  Work Experience: Business, Accounting, & Business Information Man
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Work Experience: The student must enroll in a course in the discipline directly related to the work experience. The student must enroll in a minimum of 7 units including work experience units, during the semester. For summer session, the student must enroll in one related course in addition to work experience. The combined total number of units a student may take in work experience and occupational practice may not exceed a maximum of 16 units. Participation requires submission and approval of work experience program objectives and an employer work experience agreement. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student employed in a business, banking, transportation, real estate, accounting, and business information management related positions. The course objectives are developed in consultation with a work supervisor. The student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervisor and the college work experience instructor. Credit may be accrued at the rate of one to 4 units per semester for a total of sixteen units. Additionally, students must work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours per unit earned. To register, complete an application form available at the Applied Science, Business and Technology Division office, Holt 140.

***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 4.0 HOLT 140 Hepworth, D A
This is an occupational work experience class that can be taken for 1 through 4 units. An application must be completed with the Applied Science, Business, and Technology Division, Holt 140.
CAT 069V Internship: Heavy Equipment-Caterpillar

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Indentured Apprenticeship. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student participating in an occupational internship in Heavy Equipment-Caterpillar. Application of discipline-related skills and knowledge of the Secretaries’ Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills (SCANS) competencies is emphasized. Each student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of a worksite supervisor and a college internship instructor. (CSU)

***** TBA: 5.5 hrs./wk  4.0 TBA TBA Alford, S  A
THIS SECTION IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY

***** TBA: 6.5 hrs./wk 4.0 TBA TBA Alford, S A
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
THIS SECTION IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.

CAT 083 Caterpillar Engine Fuel Systems

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission into Associate Degree Caterpillar Technician Program. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the various fuel systems used on Caterpillar engines. The student will become familiar with fuel selection, fuel system calibrations, nozzle testing, governor operation, and hydraulic fuel ratio controls.

***** TTh 7am-9am 3.0 SHIM 113 Alford, S 0
TTh 1pm-4pm SHIM 112 Alford, S
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.

***** TTh 7am-9am 3.0 SHIM 113 Alford, S 0
TTh 9am-12pm SHIM 112 D Alford, S
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

CAT 084  Fundamentals of Electrical Systems
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission into the Associate Degree Caterpillar Technician Program. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to basic electrical and electronic fundamentals needed by a technician to properly diagnose and repair the complex electrical systems installed in Caterpillar machines.

***** MW 7am-9am  3.0 SHIM  113 Hannan, J  0
          MW 1pm-4pm  SHIM  113 Hannan, J
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.

***** MW 7am-9am  3.0 SHIM  113 Hannan, J  0
          MW 9am-12pm  SHIM  113 Hannan, J
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.

CAT 092  Caterpillar Engine Performance
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission into the Associate Degree Caterpillar Technician Program. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide a thorough understanding of the necessary diagnostic skills required for troubleshooting Caterpillar engines and fuel systems. Emphasis is placed upon knowledge and skills necessary to assure product reliability and performance.

***** MW 7am-8am  2.0 SHIM  113 Alford, S  0
          MW 8am-11am  SHIM  112 D Alford, S
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.

***** MW 7am-8am  2.0 SHIM  113 Alford, S  0
          MW 12pm-3pm  SHIM  112 D Alford, S
THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

CAT 093  Caterpillar Diagnostic Testing

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission into the Associate Degree Caterpillar Technician Program. Advisories: None. This course is an in-depth study of engine diagnostics and repair techniques. The course includes on-iron activities diagnosing and correcting engine problems. The student learns proper selection and use of Caterpillar diagnostic tools. The four major engine systems studied are oil, air, cooling, and fuel.

***** MW 3pm-4pm  2.0 SHIM 113   Hannan, J  0
   MW 8am-11am  SHIM 112 D Hannan, J

THIS SECTION IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.

***** F 7am-9am  2.0 SHIM 113   Hepworth, D  0
   F 9am-12pm  SHIM 113 Hepworth, D
   F 1pm-4pm  SHIM 113 Hepworth, D

THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.

CAT 094  Caterpillar Machine Specific Systems

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission into the Associate Degree Caterpillar Technician Program. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop knowledge and skills used to test and adjust specific Caterpillar machine systems.

***** F 7am-9am  2.0 SHIM 113   Hepworth, D  0
   F 9am-12pm  SHIM 113 Hepworth, D
   F 1pm-4pm  SHIM 113 Hepworth, D

THIS COURSE IS FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA INDENTURED APPRENTICES ONLY.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

CDEV 021   Child and Adolescent Development

Prerequisites: Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG 079 with a minimum grade of "C" or better. This course examines the major physical, psychosocial, and cognitive/language developmental milestones for children, both typical and atypical, from conception through adolescence. There will be an emphasis on interactions between maturational processes and environmental factors. While studying developmental theory and investigative research methodologies, students will observe children, evaluate individual differences and analyze characteristics of development at various stages. (UC, CSU, C-ID CDEV 100)

44150 T 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 315 Beyer, A 0
TBA: 1.5 hrs./wk INTERNET Beyer, A
The above class is hybrid, in person lecture and online combined.
39708 TBA: 4.5 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Hesseltine, G 0
87877 W 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 204 Engelman, B 0
Section 87877 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
37145 MW 12pm-1:30pm 3.0 FORM SOUTH Bush, N 0
89843 Th 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 315 Beyer, A 0
TBA: 1.5 hrs./wk INTERNET Beyer, A
The above section is hybrid, in person lecture and online combined.
65930 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Hesseltine, G 0
35237 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Beyer, A 0
63925 TBA: 4.5 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Coleman, S 0
***** W 1pm-4pm 3.0 LHA TBA Reeder, A 0
This class will be held at LangstonHughesAcad.
LHA CONTRACT - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education
***** MF 9:35am-11am 3.0 BHA TBA Beyer, A 0
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.
BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education
34562 T 6pm-9pm 3.0 SHIM 315 Reeder, A 0

CDEV 025   Observation and Assessment

Prerequisites: CDEV-021, Child and Adolescent Development, with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better. This course focuses on the appropriate use of assessment and observation strategies to document development, growth, play and learning to join with families and professionals in promoting children's success. Recording strategies, rating systems, portfolios, and multiple assessment methods are explored. (CSU, C-ID ECE 200)

13598 W 3pm-6pm 3.0 SHIM 315 Bush, N 0

File Date: 09/29/17 14:57
CDEV 026  Child, Family and Community

Prerequisites: Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None.  
Advisories: ENG 079 and READING 094A with a minimum grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to examine the developing child in a societal context focusing on the interrelationship of family, school and community and emphasizes historical and socio-cultural factors. The processes of socialization and identity development will be highlighted, showing the importance of respectful, reciprocal relationships that support and empower families. (CSU, C-ID CDEV 110)

89510 TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Mekjavich, P 0  
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/20/2018.  
30296 MW 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 SHIM 315 Bush, N 0  
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Bush, N  
40883 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Coleman, S 0  
39565 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 SHIM 315 Bush, N 0  
68091 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Coleman, S 0  
***** TTh 2:30pm-4:15pm 3.0 CCHS TBA Lewis, E 0  
This class will be held at Cesar Chavez HS.  
Dual Enrollment at Chavez High School  
46817 T 6pm-9pm 3.0 ESHS TBA Lewis, E 0  
Section 46817 will be held at Estrillita HS.  
This class will be held in Galt at Estrellita High School.

CDEV 027  Culture and Diversity in Early Childhood Education

Prerequisites: CDEV-021, Child and Adolescent Development, with a grade of "C" or better. 
Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None.  
Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to examine the development of social identities in diverse societies including theoretical and practical implications of oppression and privilege as they apply to young children, families, programs, classrooms and teaching. Various classroom strategies will be explored emphasizing culturally and linguistically appropriate anti-bias approaches supporting all children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. Course includes self-examination and reflection on issues related to social identity, stereotypes and bias, social and educational access, media and schooling. (CSU, C-ID ECE 230)

24455 Th 6pm-9pm 3.0 SHIM 315 Bush, N 0  
55162 T 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 204 Engelman, B 0  
Section 55162 will be held at Mountain House.  
This section in held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
CDEV 028  Child Health, Safety and Nutrition

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II, CDEV 021, and ENG 079. This course provides an introduction to the laws, regulations, standards, policies and procedures, and early childhood curriculum related to child health, safety and nutrition in early care and education programs. The key components that ensure physical health, mental health and safety for both children and staff will be identified along with the importance of collaboration with families and health professionals. Students will focus on integrating the concepts into everyday planning and program development for all children. (CSU, C-ID ECE 220)

34092 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Schuckman, R 0

CDEV 031A  Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children

Prerequisites: CDEV-021 Child and Adolescent Development with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an examination of the underlying theoretical principles of developmentally appropriate practices applied to programs, environments, emphasizing the key role of relationships, constructive adult-child interactions, and teaching strategies in supporting physical, social, creative and intellectual development for all children. This course includes a review of historical roots of early childhood education programs and the evolution of the professional practices promoting advocacy, ethics and professional identity. (CSU, C-ID ECE 120)

60617 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Harper, V 0

CDEV 031B  Introduction to ECE Curriculum

Prerequisites: CDEV 031A with a minimum grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG 079 with a minimum grade of "C" or better. This course presents an overview of knowledge and skills related to providing appropriate curriculum and environments for infants and young children. Students will examine the teacher’s role in supporting development by using observation and assessment strategies and emphasizing the essential role of play. An overview of content areas will include but not be limited to: language and literacy, social and emotional learning, sensory learning, art and creativity, math and science. (CSU, C-ID ECE 130)

20232 MW 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 SHIM 315 Coleman, S 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Coleman, S
CDEV 032A  Early Childhood Education Practicum-Field Experience

Prerequisites:  CDEV-021 Child and Adolescent Development; CDEV-026 Child, Family and Community; CDEV-031A Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children; CDEV-031B Introduction to ECE Curriculum; each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Title 22 requires TB Clearance within last 12 months.  Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is designed to prepare students to teach in various types of early childhood education programs. It includes a demonstration of developmentally appropriate early childhood teaching competencies under guided supervision.  Students will utilize practical classroom experiences to make connections between theory and practice, develop professional behaviors, and build a comprehensive understanding of children and families.  Child centered, play-oriented approaches to teaching, learning, and assessment, and knowledge of curriculum content areas will be emphasized as student teachers design, implement, and evaluate experiences that promote positive development and learning for all young children.  (CSU, C-ID ECE 210)

50803  T 12:30pm-2:30pm  3.0 SHIM 315  Beyer, A  0
TBA  TBA  TBA  Beyer, A

Lab will be done in a 4 hour timeblock either 7:30-11:30 or 11:45-3:45. one day a week. This will be decided during the first week of class.

CDEV 033  Infant and Toddler Development

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: CDEV-021 and ENG-079 each with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is a study of infants and toddlers from preconception to age three including physical, cognitive, language, social, and emotional growth and development. Theoretical frameworks are applied to interpret behavior and interactions between heredity and environment.  The role of family and relationships in development is emphasized.  (CSU)

23424  TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Harper, V  0

CDEV 034  Children with Special Needs

Prerequisites:  CDEV 021 with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better.  This course introduces the variations in development of children with special needs ages birth through eight and the resulting impact on families. It includes an overview of historical and societal influences, laws relating to children with special needs, and the identification and referral process. (CSU)

50232  Th 12:30pm-2:30pm  3.0 SHIM 315  Coleman, S  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Coleman, S
CDEV 035  Adult Supervision and Mentoring in Early Care and Education

Prerequisites: CDEV 021 and CDEV 031A and CDEV 031B each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: CDEV 032A and ENG 079 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course addresses methods and principles of supervising student teachers, volunteers, staff, and other adults in early care and education settings. Emphasis is on the roles and development of early childhood professionals as mentors and leaders. (CSU)

25653 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Carr, T 0

CDEV 038  Administration II: Personnel and Leadership in Early Childhood Ed

Prerequisites: CDEV-021, Child and Adolescent Development, and CDEV-031A, Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079, CDEV-031B, and CDEV-032A, each with a grade of "C" or better. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course focuses on effective strategies for personnel management and leadership in early care and education settings. Legal and ethical responsibilities, supervision techniques, professional development, and reflective practices for a diverse and inclusive early care and education program will be addressed. (CSU)

64403 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Harper, V 0

CDEV 071  Children, Imagination, and Books

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course is recommended for the student, parent, and educator who wants a better understanding of how books contribute to the creativity, cognitive, language, and social-emotional development of young children. Emphasis is placed on the selection and evaluation of children's literature and the ways in which books can be used to enrich the lives of children.


CDEV 073  Preschool Art

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an exploration of developmentally appropriate art experiences for children from infancy through eight years, including children with special needs. This course will include the study of child development and artistic expression, appropriate art materials, presentation of materials, formulation of objectives, and direct participation in creative media.

Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

CDEV 093V  Work Experience: Child Development and Education

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Work Experience: The student must enroll in a course in the discipline directly related to the work experience. The student must enroll in a minimum of 7 units including work experience units, during the semester. For summer session, the student must enroll in one related course in addition to work experience. The combined total number of units a student may take in work experience and occupational practice may not exceed a maximum of 16 units. Participation requires submission and approval of work experience program objectives and an employer work experience agreement. Advisories: GUID-030 GUID-031 GUID-032 GUID-033 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed for the student employed or wanting to gain practical experience working in the early childhood education setting. The course objectives are developed by the student in consultation with his or her supervisor. The student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of the work site supervisor and college work experience instructor.

***** TBA  8.0 TBA  TBA Staff  A
This is an occupational work experience class that can be taken for 1 through 8 units. An application must be completed with the Applied Science, Business, and Technology Division, Holt 140.

CHEM 001A  General Chemistry

Prerequisites: CHEM 003A, Introduction to Chemistry, with a minimum grade of "C" and MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH 082, Intermediate Algebra, each with a grade of "C" or better or minimum assessment level 5 on the Math Placement Test. Prerequisite Skills: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a technical introduction to chemistry for the student intending to major in chemistry, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy and other science oriented careers which require a rigorous understanding of the fundamental principles of chemistry. (UC, CSU, C-ID CHEM 110, CHEM 1A + CHEM 1B = C-ID CHEM 120S)

59364  TTh 8am-9:30am  5.0  SCMA  356  Ricardez, A  0
MWF  6:30am-8:30am  SCMA  312  Ricardez, A
This section requires online homework.

42770  TTh 8am-9:30am  5.0  SCMA  356  Ricardez, A  0
MWF  8:30am-10:30am  SCMA  312  Ricardez, A
This section requires online homework.

22795  TTh 8am-9:30am  5.0  SCMA  356  Ricardez, A  0
MWF 10:30am-12:30pm  SCMA  312  Ricardez, A
This section requires online homework.

86263  TTh 1:30pm-3pm  5.0  SCMA  356  Kim, C  0
MW  9:30am-12:30pm  SCMA  309  Kim, C

57602  TTh 10am-11:30am  5.0  MH  303  Day, E  0
TTh 11:30am-2:30pm  MH  303  Day, E
Section 57602 will be held at Mountain House.
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only  

CHEM 001B     General Chemistry  

Prerequisites:  CHEM-001A General Chemistry with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the second semester of a one-year sequence in general chemistry designed for the student intending to major in chemistry, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, etc., each of which require a rigorous understanding of the fundamental principles of chemistry. The topics covered will include, but not be limited to, acids and bases, chemical equilibrium, thermodynamics, oxidation-reduction, chemical kinetics, nuclear chemistry, descriptive chemistry, and coordination chemistry. The laboratory portion of the course will support the above topics including both qualitative and quantitative experiments, analysis of data and error propagation. (UC, CSU, CHEM 1A + CHEM 1B = C-ID CHEM 120S)  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79456</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30pm-3pm</td>
<td>SCMA 356</td>
<td>Kim, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 309</td>
<td>Kim, C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32613</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30pm-3pm</td>
<td>SCMA 356</td>
<td>Kim, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 309</td>
<td>Kim, C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CHEM 003A  Introduction to Chemistry

Prerequisites: MATH 90, Beginning Algebra, with a minimum grade of "C" or assessment level 4 or higher on the math placement test. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II.

Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to meet the chemistry requirements for registered nursing, agriculture, home economics majors, and certain other majors in the biological sciences. (UC, CSU, C-ID CHEM 101)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Days and Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47034</td>
<td>TTh 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh 6:30am-7:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61271</td>
<td>MW 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW 6:30pm-7:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75118</td>
<td>MW 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94777</td>
<td>MW 10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Hastings, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW 6:30pm-7:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Hastings, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75611</td>
<td>TTh 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58425</td>
<td>MW 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Reedy, P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW 1:30pm-2:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Reedy, P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45456</td>
<td>MW 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Reedy, P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW 10:30am-11:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Reedy, P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89986</td>
<td>MW 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Reedy, P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Reedy, P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20719</td>
<td>MW 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Reedy, P</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh 1:30pm-2:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Reedy, P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85966</td>
<td>TTh 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Demmons, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20041</td>
<td>MW 1pm-2pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Day, E</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW 10am-11pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Day, E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 20041 will be held at Mountain House.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Days and Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22209</td>
<td>MW 1pm-2pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Day, E</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW 2pm-3pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Day, E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 22209 will be held at Mountain House.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Days and Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91322</td>
<td>TTh 5:30pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Ellison, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh 6:30pm-7:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SCMA</td>
<td>Ellison, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52354</td>
<td>MW 5:30pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Roberts, D</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW 6:30pm-7:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Roberts, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 52354 will be held at Mountain House.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Number</th>
<th>Days and Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>86531</td>
<td>TTh 6pm-7pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Hok, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh 7pm-8pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Hok, S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 86531 will be held at Mountain House.
CHEM 012A  Organic Chemistry

Prerequisites:  CHEM-001A General Chemistry with a grade of "C" or better.  Prerequisite Skills:  1. Prerequisite Reading Level II.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed as a technical and experimental introduction to Organic Chemistry for the student intending to major in premedicine, predental, pharmacy, chemistry, biology, and chemical engineering. Each of these requires a rigorous understanding of the fundamental principles of organic chemistry, including the nomenclature, reactions and reaction mechanisms of both aliphatic and aromatic hydrocarbons plus those of functional group compounds. (UC, CSU, C-ID CHEM 012A + 012B = C-ID 160S)

45863 TTh 9:30am-11am  5.0 SCMA  310  Gamarnik, A  0
        TTh 11am-2pm  SCMA  310  Gamarnik, A

CHEM 012B  Organic Chemistry

Prerequisites:  CHEM-012A Organic Chemistry with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed as a continuation of CHEM 12A. The course includes a further study of the fundamental principles of organic chemistry and how they relate to biochemistry, including the carbonyl compounds, carboxylic acid derivatives and the amines. A majority of the course is devoted to compounds of biological interest including carbohydrates, proteins and nucleic acids. (UC, CSU, C-ID CHEM 012A + 012B = C-ID 160S)

55412 TTh 3pm-4:30pm  5.0 SCMA  356  Gamarnik, A  0
        MW 11:30am-12:30pm  SCMA  310  Gamarnik, A
53397 TTh 3pm-4:30pm  5.0 SCMA  356  Gamarnik, A  0
        MW 3pm-6pm  SCMA  310  Gamarnik, A

CHIN 001  Elementary Chinese I

Prerequisites:  None.  Prerequisite Skills:  1. None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is an introduction to the Chinese language and Chinese cultures/geographical area studies. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). (UC, CSU)

53176 TTh 3:30pm-6pm  5.0 SHIM  122  Shek, K  B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

CHIN 002      Elementary Chinese II
Prerequisites: CHIN-001 Elementary Chinese with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course continues to develop proficiency in Chinese listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills on the advanced elementary level. It continues to explore the cultures of Chinese-speaking countries by analyzing behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations. It affords opportunities for cross-linguistic and cross-cultural comparisons. (UC, CSU)

73936 TTh 1pm-3:30pm  5.0 SHIM 122  Shek, K  B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

CHIN 003      Intermediate Chinese I
Prerequisites: CHIN-002 Elementary Chinese with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer continued study of the Chinese language and Chinese cultures. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). Efforts to improve reading and composition skills are based on both contemporary and traditional selection of literary texts. (UC, CSU)

99412 TTh 1pm-3:30pm  5.0 SHIM 122  Shek, K  B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

CHIN 004      Intermediate Chinese II
Prerequisites: CHIN-003 Intermediate Chinese with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course offers continued study of the Chinese language on the advanced intermediate level. Efforts to further develop reading and composition skills are based on both contemporary and traditional selection of literary texts. It continues to explore the culture of the Chinese-speaking countries. It affords opportunities for cross-linguistic and cross-cultural comparisons. (UC, CSU)

29406 TTh 1pm-3:30pm  5.0 SHIM 122  Shek, K  B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

CHIN 050H     Special Studies: Chinese
Prerequisites: Presentation of a project acceptable to the instructor and the division chairperson; CHIN 4 with a grade of "B" or better. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow the student to do advanced work in the language. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk   1.0 GOLE 101  Staff  0
***** TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk   Var. GOLE 101  Staff  0
CIVIL 003  Autobiography of Civilization

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. None. Advisory: Reading level II and Composition Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a survey of the artistic traditions of our western cultural heritage. The arts including painting, sculpture, architecture, music, dance, drama, and literature are studied as vehicles in the search for meaning and value from the ancient world to modern times. (UC, CSU)

60207 TTh 11:30am-1pm 3.0 MH 405 Pappas, K 0
Section 60207 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
52548 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Pappas, K 0
96778 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET HAWTHORNE, C 0
***** MW 11:51am-1:19pm 3.0 SECA TBA Olson, L 0
This class will be held at Stockton Early College Acad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
***** MF 12:15pm-1:40pm 3.0 BHA TBA Pappas, K 0
This class will be held at Ben Holt Academy.
BHA CONTRACT - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

COM ST 001A  Public Speaking

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to explore current theories of communication, audience analysis, development, and organization of information for public speaking. (UC, CSU, C-ID COMM 110)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>89732</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6:30am-8am</td>
<td>HOLT 410</td>
<td>Graham, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90327</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>6:30am-8am</td>
<td>HOLT 410</td>
<td>Graham, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91153</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td>HOLT 410</td>
<td>Graham, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79942</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:30am-10am</td>
<td>SHIM 205</td>
<td>DEOL, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83060</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:30am-10am</td>
<td>MH 405</td>
<td>Petersen, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 83060 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>99574</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 113</td>
<td>Bruce, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is a late start class: runs 3/26/18 thru 5/18/18

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13749</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>MH 405</td>
<td>Petersen, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 13749 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44322</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 319</td>
<td>DEOL, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42169</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8:30am-10am</td>
<td>SHIM 319</td>
<td>HURLEY, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66823</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>HOLT 410</td>
<td>Graham, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Learning Community is connected to ENG 1A, LIBRY 1 and POLSC 1. No wait list exits.
Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class from those students present.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15914</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:30am-12:55pm</td>
<td>MH 406</td>
<td>Works, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 15914 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24069</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 116</td>
<td>DEMERCURIO, D</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45069</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>MH 405</td>
<td>Petersen, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 45069 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15505</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 319</td>
<td>DEOL, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58578</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10am-11am</td>
<td>ESHS TBA</td>
<td>Toledo, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 58578 will be held at Estrellita HS.
This class will be held at Estrellita High School, 12935 Marengo Road in Galt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27930</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10am-11:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 205</td>
<td>Sandoval, N</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10am-11:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 319</td>
<td>HURLEY, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29165</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-12pm</td>
<td>SHIM 113</td>
<td>Amundsen, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74575</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 116</td>
<td>Upton Bent, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45206</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>HOLT 319</td>
<td>DEOL, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16996</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>HOLT 410</td>
<td>Amundsen, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30870</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SHIM 205</td>
<td>MORRIS, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77108</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SHIM 116</td>
<td>Upton Bent, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13725</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>HOLT 410</td>
<td>Amundsen, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11963</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>SHIM 205</td>
<td>Sandoval, N</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65906</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>SHIM 319</td>
<td>Bernacchi, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>HOLT 410</td>
<td>Toney, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This Learning Community is connected to COM ST 001A, ENG 001A, ENG 001B, and HIST 017A. No wait list exists.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:40pm-2:13pm</td>
<td>CCHS TBA</td>
<td>Guptill, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class will be held at Cesar Chavez HS.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

SUSD Contract - Cesar Chavez High School - Contract Education
76588 TTh 1pm-2:30pm 3.0 SHIM 319 GUZMAN, M 0
12930 MWF 1pm-2pm 3.0 HOLT 410 Amundsen, A 0
36340 F 1pm-4:25pm 3.0 MH 406 Works, B 0
Section 36340 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.
***** W 1pm-4pm 3.0 LHA TBA DEMERCURO, D 0
This class will be held at LangstonHughesAcad.
LHA Contract - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education
83342 TBA: 1.5 hrs./wk 3.0 MH 405 Petersen, N 0
TBA: 1.5 hrs./wk INTERNET Petersen, N
Section 83342 will be held at Mountain House.
The above section is a hybrid course and will meet on the first Tuesday of each month from
2:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. in MH 405 at the Mountain House campus in Tracy.
***** MWF 1:20pm-2:20pm 3.0 EDHS TBA Toledo, S 0
This class will be held at EDISON HIGH SCHOOL.
SUSD Contract at Edison HS
***** MW 1:24pm-2:52pm 3.0 SECA TBA MORRIS, S 0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
89188 MWF 1:30pm-2:30pm 3.0 SHIM 319 Bernacchi, A 0
99042 MW 2pm-3:30pm 3.0 HOLT 410 Toney, J 0
78447 MWF 2pm-3pm 3.0 SHIM 116 McFarland, S 0
27051 TTh 2:30pm-4pm 3.0 SHIM 319 GUZMAN, M 0
***** MW 3pm-4:30pm 3.0 PLA TBA Toledo, S 0
This class will be held at Pacific Law Academy.
This is a dual enrollment class at the Pacific Law Academy.
77709 MW 3:30pm-5pm 3.0 HOLT 410 Toney, J 0
94272 T 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 405 Petersen, N 0
Section 94272 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.
15821 W 6:30pm-9pm 3.0 SHIM 113 Held, J 0
40419 Th 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 SHIM 113 REEVES, T 0
39411 M 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 405 Petersen, N 0
Section 39411 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.

COM ST 002 Oral Interpretation of Literature

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The study of literature through an emphasis on vocal delivery and physical techniques. Analysis and appreciation of literary genres (poetry, prose, drama). (CSU, UC, C-ID COMM 170)

66582 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 SHIM 205 Sandoval, N 0
71648 TTh 12:30pm-2pm 3.0 MH 101 Petersen, T 0
Section 71648 will be held at Mountain House.
This class takes place at the Mountain House Campus near Tracy.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

COM ST 003  Interpersonal Communication

Prerequisites: None.  Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  Principles of verbal and nonverbal transactions that occur in relationships. Study of theory and research findings and their application to communication in interpersonal relationships in personal and professional contexts. This course is designed as an overview of interpersonal communication including analysis of relationships with family, friends, significant others, acquaintances, and co-workers. Practical application of skills for effective interpersonal communication with others is emphasized in face-to-face, supervised interactions and computer-mediated communication and includes understanding the significance of psychological, sociological, and anthropological research, nonverbal communication, resolving conflicts and intercultural differences. (UC, CSU, C-ID COMM 130)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Open Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13936</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30am-10am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 205</td>
<td>Sandoval, N</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86819</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9am-10:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 113</td>
<td>Amundsen, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37378</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:30pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MH 103</td>
<td>MORRIS, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 37378 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.

COM ST 005  Argumentation and Debate

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This course is a study of the methods of critical inquiry and advocacy. Students will identify fallacies in reasoning and language, test evidence and evidence sources, advance a reasoned position, and defend and refute arguments. Analysis, presentation, and evaluation of oral and written arguments will be completed. (UC, CSU, C-ID COMM 120)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Open Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20456</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 410</td>
<td>Graham, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57685</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10am-11:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MH 405</td>
<td>Petersen, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 57685 will be held at Mountain House.
This course takes place at the Mountain House Campus, located near Tracy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Open Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>80939</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 116</td>
<td>Toney, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COM ST 007  Intercultural Communication

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as an overview of the study of intercultural communication which includes analysis and comparisons of message perception and transmission in interactions between people from different cultures. Practical application of skills for effective communication between individuals of different domestic and international cultures is emphasized. (UC, CSU, C-ID COMM 150)

98665 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Bruce, K B
***** MW 8am-9:28am 3.0 SECA TBA Upton Bent, T B
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
***** TTh 8am-9:28am 3.0 SECA TBA GUZMAN, M B
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
72205 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 HOLT 410 Bruce, K B
21402 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Marie, V B
***** TTh 1:45pm-3:10pm 3.0 BHA TBA Guptill, C B
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.
BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education

COM ST 008  Small Group Communication

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to increase a student's understanding of the principles, techniques, and types of small group discussion and to prepare students to function more effectively in various types of groups. The course will assist the student in understanding how group dynamics are uniquely affected by verbal and nonverbal messages, cultural influences, roles, leadership, group cohesiveness, and managing conflict. The student will learn problem solving and decision-making through simulations and discussions and will analyze, synthesize, and criticize ideas and information in group presentations. (CSU, C-ID COMM 140)

82376 TTh 11:30am-1pm 3.0 SHIM 319 DEOL, R 0

COM ST 050H  Special Studies: Communication Studies

Prerequisites: COM ST-001A Fundamentals of Speech or COM ST-002 Oral Interpretation of Literature or COM ST-003 Interpersonal Communication or COM ST-005 Argumentation and Debate or COM ST-007 Intercultural Communication or COM ST-008 Small Group Communication or COM ST-010 Storytelling: Interpreting Children's Literature or COM ST-052 Speech Activities and Advocacy each with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Presentation of a project acceptable to the instructor and division chairperson. Advisories: None. This course is a special studies course and is open to the student qualified to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C 0
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C 0
COM ST 052  Speech Activities and Advocacy

Prerequisites: COM ST-001A Fundamentals of Speech or COM ST-002 Oral Interpretation of Literature or COM ST-005 Argumentation and Debate each with a grade of "C" or better.
Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide academic credit for participation in community speech activities and intercollegiate speech tournaments, workshops, and intramural speech activities. The student researches, writes, develops programs, works on debate and extemporaneous speech files, and delivers public speaking assignments including but not limited to debates, public speaking activities, oral interpretation of literature, and readers' theatre. (CSU, C-ID COMM 160B)

40671 TTh 2pm-3:30pm 1.0 HOLT 410 Bruce, K 0
51472 TTh 2pm-3:30pm 2.0 HOLT 410 Bruce, K 0
TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk HOLT 410
38463 TTh 2pm-3:30pm 3.0 HOLT 410 Bruce, K 0
TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk HOLT 410

COMM DIS 001A Introduction to Communication Disorders

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to address speech and language disorders in children and adults. Topics include speech, hearing, and language disorders, trends in Legislation and education, and a review of available community resources. The course provides information to the student exploring a career related to speech and language therapy. (CSU)

21870 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Matthews, M 0
83378 W 8:30am-11:30am 3.0 LOCK 313 Kidwell, S 0

COMM DIS 001B Speech, Language and Hearing Development

Prerequisites: COMM DIS-001A Introduction to Communication Disorders with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the study of speech, language and hearing development across the normal human life span. It includes genetic, cultural, and social aspects of communication development. Theories of language acquisition are discussed. Phonological, morphological, syntactic, semantic and pragmatic development will be considered and language sample analysis with typically developing children is practiced. (CSU)

80842 F 11am-12pm 3.0 LOCK 314 Kroeze Ste, H 0
TBA: 2.5 hrs./wk INTERNET Kroeze Ste, H
Lecture portion of class will be held twice a month on Wednesdays from 3-4pm, 1/25/17, 2/8/17, 2/22/17, 3/8/17, 3/29/17, 4/12/17, 4/26/17, 5/10/17, and 5/17/17.
COMM DIS 005 Therapy Materials and Procedures

Prerequisites: COMM DIS 003, Therapy Analysis and Field Observation, with a minimum grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: COMM DIS 003, Therapy Analysis and Field Observation.
Limitations on Enrollment: Admission into the Speech Language Pathology Assistant Program.
Advisories: None. This course is a survey of materials and procedures found in Speech Language Pathology Assistant (SLPA) clinical programs in public schools, hospitals, and skilled nursing facilities. Topics include record keeping, report writing, behavior modification techniques, computer assisted programs, International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA), American Speech-Language Hearing Association (ASHA), Code of Ethics, and state and national guidelines for speech therapy. (CSU)

3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Kidwell, S 0

COMM DIS 007 Service Delivery Issues for the SLPA

Prerequisites: COMM DIS 003, Therapy Analysis and Field Observation, with a minimum grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: COMM DIS 003, Therapy Analysis and Field Observation.
Limitations on Enrollment: Admission into the Speech Language Pathology Assistant Program.
Advisories: None. This course introduces principles and practices for management of individuals with communicative disorders including consideration for cultural and linguistic variations, an introduction to treatment and behavior management strategies related to Autism Spectrum Disorders and the needs of non-oral children and adults, as well as the preparation, use and maintenance of selected adaptive communication equipment. Legal and ethical considerations, requirements for employment in various work settings, including interdisciplinary and supervisory relationships ,and scope of relationships are presented. State and national regulations, laws, and guidelines from professional organizations for Speech Language Pathology Assistants (SLPA) are also reviewed. (CSU)

3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Goossen, C 0
COMM DIS 009  Assessment and Remediation

Prerequisites: COMM DIS-003 Communication Disorders: Therapy Analysis and Field Practice and COMM DIS-005 Communications Disorders: Materials and Procedures and COMM DIS-007 Communication Disorders: Service Delivery Issues each with a grade of "C" or better or.
Corequisites: COMM DIS-005 Communications Disorders: Materials and Procedures and COMM DIS-007 Communication Disorders: Service Delivery Issues. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission into the Speech Language Pathology Assistant Program. Advisories: None. This course explores in depth specific disorders of communication, with a focus on evidence-based practice. It covers remediation techniques and rationales for commonly used therapeutic approaches, assessment within the scope of SLPA practice as well as principles of learning, data collection, clinical documentation, and record keeping. This course provides supervised fieldwork experience assisting with the clinical management of persons with communicative disorders. There are opportunities to interact with clients/patients while implementing a prescribed treatment plan, and assisting with screening or evaluation under the direction of a Speech-Language Pathologist. The experience also includes opportunities for record keeping and managing client data, setting up/preparing for sessions as needed, and performing various clerical duties as needed. All fieldwork is done in specified off-campus locations. (CSU)

***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 6.5 INTERNET  Kroeze Ste, H 0
TBA: 9.5 hrs./wk TBA TBA  Kidwell, S
F 8am-11am LOCK 314  Kroeze Ste, H

Lecture portion of class will be held twice a month on Wednesdays from 4-7pm, 1/25/17, 2/8/17, 2/22/17, 3/8/17, 3/29/17, 4/12/17, 4/26/17, 5/10/17, and 5/17/17.

COUNS 201  General Counseling Student Appointments

***** MW 8:30am-4:30pm 0.0 TBA TBA  GRAHAM, K 4
***** MTh 8:30am-4:30pm 0.0 TBA TBA  CARPENTER, D 4
***** T 9am-1pm 0.0 TBA TBA  Harris, J 4
WTh 10am-1pm TBA TBA
TTh 2pm-4pm TBA TBA

COUNS 202  EOPS/CARE Counseling Student Appointments

***** TThF 8am-1pm 0.0 TBA TBA  FALK, C 4
***** TBA: 3.5 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA  REDIC, L 4
***** MW 8:30am-11:30am 0.0 TBA TBA  Rotert, J 4
MW 12:30pm-5pm TBA TBA
***** TTh 10am-11:30am 0.0 TBA TBA  Louie, C 4
TTh 12:30pm-3:30pm TBA TBA
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

CS 011  Fundamentals of Computer Science

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce
the student to the hardware, software, terminology, and uses of modern computer systems.
Sociological, physiological, and psychological impacts of computers and technological changes
are included. Computer programming and the use of word processing, electronic spreadsheets,
database, and presentation software are introduced. (UC, CSU)

33197 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Zhang, L 0
31337 TBA: 3.8 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Maumalanga, M 0
26764 M 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 106 Caskey, M 0
Section 26764 will be held at Mountain House.

CS 032  Introduction to Computer Operating Systems

Prerequisites: CS-011 Fundamentals of Computer Science with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is
an introduction to the inner workings of an operating systems. It covers how memory is
allocated in main memory and secondary memory, how programs are executed as processes and
threads, multitasking and multiprocessing, networking, distributed systems, system
performance, and security. Students will study various examples of an operating system such as
Microsoft Windows, Apple iOS or the Google Android operating system. (UC, CSU)

19878 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Zhang, L 0

CS 033  Systems Analysis and Design

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories:
None. This course is an introduction to systems analysis and design. (CSU)

73009 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Zhang, L 0
CS 042  Introduction to Unix/Linux

Prerequisites: CS-011 Fundamentals of Computer Science with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the Linux and UNIX operating systems primarily focused on command line usage. It covers history, kernel, file systems, shells, command-line tools, and user utilities. It also introduces students to the fundamentals of shell programming, processes, communications, and basic security. (CSU)

19063 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 237 MCCLANAHAN, P 0

CS 050H  Special Studies: Computer Science

Prerequisites: CS 011, Fundamentals of Computer Science, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: To qualify for CS 050H, a student must have completed a total of at least 12 units of transfer course work with an overall grade point average of at least 3.0. In addition, an independent study contract must be completed by the student, faculty member, and Division Dean. A grade of "C" or better in at least one course in any CS, CSA, CSP, CSN or CSW discipline for follow-up study. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student of Computer Science who is qualified to do advanced work to expand his/her knowledge beyond the established curriculum. The student selects or is assigned a project approved by a faculty member and the Division Dean. The student pursues the project through individual laboratory effort, research, or other advanced study and reports progress at scheduled meetings with the faculty member. (CSU)

***** TBA: 9.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 140 Ochoa-Sanc, L 0

CSA 020  Computer Information Systems Applications

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to a microcomputer and the PC based programs such as Internet Explorer, Windows Operating System, Microsoft Word (word processor), Excel (spreadsheet), and PowerPoint (presentation graphics). (CSU)

25605 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET NORIEGA, J B
24249 MW 8am-9:30am 3.0 SHIM 218 NORIEGA, J B
***** TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 218 NORIEGA, J B
59548 F 1pm-2:30pm 3.0 MH 106 NORIEGA, J B
TBA: 1.5 hrs./wk INTERNET NORIEGA, J
Section 59548 will be held at Mountain House.
11971 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET NORIEGA, J B
***** TBA 3.0 TBA TBA Staff B

2+2 Articulation
CSA 035  Multimedia Presentations

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce concepts required for creating business presentations with text, graphics, and multimedia capabilities. Presentation layout and design techniques are emphasized. (CSU)

89081 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET NORIEGA, J 0
***** TBA
TBA

2+2 Articulation

CSN 040  Information Security Fundamentals

Prerequisites: CS-056 Networking Essentials or CS-054 Fundamentals of Data Communications each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the various technical and administrative aspects of Information Security and Assurance. This course provides the foundation for understanding the key issues associated with protecting information assets, determining the levels of protection and response to security incidents, and designing a consistent, reasonable information security system, with appropriate intrusion detection and reporting features. Students will be exposed to the spectrum of Security activities, methods, methodologies, and procedures. Coverage will include inspection and protection of information assets, detection of and reaction to threats to information assets, and examination of pre- and post-incident procedures, technical and managerial responses and an overview of the Information Security Planning and Staffing functions. (CSU)

36119 TTh 7:30am-9am 3.0 SHIM 237 MCCLANAHAN, P B
TTh 9am-9:30am SHIM 237 MCCLANAHAN, P

CSP 017  Introduction to Programming Concepts and Methodologies

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: MATH-080 with a grade of "C" or better or a minimum of Level 4 on the math placement test. This course introduces the student to the basics of programming logic and algorithm design and development. Students will learn the basic constructs of programming, including variables, constants, expressions, control structures, functions and arrays. (UC, CSU, C-ID COMP 112)

53541 MW 10:30am-12pm 3.0 SHIM 109 Perez, L 0
MW 12pm-12:30pm SHIM 109 Perez, L
62808 MW 10:30am-12pm 3.0 SHIM 237 MCCLANAHAN, P 0
MW 12pm-12:30pm SHIM 237 MCCLANAHAN, P
51449 TTh 12:30pm-2pm 3.0 SHIM 237 Zhang, L 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Zhang, L
89865 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Perez, L 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Perez, L
CSP 025  Assembly Language Programming

Prerequisites: CS-011 Fundamentals of Computer Science and CSP-017 Introduction to Programming Concepts and Methodologies each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course introduces students to the organization and behavior of real computer systems at the assembly-language level. The mapping of statements and constructs in a high-level language onto sequences of machine instructions is studied, as well as the internal representation of simple data types and structures. Numerical computation is examined, noting the various data representation errors and potential procedural errors. (UC, CSU, C-ID COMP 142)

85701 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 TBA  TBA  Perez, L  0
  TTh 12:30pm-1pm  TBA  TBA  Perez, L

CSP 026A  Java Programming

Prerequisites: CS 011, Fundamentals of Computer Science, or ENGR 001, Introduction to Engineering and Technology, and CSP 017, Introduction to Programming, or CSP 029A, Pascal Programming, all with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course focuses on the discipline of computer science using a high-level language (Java) utilizing programming and practical hands-on problem solving. The student writes applications and applets using the Java programming language. Topics include control structures, classes, methods, properties, and arrays. (CSU, UC, C-ID COMP 122).

18847 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM  237  Zhang, L  0
  TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Zhang, L

CSP 026B  Data Structures with Java

Prerequisites: CSP-026A Java Programming with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course includes application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs, data abstraction and structures, and associated algorithms. This course continues the study of software specification, design, implementation, and debugging techniques while introducing abstract data types, fundamental data structures and associated algorithms. Coverage includes dynamic memory, file Input/Output, linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, recursion, sorts, and an introduction to the complexity of algorithms. The student will be expected to design, implement, test, and analyze a number of programs. (UC, CSU, C-ID COMP 132).

29870 MW 8:30am-10am  3.0 SHIM  237  Zhang, L  0
  MW 10am-10:30am  SHIM  237  Zhang, L
CSP 031A  C++ Programming I

Prerequisites:  CS 011, Fundamentals of Computer Science, or ENGR 001, Introduction to Engineering and Technology, and CSP 017, Introduction to Programming, or CSP 029A, Pascal Programming, all with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course addresses the discipline of computer science, using a high-level language (C++) which utilizes programming and practical hands-on problem solving.  (CSU, UC, C-ID COMP 122)

57364  MW 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 SHIM 109  Maumalanga, M  0
  MW 2pm-2:30pm  SHIM 109  Maumalanga, M

CSP 031B  C++ Programming II

Prerequisites:  CSP-031A C++ Programming I  with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course addresses application of software engineering techniques to the design and development of large programs using C++, data abstraction and structures, and associated algorithms.(UC, CSU, C-ID COMP 132)

66511  MW 2:30pm-4pm  3.0 SHIM 109  Maumalanga, M  0
  MW 4pm-4:30pm  SHIM 109  Maumalanga, M

CSW 023  HTML for Web Publishing

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  CS-011 with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is designed to provide the student an understanding of the basic Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) code required to construct web pages.  The student learns and applies text formatting, links, tables, image maps, forms and frames, multimedia integration, and cascading style sheets.  (CSU)

52424  TBA:   3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Maumalanga, M  0

CUL ART 001  Introduction to Hospitality Industry

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is an introduction to the organization and structure of hotel, restaurants, and clubs. Students will also be introduced to the importance of industry contacts, resume writing, time management, and will perform a hospitality occupational interview. The student will receive an overview pertaining to forces that shape the hospitality industry, tourism, destinations, and how they interact with the hospitality industry, related businesses that serve the traveler, how services affect the industry, managing and working in the international market, and what the future holds for the industry.

24765  Th 10am-12pm  2.0 SHIM 402  Halabicky, R  0
  15246  M 4pm-6pm  2.0 SHIM 116  Cabrera, K  0
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

CUL ART 003   Sanitation and Safety

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  
None.  This course is an introduction to the basic principles of hygiene and the application of  
these principles to food service operations.  Safety elements in food service planning, 
description of maintenance, operation of appropriate food service equipment, and Occupational 
Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) regulations are included.  Emphasis is placed on the 
supervisor’s responsibilities in maintaining high sanitation and safety standards.  (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Day/Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Co-requisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34902</td>
<td>T 10am-12pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 402</td>
<td>Halabicky, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46592</td>
<td>T 6pm-8pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>ESHS TBA</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 46592 will be held at Estrella HS.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course takes place at Estrella High School, 12935 Marengo Road in Galt.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Day/Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Co-requisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84317</td>
<td>M 6pm-8pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 116</td>
<td>Cabrera, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>2.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Cabrera, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Day/Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Co-requisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12665</td>
<td>M 6pm-8pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 116</td>
<td>Cabrera, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>2.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Cabrera, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.

CUL ART 004   Food and Beverage Cost Technologies

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  
MATH-076 with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is designed to enable the student to 
study food, beverage, and labor cost controls.  The student learns recipe conversions, menu 
pricing, and food and labor cost percentages.  A working knowledge of culinary mathematics as 
it applies directly to food cost analysis is stressed as well as the necessary mathematics 
proficiency required to function effectively in the food service industry.  (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Day/Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Co-requisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44761</td>
<td>W 10am-12pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 402</td>
<td>Halabicky, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CUL ART 007   Baking

Prerequisites:  None.  Prerequisite Skills:  Advisory: Reading Level II.  Corequisites:  None. 
Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  CUL ART-003 with a grade of "C" or better or 
ServSafe Managers Certificate.  This course is designed to provide the student with the basic 
skills that are involved in dessert and bread production from formulas used in quantity food 
Service.  Care and use of bakeshop equipment are included.  (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Day/Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Co-requisites</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>28197</td>
<td>TWTh 3pm-5pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 301</td>
<td>Halabicky, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TWTh 5pm-8pm</td>
<td>SHIM 301</td>
<td>Halabicky, R</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CUL ART 008  European Pastry Production

Prerequisites: CUL ART-007 Baking with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: CUL ART-003 with a grade of "C" or better or ServSafe Managers Certificate. This course is designed to enable the student to prepare European style pastries including cheesecakes, individual cakes, tortes and tarts. The student develops skills in the production of fine pastry such as tea cookies, petit fours, and individually plated desserts. Specialty breads are produced. (CSU)

46230 TWTh 3pm-5pm 4.0 SHIM 301 Halabicky, R 0
TWTh 5pm-8pm SHIM 301 Halabicky, R

CUL ART 009  Restaurant Operations

Prerequisites: CUL ART 003, Sanitation and Safety, and CUL ART 005, Commercial Food Preparation, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: CUL ART 005, Commercial Food Preparation. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to enable the student to serve food in an a la carte restaurant. The student gains experience and practices in the business of restaurant operations during performance of cooking and serving in the campus restaurant and catered events. The student performs dining room service using a variety of types of service. The student learns to operate a point of sale computer. (CSU)

95674 MTW 7:30am-9:10am 9.0 DANN 109 Berkner, M 0
MTW 9:10am-1:10pm DANN 109 Berkner, M

CUL ART 019  Kitchen Management

Prerequisites: CUL ART-009 Restaurant Operations with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to examine advanced principles of preparation of foods served in hotels and restaurants. The student gains experience in quantity food preparation while working in the Student Chef. Career options are explored. (CSU)

36933 MTW 9:10am-10:50am 9.0 DANN 109 Berkner, M 0
MTW 10:50am-2:50pm DANN 109 Berkner, M

CUL ART 025  Food Service Management

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to enable the student to study the principles of managing all types of commercial and institutional food service. Areas such as human resources, legal aspects, and labor-management relations are covered. Styles of leadership and problem solving are evaluated. Human relations and personnel management skills are discussed. (CSU)

43309 T 3:30pm-5:30pm 2.0 SHIM 116 Emery Berk, T 0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

CUL ART 050H  Special Studies: Culinary Arts
Prerequisites: CUL ART-001 Introduction to Hospitality Industry or CUL ART-003 Sanitation and Safety or CUL ART-004 Food and Beverage Cost Technologies or CUL ART-005 Commercial Food Preparation or CUL ART-007 Baking each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is open to the student who is qualified to do advanced work in the field of culinary arts. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk 1.0 HOLT 242 Guptill, C 0
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 2.0 HOLT 242 Guptill, C 0

CUL ART 073    Garde Manger
Prerequisites: CUL ART-005 Commercial Food Preparation and CUL ART-003 Sanitation and Safety each with a grade of "C" or better or Serv Safe Certificate. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course blends aesthetic and practical aspects of cold food in different applications, including platter, plated, and buffet presentations. Cold food preparation and presentation including appetizers, canapes, salads, hors d’oeuvre, brining, curing and smoking will be discussed. The design principles, techniques, and preparation of fruit and vegetable garnishes will be included.

96792 W 3:30pm-7:30pm 1.5 DANN 109 Berkner, M 0
Last drop date without a W: 1/24/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/7/2018.

CUL ART 082    Garnishing and Food Presentation
Prerequisites: CUL ART-005 Commercial Food Preparation and CUL ART-027 Garde Manger each with a grade of "C" or better or. Corequisites: CUL ART-027 Garde Manger. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to address the design principles and preparation of fruit and vegetable garnishes used to enhance plate and platter presentations of food. A variety of garnishing techniques are discussed. Centerpiece preparation to enhance the presentation of foods is covered.

36290 W 3:30pm-6:30pm 0.5 DANN 109 Berkner, M 0
Last drop date without a W: 3/7/2018. Last drop date with a W: 3/14/2018.
CUL ART 093V  Work Experience: Culinary Arts

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Work Experience: The student must enroll in a course in the discipline directly related to the work experience. The student must enroll in a minimum of 7 units including work experience units, during the semester. For summer session, the student must enroll in one related course in addition to work experience. The combined total number of units a student may take in work experience and occupational practice may not exceed a maximum of 16 units. Participation requires submission and approval of work experience program objectives and an employer work experience agreement. Advisories: CUL ART-003, GUID-030, GUID-031, GUID-032, GUID-033, each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed for the student employed in the area of culinary arts. The course objectives are developed by the students in consultation with his or her supervisor. The student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of a worksite supervisor and a college work experience instructor.

***** TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 8.0 TBA TBA Hepworth, D A

DANCE 005A  Dance Production: Repertory Company I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to group dance experiences through rehearsal, performance, dance technique training and technical theater practice. (UC, CSU)

90339 MW 5:30pm-7:30pm 3.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V B
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

DANCE 005B  Dance Production: Repertory Company II

Prerequisites: DANCE 005A, Dance Production: Repertory Production, with a minimum grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is a continuing introduction course to group dance experiences through rehearsals, performances, dance technique training, technical theater practices and performance skills such as dance etiquette, quick pick up of choreography or stage presence. (CSU, UC)

68488 MW 5:30pm-7:30pm 3.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V B
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

DANCE 005C  Dance Production: Repertory Company III

Prerequisites: DANCE 005B, Dance Production: Repertory Production, with a minimum grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is an intermediate dance production course involving group dance experiences through rehearsal, performance, dance technique training and technical theater practice. It introduces the concept of composing a choreography. (CSU, UC)

27510 MW 5:30pm-7:30pm 3.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V B
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
DANCE 005D  Dance Production: Repertory Company IV

Prerequisites: DANCE 005C, Dance Production: Repertory Production, with a minimum grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is an advanced dance production level course involving dance collaboration, rehearsals, performances, dance technique training and technical theater practice such as, staging, lighting, design, costume and make up. It presents the opportunity to choreograph, collaborate in creation dances and develop improvisation techniques. The focus is placed on fostering the emerging dance artist (CSU, UC).

71494 MW 5:30pm-7:30pm 3.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V B
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

DANCE 006A  Ballet I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the fundamental theory and practice of ballet techniques. Emphasis is placed on placement, body alignment, muscular control, and the development of vocabulary of basic ballet positions and steps. This course also offers a study of Ballet history from the 1600 to nowadays. (UC, CSU)

73988 T 9:30am-10:30am 2.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V B
T 10:30am-11:30am BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V
Th 9:30am-11:30am BUDD 402

DANCE 006B  Ballet II

Prerequisites: DANCE-006A Ballet I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is continuation of the fundamental theory and practice of ballet techniques. Emphasis is placed on placement, body alignment, muscular control, and the development of vocabulary of basic ballet positions and steps. This course also offers a study of Ballet history from the 1600 to nowadays. (UC, CSU)

60461 T 10:30am-11:30am 2.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V B
T 9:30am-10:30am BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V
Th 9:30am-11:30am BUDD 402

DANCE 007A  Ballet III

Prerequisites: DANCE-006B Ballet II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a review of the fundamental theory and practice of classical ballet and an introduction to intermediate level. Combinations are stressed. (UC, CSU)

98166 Th 9:30am-10:30am 2.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V B
T 9:30am-11:30am BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V
Th 10:30am-11:30am BUDD 402

File Date: 09/29/17 14:57
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

DANCE 007B  Ballet IV
Prerequisites: DANCE-007A Ballet III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a review of the intermediate theory and practice of classical Ballet and an introduction to advanced level. A strong emphasis is placed on stylization and performance. Technique for basic beginning pointe work may be introduced. (UC, CSU)

75547 Th 10:30am-11:30am  2.0 BUDD 402  Gnassounou, V  B
T 9:30am-11:30am  BUDD 402  Gnassounou, V
Th 9:30am-10:30am  BUDD 402

DANCE 010A  Modern Dance I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course explores the fundamentals structure and technique of Modern Dance. It also emphasizes on body control, conditioning, strengthening, flexibility. An overview Modern dance history is introduced. (UC, CSU)

17265 M 8:30am-9:30am  2.0 BUDD 402  Gnassounou, V  B
M 9:30am-10:30am  BUDD 402  Gnassounou, V
W 8:30am-10:30am  BUDD 402

DANCE 010B  Modern Dance II
Prerequisites: DANCE 010A, Modern Dance with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course reviews and expands the concepts of dynamics, space and the use of the body in Modern Dance. It also introduces the concept of gravity, time and use of breath. This course lays the stress on body control, conditioning, strengthening and flexibility. An overview of Modern dance history is studied. (UC, CSU)

74988 M 9:30am-10:30am  2.0 BUDD 402  Gnassounou, V  B
M 8:30am-9:30am  BUDD 402  Gnassounou, V
W 8:30am-10:30am  BUDD 402

DANCE 011A  Modern Dance III
Prerequisites: DANCE-010B Modern Dance II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a study of intermediate dance techniques and patterns in Modern dance. Creative dances are practiced with the express purpose of establishing individual and group choreographies for public performances. (UC, CSU)

85067 W 8:30am-9:30am  2.0 BUDD 402  Gnassounou, V  0
M 8:30am-10:30am  BUDD 402  Gnassounou, V
W 9:30am-10:30am  BUDD 402
DANCE 011B   Modern Dance IV

Prerequisites: DANCE-011A Modern Dance III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a study of high intermediate and advanced dance skills and techniques in Modern dance. Creative dances are practiced with the express purpose of establishing individual and group dances for public performances. Performance skills and stylization are highly stressed. (UC, CSU)

65280 W 9:30am-10:30am 2.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V 0
M 8:30am-10:30am BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V
W 8:30am-9:30am BUDD 402

DANCE 029   Dance Appreciation

Prerequisites: Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a brief study of dance history that examines dance and its artistic, social, historical and cultural contexts. Ballet, American modes of expression (such as modern and jazz forms), and other contemporary theatrical dance genres are explored. (CSU, UC)

92593 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Gnassounou, V 0

DANCE 036A   Hip Hop

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course introduces students to basic skills and technique of Hip Hop dance styles. Students will learn, explore dance combinations using a variety of popular music. This course also offers a study of the cultural and social expression of Hip Hop. (CSU, UC)

51201 TTh 5pm-6pm 2.0 BUDD 402 Guptill, C B
TTh 6pm-7pm BUDD 402 Guptill, C

DANCE 036B   Hip Hop Dance

Prerequisites: DANCE 036, Hip Hop, with a grade of "C" or better. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course continues the exploration of Hip Hop dance techniques and styles - both historical and current. Emphasis will be placed on musicality, rhythms, and basic movements required to develop performance skills. (CSU)

47280 Th 5pm-6pm 2.0 BUDD 402 Guptill, C 0
T 5pm-7pm BUDD 402 Guptill, C
Th 6pm-7pm BUDD 402
DANCE 041A Pilates I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to Pilates Mat work with an emphasis on body/mind awareness, flexibility, core strength and efficiency of movement. Pilates leads to improved performance in all dance techniques, athletics and fitness. (UC, CSU)

49899 TTh 11:30am-1pm 1.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V 0

DANCE 041B Pilates II

Prerequisites: DANCE-041A, Pilates I, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a continuation of Pilates I. Offered to students with limited previous experience, this course reviews the basic concepts of Pilates and keeps the focus on body awareness, flexibility, core strength and efficiency of movement. (UC, CSU)

74628 TTh 11:30am-1pm 1.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V 0

DANCE 041C Pilates III

Prerequisites: DANCE-041B, Pilates II, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is for the intermediate level. It introduces an intermediate level repertoire that focuses on building up a strong core muscles, alignment and the efficiency of movement (cadence and rhythm on a mat). In addition, this course strengthens the body and mind interaction. (UC, CSU)

12328 TTh 11:30am-1pm 1.0 BUDD 402 Gnassounou, V 0

DANCE 050H Special Studies: Dance

Prerequisites: DANCE-007B Ballet IV or DANCE-011B Modern Dance IV or DANCE-013B Jazz Dance IV each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean. Advisories: None. This course is open to all the student qualified to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C 0
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C 0
DIESL 087A  Diesel Specialization

Prerequisites:  DIESL-091 Heavy Duty Brakes or DIESL-094 Diesel Engine Principles each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed for the advanced student in diesel technology.  The student completes an advanced specialized project developed in consultation with the instructor.

***** TBA                        1.5 HOLT 140  Staff          0
Obtain course enrollment codes in Holt 140.

***** TBA                        1.5 HOLT 140  Staff          0
Obtain course enrollment codes in Holt 140.

DIESL 087B  Diesel Specialization

Prerequisites:  DIESL-091 Heavy Duty Brakes or DIESL-094 Diesel Engine Principles each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed for the advanced student in diesel technology.  The student completes an advanced specialized project developed in consultation with the instructor.

***** TBA                        3.0 HOLT 140  Staff          0
Obtain course enrollment codes in Holt 140.

DIESL 092  Heavy Duty Power Trains

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to provide technical information and to develop skills in working on transmissions and clutches.  Basic and advanced instruction is provided through practical work on truck transmissions and clutches used in today’s modern trucks in preparation for employment in the truck and diesel industry.

15929 TTh 7am-8:30am             3.5 SHIM 116   Hannan, J      0
TTh 8:30am-12pm                SHIM 112   Hannan, J
TTh 1pm-3:30pm                 SHIM 112
DIESL 093  Heavy Duty Truck Components

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide technical information and to develop skills in working on differentials, steering systems, and suspension systems. Basic and advanced instruction is provided through practical work on truck components used in today’s modern truck in preparation for employment in the truck and diesel industry.

93906 MW 7am-9am 3.0 SHIM 116 Alford, S 0
MW 9am-12pm SHIM 112 B Alford, S
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.

DIESL 094  Diesel Engine Principles

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide technical information and to develop skills in working on engines and vehicle maintenance. Basic instruction is provided through practical work on diesel engines and related mock-ups in the preparation for employment in the truck and diesel industry.

***** TBA 3.0 TBA TBA Staff 0
TBA TBA TBA Staff
2+2 Articulation

DIESL 096  Diesel Engine Fuel and Tune-Up

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide technical information and to develop skills in working on diesel fuel systems. Basic and advanced instruction is provided through practical work on diesel fuel pumps, injectors and engines in preparation for employment in the truck and diesel industry.

78455 TTh 7am-9am 3.0 SHIM 113 Alford, S 0
TTh 9am-12pm SHIM 112 Alford, S

DIESL 098  Allison Transmission Service

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide technical information and develop skills in working on Allison automatic transmissions. Basic and advanced instruction is provided through practical work on Allison transmissions used in today’s modern trucks, buses, and recreational vehicles.

30078 TTh 1pm-2pm 2.0 SHIM 113 Hannan, J 0
TTh 2pm-5pm SHIM 112 Hannan, J
DIESL 099  Computer Diagnosis and Troubleshooting

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide technical information and to develop skills in working on diesel engine electronic controls. The operation, construction, and service procedures on various manufacturers in electronic fuel systems used in today’s modern trucks is included.

60481 MW 1pm-2pm  2.0 SHIM 113 Hepworth, D  0
MW 2pm-5pm SHIM 112 D Hepworth, D

Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.

DRAMA 006A  Improvisational Theatre I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as an introduction to theatre games and improvisational techniques. The student will examine and explore non-scripted creative expression and interaction. The course will culminate in an improvisational performance technique known as "long form improv", performed for an invited audience. (CSU)

94057 TTh 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 Studio Thea Foro, G  0
TTh 12:30pm-1:30pm Studio Thea Foro, G

DRAMA 006B  Improvisational Theatre II

Prerequisites: DRAMA-006A Improvisational Theatre I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a continued study of theatre games and improvisational techniques. The student will continue to examine and explore non-scripted creative expression and interaction. The course will culminate in an improvisational performance technique known as "long form improv", performed for an invited audience. (CSU)

61617 TTh 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 Studio Thea Foro, G  0
TTh 12:30pm-1:30pm Studio Thea Foro, G
DRAMA 010  Introduction to Theatre

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course is a survey course focusing on the relationship of theatre to various cultures throughout history, and the contributions of significant individual artists. This course introduces students to elements of the production process including playwriting, acting, directing, design, and criticism. Periods, styles, and genres of theatre will be explored through play reading, discussion, and viewing and critiquing live theatre, including required attendance of theatre productions. (UC, CSU)

67445 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 3.0 SHIM 402 Rutan, P 0
77338 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET JENNINGS, C 0
28936 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET McCollam-M, C 0
***** TW 3:15pm-4:42pm 3.0 LHS TBA Durr, D 0
This class will be held at LODI HIGH SCHOOL.
This is a dual enrollment course at Lincoln High School.

DRAMA 016A  History of Theatre: Primitive to the 18th Century

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course is designed to introduce the physical structure, representative plays, practices, and theatre traditions from primitive times to the 18th century. (UC, CSU)

***** TTh 1:24pm-2:52pm 3.0 SECA TBA Rutan, P 0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

DRAMA 016B  History of Theatre: 18th Century to Present

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the scenic styles, theatre architecture, representative plays, practices and theatre traditions from the 18th century to the present in Europe and America. Influences derived from the Asian theatre are also included. (UC, CSU)

35420 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm 3.0 SHIM 402 Rutan, P 0

DRAMA 019A  Technical Theatre I

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introductory lecture, demonstration and laboratory experience focusing on stage scenery production. An introduction to stage costume, lighting, and sound production are also included. Participation on construction crews for Theatre Arts productions is required. (UC, CSU, C-ID THTR 171)

85800 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm 4.0 TBA TBA Bautch, K 0
TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk LOCK 149 Bautch, K

File Date: 09/29/17 14:58
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

DRAMA 022  Stage Lighting
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: DRAMA-019A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an introductory course in stage lighting for live theatrical production. Stage lighting technology and lighting design principles are explored. Practical application of lighting principles is emphasized. (CSU, UC, C-ID 173)

29299 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 LOCK 325 Bautch, K 0
TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk

DRAMA 023  Stage Costume
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: DRAMA-019A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is study in costume design and production and its practical application to drama production. Emphasis will be placed on costume construction and production organization, using hands-on activity in support of workshop productions. (CSU, UC, C-ID THTR 174)

57415 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 LOCK 243 Guptill, C 0
TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk

DRAMA 024  Scenic Construction
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: DRAMA-019A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an intermediate course in scenic construction. Students study tools, materials, and techniques used in the construction of scenery for live theatrical performance. Emphasis is placed on traditional construction techniques using wood, metal, and plastics. (CSU)

36362 TTh 3:30pm-5pm 3.0 LOCK 149 Bautch, K 0
TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk

DRAMA 025A  Theatre Production: Acting
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is rehearsal and performance for public presentation. Emphasis is placed on individual initiative, dependability, development, and participation. (UC, CSU, C-ID THTR 191)

***** TBA: 9.0 hrs./wk 3.0 Studio Thea Foro, G 0
Entrance by audition only: Cast for spring drama "Baltimore."
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

DRAMA 025B Theatre Production: Crew

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is a laboratory in rehearsal, performance and production crew work, with emphasis placed on solving the problems of production by preparing plays for public performance. (UC, CSU, C-ID THTR 192)

***** TBA: 9.0 hrs./wk 3.0 Studio Thea Bautch, K 0
Production crew for Spring drama production - "Baltimore"

***** TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk 2.0 Studio Thea Bautch, K 0
Production crew for Spring drama production - "Baltimore"

***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 1.0 Studio Thea Bautch, K 0
Production crew for Spring drama production - "Baltimore"

DRAMA 027A Repertory Workshop: Acting I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This is a beginning course in rehearsal and performance of one or more workshop productions. Emphasis is placed on solving the problems of acting in a live production, such as character development. (CSU, UC)

***** MWF 3:30pm-5:30pm 2.0 Studio Thea Foro, G 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Studio Thea

DRAMA 027B Repertory Workshop: Acting II

Prerequisites: DRAMA-027A Repertory Workshop: Acting I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This is an intermediate course in rehearsal and performance of one or more workshop productions. Emphasis is placed on solving the problems of acting in a live production. (CSU, UC)

***** MWF 3:30pm-5:30pm 2.0 Studio Thea Foro, G 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Studio Thea
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

DRAMA 027C  Repertory Workshop: Acting III
Prerequisites: DRAMA-027B Repertory Workshop: Acting II with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None.
This is an advanced intermediate course in rehearsal and performance of one or more workshop productions. Emphasis is placed on solving the problems of acting in a live production. (CSU, UC)

***** MWF 3:30pm-5:30pm 2.0 Studio Thea Foro, G 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Studio Thea

DRAMA 027D  Repertory Workshop: Acting IV
Prerequisites: DRAMA-027C Repertory Workshop: Acting III with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None.
This is an advanced course in rehearsal and performance of one or more workshop productions. Emphasis is placed on solving the problems of acting in a live production. (CSU, UC)

***** MWF 3:30pm-5:30pm 2.0 Studio Thea Foro, G 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Studio Thea

DRAMA 031  Introduction to Acting
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce basic principles of acting including ensemble interaction, character study, expressive dynamics, and the rehearsal process. The student will examine an integration of theatre games, exercises, improvisation, and scene study culminating in a final presentation of a partner scene. (UC, CSU, C-ID THTR 151)

70303 MW 10:30am-12pm 3.0 Studio Thea Foro, G 0
MW 12pm-12:30pm Studio Thea Foro, G

DRAMA 032  Voice and Speech for the Actor
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Development of voice and speech to strengthen, support, and vary the quality of the voice through practice of basic relaxation techniques, breath, resonance, articulation, and projection. The course focuses on pitch, stress, rate, quality, and inflection through a variety of material and the uses of the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA-narrow transcription) to enhance clarity of speech on stage. (CSU)

70205 TTh 3:30pm-5pm 2.0 Studio Thea Temple, A 0
TTh 5pm-5:30pm Studio Thea Temple, A
DRAMA 035  Classical and Shakespearean Acting

Prerequisites:  DRAMA-031, Introduction to Acting, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is a
continued exploration of the theories and techniques used in preparation for the
interpretation of drama through acting. Emphasis will be placed on deepening the understanding
of the acting process through textual and character analysis, monologues, and scenes using
Shakespearean and other classical texts. The student will examine the approach to structure
and meter of verse as well as the voice and movement needs to demystify the approach to styles
of acting used in classical theatre from the Greeks through the Restoration.  (CSU)

21487 MWF 1:30pm-2:30pm 3.0 Studio Thea Temple, A 0
MWF 2:30pm-3:30pm Studio Thea Temple, A

DRAMA 040A  Technical Theatre Portfolio I

Prerequisites:  DRAMA-019A Technical Theatre I with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:
DRAMA-019A Technical Theatre I.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This
course is an introductory course in the development of the technical theatre portfolio.
Emphasis is placed on the creation and documentation of portfolio projects.  (CSU)

69221 W 3:30pm-4:30pm 1.0 LOCK 325 Bautch, K 0
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk LOCK 325

DRAMA 040B  Technical Theatre Portfolio II

Prerequisites:  DRAMA-040A Technical Theatre Portfolio I with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is
an intermediate course in the development of the technical theatre portfolio. Emphasis is
placed on the creation and documentation of portfolio projects, and the process of seeking
employment in technical theatre.  (CSU)

10771 W 3:30pm-4:30pm 1.0 LOCK 325 Bautch, K 0
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

DRAMA 040C  Technical Theatre Portfolio III

Prerequisites:  DRAMA-040B Technical Theatre Portfolio II with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is
an advanced intermediate course in the development of the technical theatre portfolio. The
course focuses on the creation, documentation and critique of portfolio projects, and the
process of seeking employment in technical theatre.  (CSU)

14427 W 3:30pm-4:30pm 1.0 LOCK 325 Bautch, K 0
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk LOCK 325
DRAMA 040D  Technical Theatre Portfolio IV

Prerequisites: DRAMA-040C Technical Theatre Portfolio III with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an advanced course in the development of the technical theatre portfolio. Emphasis is placed on the development, documentation, and critique of portfolio projects, and the job application and interview process for technical theatre. (CSU)

72812 W 3:30pm-4:30pm 1.0 LOCK 325 Bautch, K 0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk LOCK 325

DRAMA 041  The Business of Acting: Audition Techniques and Career Development

Prerequisites: DRAMA-032, Voice and Speech for the Actor, with a grade of "C" or better or concurrent enrollment; DRAMA-033, Movement for the Actor, with a grade of "C" or better or concurrent enrollment; and DRAMA-035, Classical and Shakespearian Acting, with a grade of "C" or better or concurrent enrollment. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course will cover the elements of auditioning techniques for college, community, and professional theatre auditions and will include: monologue selection and styles, cold reading, actor’s preparation, research, resume development, interviewing skills and practical application of acting techniques for audition purposes. Students will be exposed to a variety of professionals from the theatrical and film world and will learn how to create a portfolio of audition material. (CSU)

43725 TTh 1:30pm-2pm 2.0 Studio Thea Foro, G 0
TTh 2pm-3:30pm Studio Thea Foro, G

DRAMA 047A  Musical Theatre Production: Acting

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is designed to teach the student how to perform in the genre of musical theatre. Emphasis is placed on learning how to make believable transitions in characterizations from acting, to singing, and to dancing. History and styles of musicals are included. The course is not designed to teach the basic elements of acting, singing, or dancing, but rather how to coordinate them. (UC, CSU, C-ID THTR 191)

***** TBA: 9.0 hrs./wk 3.0 TBA TBA Temple, A 0
Entrance by audition only--cast of the musical "Working"
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

DRAMA 047B  Musical Theatre Production: Crew

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer.
Advisories: None.  This course is a beginning course in rehearsal, performance, and production crew work where emphasis is placed on solving the problems of musical theatre production by preparation of public performance.  (UC, CSU, C-ID THTR 192)

***** TBA:  9.0 hrs./wk  3.0 LOCK  141  Bautch, K  0
Production Crew for Spring musical production - "Working"
***** TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk  2.0 LOCK  141  Bautch, K  0
Production Crew for Spring musical production - "Working"
***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  1.0 LOCK  141  Bautch, K  0
Production Crew for Spring musical production - "Working"

DRAMA 050A  Special Studies: Drama

Prerequisites:  DRAMA-001A Actor’s Studio I  or DRAMA-019A Technical Theatre I each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed so a qualified student may do advanced work in drama. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study, and it may be repeated for a maximum of four units.  (CSU)

***** TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  1.0 HOLT  242  Guptill, C  0
***** TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  Var. HOLT  242  Guptill, C  0

DRAMA 101  Creative Seniors: Drama

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to give the student an opportunity to work with a variety of theatre performance practices, including rehearsal and performance, technical areas and activities related to "front of the house" duties. Emphasis work as an individual as well as in ensemble settings.

***** TBA:  9.0 hrs./wk  0.0 Studio Thea Temple, A  4
By audition only, the above section meets concurrently with Drama 47A, Spring musical - "Working".
***** TBA:  9.0 hrs./wk  0.0 TILLIE LEWI Foro, G  4
By audition only:  the above section mets concurrently with Drama 025A, the Spring drama production - "Baltimore"
***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  0.0 Studio Thea Foro, G  4
Last drop date without a W: 3/1/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/9/2018.  This section meets concurrently with Drama 27A-D.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

DV ED 120  Tutorial Assistance

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide tutoring support for students enrolled in regular classes. The course offers one hour of tutoring for each course unit. Tutoring is provided with special attention to learning styles, study skills such as notetaking, textbook reading, problem solving, and test-taking. Students are provided computer access. The course goal is to help the student become a self-sufficient, independent learner.

***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Johnson, G 4
Tutoring for Athletes
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Ressa, R 4
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Peters, R 4
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Barlow, G 4
***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Harless, J 4
The above section is designed for ESL and Foreign Language Lab students.
***** TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Ayers, S 4
***** TBA: 20.0 hrs./wk 0.0 HOLT 201 Harless, J 4
Pathways Center
***** TBA: 20.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Harless, J 4
Goleman Content Tutoring
***** TBA: 20.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Harless, J 4
Math Science Learning Center
***** TBA: 20.0 hrs./wk 0.0 BUDD LOUNGE Harless, J 4
The Zone
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Sorenson, A 4
Tutoring for Athletes
***** WTh 4pm-8:30pm 0.0 GOLEMAN LIB Chan, J 4
***** MT 4pm-8:30pm 0.0 GOLEMAN LIB Gomez, J 4
***** F 8:30am-12:30pm 0.0 DANN 204 Sheil, P 4
CALWORKS lab
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA MARONEY, M 4
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Jordan, L 4
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 0.0 TBA TBA Murray, D 4
***** Th 9:30am-11am 0.0 DANN 204 Ayers, S 4
CALWORKS lab

E M 070  Introductory Techniques for Electron Microscopy

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course is a beginning electron microscopy lecture and laboratory course dealing with the alignment and operation of the transmission electron microscope (TEM) as well as the preparation of particles and replicas for viewing on the TEM. The course includes individual training in the use of the TEM and techniques for photography.

62761 MW 12:30pm-1:30pm 3.0 CMAS 102 Villalozvoz, F 0
M 1:30pm-4:30pm CMAS 130 Villalozvoz, F
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

E M 071  Light Microscopy and Photography
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course covers the fundamentals of digital photography for scientific applications. Emphasis is placed on the understanding and operation of the optical microscope and digital imaging.

59705 TTh 11:30am-12:30pm 3.0 CMAS 102 Krupp, J B
Th 1:30pm-4:30pm CMAS 130 Krupp, J

E M 072B  Ultramicrotomy for Electron Microscopy
Prerequisites: E M-070 Introductory Techniques for Electron Microscopy with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is a lecture and laboratory course which covers the preparation of biological samples for the Transmission Electron Microscope by ultramicrotomy.

27090 MW 7:30am-8:30am 4.5 CMAS 102 Krupp, J 0
MWF 8:30am-11:10am CMAS 130 Krupp, J

E M 073M  Introduction to Materials Electron Microscopy
Prerequisites: E M-070 Introductory Techniques for Electron Microscopy with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a lecture and laboratory course covering the areas of fractography, integrated circuits, and thin foil preparation.

74958 WF 4:30pm-5:30pm 4.0 CMAS 102 Villalovoz, F 0
WF 1:30pm-4:30pm CMAS 126 Villalovoz, F

E M 084B  Biological Scanning Electron Microscopy
Prerequisites: E M-074 Scanning Electron Microscopy with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a lecture and laboratory course which covers preparation methods for biological specimens for observation in the scanning electron microscope (SEM).

10664 T 8:30am-9:30am 2.0 CMAS 102 Krupp, J B
T 1:30pm-4:30pm CMAS 130 Krupp, J

File Date: 09/29/17 14:58
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

E M 085M  Analytical Scanning Electron Microscopy
Prerequisites: E M-074 Scanning Electron Microscopy with a grade of "C" or better.
Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an advanced course in scanning electron microscopy. The course places emphasis on elemental analysis with both energy and wave-length dispersive systems as done on the scanning electron microscope. Quantitative computer assisted analysis constitutes a segment of the course.

34023 W 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 CMAS 102   Villalovoz, F   0
Th 4:30pm-5:30pm  CMAS 102
Th 1:30pm-4:30pm  CMAS 126   Villalovoz, F

E M 086M  Focused Ion Beam (FIB) Operation and Atomic Force Microscopy(AFAM)
Prerequisites: E M-074 Scanning Electron Microscopy with a grade of "C" or better.
Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an advanced microscopy lecture and laboratory course specifically dealing with the alignment and operation of the focused ion beam (FIB) instrument and the atomic force microscope.

70573 T 9:30am-10:30am  2.0 CMAS 102   Villalovoz, F   0
T 10:30am-1:30pm  CMAS 126   Villalovoz, F

E M 090  Advanced Projects in Electron Microscopy
Prerequisites: E M-082B Advanced Techniques in Biological Electron Microscopy or E M-083M Physical Electron Microscopy Laboratory and E M 074 Scanning Electron Microscopy each with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a lecture and laboratory course which includes special studies involving advanced concepts for electron microscopy. Field trips may be required.

14121 Th 7:30am-8:30am  2.0 CMAS 102   Villalovoz, F   0
Th 8:30am-11:30am  CMAS 130   Villalovoz, F

E M 099  Applied Microscopy Principles
Prerequisites: E M-070 Introductory Techniques for Electron Microscopy with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to help other students in hands-on microscopy procedures. The student learns how to assist other students in "hands on" applications. The student performs as microscopy laboratory assistants applying learned material and performing various microscopy-related tasks as directed by an instructor or lab supervisor.

***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk   Var. CMAS 100   Krupp, J   A
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

E TECH 011  Engineering Drafting
Prerequisites: E TECH-012 Computer-Aided Drafting with a grade of "C" or better.
Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: MATH-080 with a grade of "C" or better or higher level Math course or a minimum of assessment level 4 on the Math Placement Test. This course is designed to expand the student’s understanding of engineering drafting concepts. Topics include dimensioning, tolerancing, surface texture, notes, threads and fasteners, weld representation, gearing, cams, and assembly drawings. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrolled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E TECH 011</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 130</td>
<td>Howser, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12pm-2pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 130</td>
<td>Howser, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E TECH 012  Computer-Aided Drafting
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to utilize Computer Aided Drafting (CAD) software on microcomputer CAD systems to produce a variety of drawings. The student learns the function and operation of typical CAD system components. This course is also designed to introduce basic skills used in engineering drafting. Topics include sketching, orthographic projection, isometric views, auxiliary views, sectioning, and dimensioning. Some of the coursework allows the student to work in the field of individualized interest. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrolled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E TECH 012</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 130</td>
<td>Hepworth, D</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 130</td>
<td>Hepworth, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>9:30am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

E TECH 020  Materials and Measurements
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: MATH-080 with a grade of "C" or better or a minimum of assessment level 4 on the Math Placement Test. This course is designed for the technology student. The course is designed to provide the technology student with a basic understanding of the structure and physical properties of materials such as metals, ceramics, polymers, composites, and electronic-related materials. Test procedures and instrumentation used in studying materials are included. The course includes a variety of measuring techniques. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrolled</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>E TECH 020</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 132</td>
<td>Howser, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 131</td>
<td>Howser, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F</td>
<td>8:30am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 131</td>
<td>Howser, B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E TECH 022  Three Dimensional Modeling
Prerequisites: E TECH-012 Computer-Aided Drafting with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the construction of three dimensional models. The course includes wireframe, surface, and solid modeling. (CSU)

95618  TTh 8am-9am                3.0 HOLT 130  Hepworth, D  0
TTh 9am-11am                    HOLT 130  Hepworth, D

E TECH 031  Fundamentals of Civil Drafting
Prerequisites: E TECH-012, Computer-Aided Drafting and MATH-080, Elementary Algebra, each with a grade of "C" or better or higher or a minimum of assessment level 4 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to conventional drafting practices used in typical civil engineering projects. Emphasis is placed on the drafting and understanding of subdivision mapping, structural plans, and structural details including steel, wood, masonry, and reinforced concrete structures. A complete project portfolio is developed. (CSU)

51575  MW 8:30am-9:30am           3.0 HOLT 130  Hepworth, D  0
MW 9:30am-10:30am               HOLT 130  Hepworth, D
F 8:30am-10:30am               HOLT 130

E TECH 046  Mechanical and Electrical Systems
Prerequisites: E TECH-012 Computer-Aided Drafting with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of mechanical and electrical building systems used in the construction industry. These fundamentals are applied in the design and drawing of engineering plans for mechanical and electrical systems required for building construction. (CSU)

40175  MW 11am-12pm               3.0 HOLT 132  Howser, B  0
MW 12pm-1:30pm                  HOLT 130  Howser, B

E TECH 078  Applied Statics & Strength of Materials
Prerequisites: MATH-090, Beginning Algebra, with a grade of "C" or better or a minimum of assessment level 4 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course covers the fundamental concepts of statics and strength of materials applied to the analysis and design of engineering components and systems. Examples from mechanical and civil engineering systems are included.

26392  TTh 10am-11am               3.0 HOLT 132  Hepworth, D  0
TTh 11am-12:30pm                HOLT 132  Hepworth, D
ECON 001A  Principles of Macroeconomics

Prerequisites: MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH 082, Intermediate Algebra, with a grade of "C" or better or minimum level of 5 on the Math Placement Test. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG 001A, Reading and Composition, with a grade of "C" or better. An introductory course focusing on aggregate economic analysis. Topics include: market systems, aggregate measures of economic activity, macroeconomic equilibrium, money and financial institutions, monetary and fiscal policy, international economics, and economic growth. (UC, CSU, C-ID ECON 202)

Section 88085 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
Section 97127 will be held at Estrellita HS.
This class will be held in Galt at Estrellita High School.


ECON 001B  Principles of Microeconomics

Prerequisites: MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH 082, Intermediate Algebra, with a grade of "C" or better or minimum level of 5 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG 001A, Reading and Composition, with a grade of "C" or better. This is an introductory course focusing on choices of individual economic decision-makers. Topics include scarcity, specialization and trade, market equilibrium, elasticity, production and cost theory, market structures, factor markets, and market failure. (UC,CSU, C-ID ECON 201)

ECON 050H  Special Studies: Economics

Prerequisites: ECON-001A, Principles of Macroeconomics, or ECON-001B, Principles of Microeconomics, each with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean. To qualify for 050H, a student must have completed a total of at least 12 units of transfer course work with an overall grade point average of at least 3.0. In addition, an independent study contract must be completed by the student, faculty member, and Division Dean. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow the qualified students to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk         1.0 BUDD 319 A Arroyo, D  0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

***** TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk         2.0 BUDD 319 A Arroyo, D  0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

EDUC 010  Introduction to Education

Prerequisites: Reading level II; ENG-079, Preparatory English, with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A, Reading and Composition, with a grade of "C" or better. This course introduces students to the concepts and issues related to teaching diverse learners in today's contemporary schools, Transitional Kindergarten through grade 12 (TK-12). Topics include teaching as a profession and career, historical and philosophical foundations of the American education system, contemporary educational issues, California's Common Core content standards and frameworks, and teacher performance standards. In addition to class time, the course requires a minimum of 45 hours of structured fieldwork in public school elementary classrooms that represent California's diverse student population, and includes cooperation with at least one carefully selected and campus-approved certificated classroom teacher. Fingerprint clearance and TB clearance are required. (UC, CSU, C-ID EDUC 200)

79664 MW 2:30pm-4pm 3.0 HOLT 415 Marta, M  0
This section requires an additional 54 hours of field work primarily in grades 4-8.
EDUC 012  Reading Tutoring Techniques

Prerequisites: ENG-079, Preparatory English, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: EDUC-010 with a grade of "C" or better. This course introduces the concepts and practice of elementary level tutoring in reading. Students will work with emergent readers in grades kindergarten through third grade, or with English Language Development (ELD) students. A minimum of 36 hours of field experience is required. TB test and fingerprint clearances are required. This course is recommended for students considering a career in teaching. (CSU)

***** Sa 8am-2pm 3.0 BUDD 333 Hurtado, L 0
This class meets 3/10/2018-5/12/2018. Refund date 3/15/2018. Last drop date without a W: 3/16/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018. Must be admitted to Mini Corps Program. For information and course calendar contact Mrs. Hurtado at lhurtado@deltacollege.edu. Course requires an additional 54 hours of fieldwork primarily in grades K-12.

85704 T 5:30pm-8:30pm 3.0 HOLT 415 Marta, M 0
Course requires an additional 54 hours of field work primarily in grades k-3.

ELEC 030  Fundamentals of Electricity

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to present the fundamental principles of electricity, magnetism and alternative energy. The student is introduced to the concepts and applications through lecture and laboratory for both direct (DC) and alternating current (AC). The student develops skills in the measurement, construction, and analysis of electrical circuits. (CSU)

74756 MW 7:30am-9:30am 5.0 BUDD 104 Zimmerman, M 0
MW 9:30am-11:30am BUDD 104 Zimmerman, M
93138 MW 12pm-2pm 5.0 BUDD 104 Zimmerman, M 0
MW 2pm-4pm BUDD 104 Zimmerman, M
71196 MW 5:30pm-7:30pm 5.0 MH 104 Martinez, R 0
MW 7:30pm-9:30pm MH 105 Martinez, R
Section 71196 will be held at Mountain House.

ELEC 031  Electrical Wiring Methods

Prerequisites: ELEC-030 Fundamentals of Electricity or ELECT-011 AC and DC Network Analysis or ELECT-012 Solid State Devices each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to include the theory and skills involved in planning and installing nonmetallic sheathed cable, electrical metallic tube, and rigid conduit. The course also includes computations, building of electrical services, grounding, and electrical safety. (CSU)

64437 TTh 7:30am-10am 7.0 BUDD 104 Zimmerman, M 0
TTh 10am-1pm BUDD 104 Zimmerman, M
ELEC 037    Introduction to Programmable Logic Controllers

Prerequisites:  ELEC-030 Fundamentals of Electricity or ELECT-011 AC and DC Network Analysis each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course introduces the fundamentals of the operation and use of the Programmable Logic Controller (PLC). The PLC uses programmable memory to store instructions and executes specific functions that include on/off control, timing, counting, and sequencing arithmetic used in process and machine control systems. PLC principles, hardware, and software will be emphasized. Ladder logic is used in programming and troubleshooting the PLC. (CSU)

93682  MW 9:30am-10:30am  4.0 BUDD 104 B Thomas Sr., D 0
      MW 10:30am-12pm        BUDD 104 B Thomas Sr., D

ELEC 041    Fire Alarms

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  ELEC-030 with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is an introduction to fire alarm systems. Different types of alarm systems will be stressed along with the codes and standards for commercial and residential fire alarm applications. (CSU)

23680  W 5:30pm-6:30pm  2.0 BUDD 104 B Thomas Sr., D 0
      W 6:30pm-9:30pm        BUDD 104   Thomas Sr., D

ELEC 077    Industrial Wiring Methods

Prerequisites:  ELEC-030 Fundamentals of Electricity or ELECT-011 AC and DC Network Analysis each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to introduce the application of wiring methods, controls, and machines in commercial and industrial situations. The code and theory covering such applications are emphasized.

47379  TTh 1pm-3pm  5.0 BUDD 104 B Thomas Sr., D 0
      TTh 3pm-5pm            BUDD 104   Thomas Sr., D

ELEC 087A   Electrical Specialization

Prerequisites:  ELEC-031 Electrical Wiring Methods or ELEC-032 Electrical Motors each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to assist the advanced student in gaining a greater knowledge of a specialized area of the electrical trade. The work to be covered is developed between student and instructor at the beginning of the semester.

***** TBA:  9.0 hrs./wk       Var. TBA  TBA    Thomas Sr., D 0
ELECT 011     AC and DC Network Analysis

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The Electronics Technology Programs provides students with theoretical background and practical experience in meeting the technical requirements of electronics and electrical technology. The course sequence is designed to meet the skill and training needs of employers and to prepare students for technical employment. This course is designed to present the passive components in electronics from atomic structure through resonance. Laboratory exercises are utilized to familiarize the student with basic electronics test equipment and simple AC and DC (Alternating Current and Direct Current) circuits. (CSU)

28635 TTh 8am-9:30am 4.0 BUDD 221 G Sedighi, K 0
TTh 9:30am-11am BUDD 221 G Sedighi, K

ELECT 012     Solid State Devices

Prerequisites: ELECT-011 AC and DC Network Analysis with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to present the theory, operation, and application of solid-state devices. The course stresses the application of bipolar transistors, field effect transistors, opto-devices, and the thyristor family in rectifier amplifiers, detectors, and other basic systems. Laboratory exercises are utilized to reinforce the theory. (CSU)

57300 TTh 10am-11:30am 4.0 BUDD 221 G Sedighi, K 0
TTh 11:30am-1pm BUDD 221 G Sedighi, K

ELECT 014B    Advanced Electronics Troubleshooting

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ELECT-011 with a grade of "C" or better or better. This course is designed to continue the development of identified skills necessary for troubleshooting small electronics devices through self-study, lecture, and hands on activities. (CSU)

75027 Sa 8am-9am 2.5 BUDD 221 G Calderon, S 0
Sa 9am-2pm BUDD 221 G Calderon, S

ELECT 014C    Troubleshooting Computers

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course includes hardware and software topics relevant to personal computer (PC) troubleshooting. Emphasis is placed on developing essential troubleshooting and repair skills and preparation for the A+ certifications exam. (CSU)

80837 Sa 8:30am-9am 2.5 BUDD 221 G Calderon, S 0
Sa 9am-10am BUDD 221 G Calderon, S
Sa 10am-2:30pm BUDD 221 G Calderon, S
ELECT 017  Robotics / Automation Introduction

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Basic knowledge of Electronics/Electrical or industry experience. Advisories: ELECT-011 or ELEC-030 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to offer instruction in introductory industrial robotics and automation. Manufacturing and materials processing has moved into the age of automation. This technology combines electronics, computers, mechanics, pneumatics, and hydraulics into an interrelated system. Mechatronics is the technical name for this topic of study and requires an acquired knowledge of each of the technologies incorporated. This course of study will bring students to a level of understanding in each of the areas, enabling them to make usable applications. (CSU)

91859  MW 4:30pm-6pm 4.0 BUDD 221 Sedighi, K 0
MW 6pm-7:30pm  BUDD 221 Sedighi, K

ELECT 018  Robotics / Automation /Mechatronics Systems

Prerequisites: ELECT-017, Robotics / Automation Introduction, and ELECT-011, AC and DC Network Analysis, or ELEC-030, Fundamentals of Electricity, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer instruction in introductory industrial robotics and automation. Manufacturing and materials processing has moved into the age of automation. This technology combines electronics, computers, mechanics, pneumatics, and hydraulics into an interrelated system. Mechatronics is the technical name for this topic of study and requires knowledge of each of the technologies incorporated. This course of study will enhance students' understanding in each of the areas, enabling them to make usable applications controlled through a programmable device. Transferability of units will be determined by the receiving authority. (CSU)

62004  MW 6:30pm-8pm 4.0 BUDD 221 Sedighi, K 0
MW 8pm-9:30pm  BUDD 221 Sedighi, K
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

**ELECT 030A  Introduction to Computer Networks**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course covers the first of the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) certification and will cover the fundamentals of networking, including the OSI model and industry standards, concepts, network topologies, cabling, network hardware, basic network design, LANs, and network configuration and troubleshooting. It will cover TCP/IP basics, IPv4 and IPv6 addressing, VLSM, CIDR, subnetting, router IOS and configuration, switching concepts, CDP and CSMA-CD. Students will get hands-on experience configuring Cisco routers and switches. Students should have strong basic computer skills and knowledge of Internet use. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>4.0</th>
<th>MH</th>
<th>401</th>
<th>Calderon, S</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>21501</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>6pm-7pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Calderon, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7pm-9pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Calderon, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9pm-10pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Calderon, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
Section 21501 will be held at Mountain House.

***** TBA | 4.0 | TBA | TBA | Staff | 0 |

TBA | TBA | TBA | Staff |

2+2 Articulation

**ELECT 030B  Advanced Electronic Computer Networks**

Prerequisites: ELECT-030A Basic Electronic Computer Networks with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course describes the architecture, components, and operation of CISCO routers, and explains the principles of routing and routing protocols. Students analyze, configure, verify, and troubleshoot the primary routing protocols (CISCO) RIPv1, RIPv2, EIGRP, and OSPF. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>4.0</th>
<th>MH</th>
<th>401</th>
<th>Calderon, S</th>
<th>0</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41990</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>6pm-7pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Calderon, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7pm-9pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Calderon, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9pm-10pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>Calderon, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


Section 41990 will be held at Mountain House.

***** TBA | 4.0 | TBA | TBA | Staff | 0 |

TBA | TBA | TBA | Staff |

2+2 Articulation
ELECT 030C  Basic Electronic Network Systems

Prerequisites: ELECT-030B Advanced Electronic Computer Networks with a grade of "C" or better or CCNA Certification. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course will cover basic concepts of switching and wireless. The course focuses on command line interface configuration of switches, Inter-VLANs (Virtual Local Area Networks), STP (Spanning-Tree Protocol), and VTP (Virtual Trunking Protocol). Basic Wireless Concepts and Configurations. (CSU)

87818 MWF 7pm-9pm 4.0 MH 401 Calderon, S 0
87818 MWF 5pm-7pm MH 401 Calderon, S
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
Section 87818 will be held at Mountain House.

ELECT 030D  Advanced Electronic Network Systems

Prerequisites: ELECT-030C Basic Electronic Network Systems with a grade of "C" or better or CCNA Certification. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an advanced overview of IPv4 (Internet Protocol version 4) addressing techniques and Wide Area Network technologies and terminology. The course will cover NAT (Network Address Translation) and the use of private addresses to configure and secure a greater number of users within a network. The course will define the concepts and configuration of PAT (Port Address Translation) and DHCP (Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol) for scalability of IPv4 addresses. This course will cover PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol), Frame Relay concepts and router configuration. (CSU)

84346 MWF 7pm-9pm 4.0 MH 401 Calderon, S 0
84346 MWF 5pm-7pm MH 401 Calderon, S
Section 84346 will be held at Mountain House.

ELECT 034  Network Systems Security

Prerequisites: ELECT-030D Advanced Electronic Network Systems with a grade of "C" or better or Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Industry Certificate. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Industry Certificate can be used to evaluate and enter Elect 34. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course will teach students to design and implement security solutions that will reduce the risk of revenue loss and hardware vulnerability. The course will introduce network security and overall security processes with particular emphasis on security technologies, products and solutions, firewall and secure router design, installation, configuration and maintenance, and securing the network at layers 2 and 3 of the Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) Model. This course prepares the students for industry professional level certification such as the Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Security Certification. (CSU)

47852 TTh 6pm-7:30pm 4.0 MH 401 Calderon, S 2
47852 TTh 7:30pm-9pm MH 401 Calderon, S
Section 47852 will be held at Mountain House.
ELECT 050H  Special Studies: Electronics Technology

Prerequisites:  ELECT-011 AC and DC Network Analysis and ELECT-012 Solid State Devices and ELECT-013A Digital Integrated Circuits each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is open to the student qualified to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study.  (CSU)

***** TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  4.0 HOLT 140  Staff  0
This is a course for an advanced specialized project that can be taken for 1 to 4 units.  A written project proposal must be submitted and approved by the instructor and division dean.
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ENG 001A  Reading and Composition

Prerequisites:  ENG-079 Preparatory English or ENG 077D Accelerated Pre-Transfer Level Composition and Reading both with a grade of "C" or better or ENG-077C Intensive Reading and Composition Lab or ENG-095 Intensive Reading and Composition Lab each with a grade of "P" or better or Composition Level III.  Prerequisite Skills:  1. Advisory Reading Level III, or Reading Level II and concurrent enrollment in Reading 094A. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None.  This course is a transfer-level, college freshman English composition course comparable to those courses offered by the state college and university systems. (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGL 100)

***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Freedman, L  0
73835 TTh 6:30am-8:30am  3.0 HOLT  121 C Hemington, J  0
20251 MW 7am-8:30am  3.0 HOLT  121 C French, C  0
74580 TTh 7am-8am  3.0 HOLT  125 William, L  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  William, L  0
54050 TBA:  3.5 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Hutcheon, P  0
47015 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  417 Ahearn, T  0
***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Buettner, L  0
***** TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT  305 Razo, S  0
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesPUENTESpring2018.html">For more information</a>  This learning community is connected to ENG 001A, GUID 005, GUID 020, and GUID 036.  No wait list exists.
Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.
15776 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  132 Duffett, M  0
30041 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT  121 C Hemington, J  0
42071 MWF 8am-9am  3.0 SHIM  217 B Thomas, M  0
74970 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT  125 VanDyke, J  0
47891 TTh 8:30am-10:30am  3.0 LOCK  108 Sheil, P  0
TBA:  2.3 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Sheil, P  0
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This is a hybrid class.
***** MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  417 McKilligan, K  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section, enroll in ENG 95, section 19277. There is no wait list for this course. Seats will be filled on the first day of class.
90511 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  217 A Thomas, M  0
74970 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT  125 VanDyke, J  0
47891 TTh 8:30am-10:30am  3.0 LOCK  108 Sheil, P  0
TBA:  2.3 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Sheil, P  0
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This is a hybrid class.
***** MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  417 McKilligan, K  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section, enroll in ENG 95, section 75951. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.
99817 MW 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  214 Antinora, S  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section, enroll in ENG 95, section 19277. There is no wait list for this course. Seats will be filled on the first day of class.
90511 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  217 A Thomas, M  0
74970 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT  125 VanDyke, J  0
47891 TTh 8:30am-10:30am  3.0 LOCK  108 Sheil, P  0
TBA:  2.3 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Sheil, P  0
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This is a hybrid class.
***** MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  417 McKilligan, K  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section, enroll in ENG 95, section 75951. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.
90511 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  217 A Thomas, M  0
74970 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT  125 VanDyke, J  0
47891 TTh 8:30am-10:30am  3.0 LOCK  108 Sheil, P  0
TBA:  2.3 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Sheil, P  0
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This is a hybrid class.
***** MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  417 McKilligan, K  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section, enroll in ENG 95, section 75951. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.
99817 MW 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM  214 Antinora, S  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section, enroll in ENG 95, section 19277. There is no wait list for this course. Seats will be filled on the first day of class.
Schedule Report  for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only


Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.

24252 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 MH  103 Doell, E  0
Section 24252 will be held at Mountain House.

59202 TTh 8:30am-10am  3.0 MH  407 Hamilton, M  0
Section 59202 will be held at Mountain House.

79176 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 MH  103 Doell, E  0
Section 79176 will be held at Mountain House.

24252 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 MH  103 Doell, E  0
Section 24252 will be held at Mountain House.

64867 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 SHIM  417 Ahearn, T  0
15354 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 SHIM  132 Duffett, M  0
12413 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 LOCK  311 WALTZ, K  0
42690 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 SHIM  132 Rizvi, S  0
77879 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 HOLT  121 C Opiela, C  0
95882 TBA:  3.5 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Hutcheon, P  0

**** MW 9:33am-11:01am  3.0 SECA  TBA Moore, R  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.

SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

70290 TTh 10am-11:30am  3.0 MH  407 Hamilton, M  0
Section 70290 will be held at Mountain House.

**** MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 SHIM  214 Brown, N  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section,
enroll in ENG 95, section 66189. No wait list exists. Seats will be filled on the first day of class.

19697 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 BUDD  310 Osikomaiya, O  0
22406 W 10:30am-12pm  3.0 MH  407 MacDonald, E  0
TBA:  1.5 hrs./wk  INTERNET  MacDonald, E
Section 22406 will be held at Mountain House.
This is a hybrid class. 1.5 units of coursework will be completed online.

**** MW 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 LOCK  108 Dulin, C  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section,
enroll in ENG 95, section 98126. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.

13035 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 BUDD  215 Opiela, C  0
56301 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 LOCK  311 Dulin, C  0
70070 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 HOLT  121 C Artesi, J  0
**** TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 LOCK  108 Clanton, J  0
This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section,
enroll in ENG 95, section 22193. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.

54107 MW 11am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM  227 Kadi, K  0
**** TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 LOCK  302 Rizvi, S  0
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesEPICSpring2018.html">For more information</a> This learning community is connected to LIBRY 001, ENG 001A, and POLSC 001. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.

86786 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM  132 Walkowiec, K  0
16762 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 BUDD  310 Hutton, J  0
65983 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Morrow, J  0
62377 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 BUDD  323 Fox, E  0
69618 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM  417 Ruzak, K  0
**** TTh 11:30am-1pm  3.0 MH  406 McKilligan, K  0
This class will be held at Mountain House.

This section is for composition level II students. To enroll in this English 1A section,
enroll in ENG 95, section 69363. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11:30am-1:45pm</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 125</td>
<td>William, L</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0 LOCK 302</td>
<td>Hutcheon, P</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>3.0 BUDD 310</td>
<td>Gillam, J</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97769 W 12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0 LOCK 302</td>
<td>Hutcheon, P</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0 SHIM 214</td>
<td>Antinora, S</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0 SHIM 214</td>
<td>Myers, G</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0 SHIM 214</td>
<td>Myers, G</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0 LOCK 302</td>
<td>Dulin, C</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0 LOCK 302</td>
<td>Capra, K</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-9pm</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 125</td>
<td>Moquet, K</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-9pm</td>
<td>3.0 LOCK 302</td>
<td>Marconi, M</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-9:15pm</td>
<td>3.0 LHS 302</td>
<td>Capra, K</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class meets 1/22/2018-3/16/2018. Refund date 1/25/2018. Last drop date without a W: 2/14/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018. This learning community is connected to COM ST 001A, ENG 001A, ENG 001B, and HIST 017A. No wait list exists.

Section 45377 meets 2/12/2018-5/24/2018. Refund date 2/22/2018. Last drop date without a W: 3/2/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/10/2018. This is a late-start hybrid class. It meets every Monday at 12:30-2:00 p.m. in Locke 302 beginning on February the 12th. Some coursework will be completed online.

Section 97769 meets 2/12/2018-5/24/2018. Refund date 2/22/2018. Last drop date without a W: 3/2/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/10/2018. This is a late-start hybrid class. It meets every Wednesday 12:30-2:00 p.m. in Locke 302 beginning on February the 14th. Some coursework will be completed online.

Section 49723 will be held at MANTECA ADULT SCHOOL. Section 96248 will be held at LODI HIGH SCHOOL. This is a late-starting class. The first class meeting will be held on February 5, 2018.
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

ENG 001B  Written Communications II: A Critical Introduction to Literature

Prerequisites: ENG-001A Reading and Composition with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to help the transfer student develop his/her critical thinking skills and read and write with college-level sophistication through writing analytical essays based on reading and discussing a culturally diverse literature. The analysis of literature through discussion and writing is designed to develop the student's critical thinking skills as well as to increase his/her ways of understanding and interpreting the world. (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGL 120)

57742 TTh 6:30am-7:30am  3.0 LOCK 402  Wall, J  0  
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Wall, J
This is a hybrid course. One unit of coursework will be completed online.

63747 MW 7:30am-8:30am  3.0 LOCK 402  Wall, J  0  
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Wall, J

59164 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT 125  Vana, A  0
57537 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM 122  Mahmood, I  0
63639 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 ESHS 9  Holden, C  0
Section 63639 will be held at Estrillita HS.
SJD at Galt 12935 Marengo Rd, Room 9.

***** MF 8:05am-9:30am  3.0 BHA  TBA  Maroulis, D  0
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.

BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education
99092 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Brienza-La, E  0
28596 TTh 8:30am-10am  3.0 MH 203  WALCOTT, K  0
Section 28596 will be held at Mountain House.

90395 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM 122  Powell, H  0
***** TBA:  3.3 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Pansius, D  0
This is a late start class. This class will begin on February 5, 2018.

85170 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM 214  Clanton, J  0
68386 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 BUDD 323  Holden, C  0
***** TTh 8:30am-10:30am  3.0 LOCK 108  Sheil, P  0
TBA:  2.3 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Sheil, P

79712 Th 11am-1pm  3.0 SHIM 227  Rennicks I, R  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Rennicks I, R
This is a hybrid course. This class meets every Thursday at 11:00am.

***** MF 11:30am-1:35pm  3.0 HOLT 125  William, L  0

For more information, This learning community is connected to COM ST 001A, ENG 001A, ENG 001B, and HIST 017A. No wait list exists.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018

Non-Community Service Only

TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk            INTERNET    Rennicks I, R
This is a hybrid course. One unit of coursework will be completed online.
94263 W 6:30pm-9:30pm        3.0 MH  406  Ayers, S  0
Section 94263 will be held at Mountain House.
81243 TTh 12:30pm-2pm         3.0 LOCK 311  Artesi, J  0
51272 TTh 11:30am-1pm         3.0 MH  407  Hamilton, M  0
Section 51272 will be held at Mountain House.
***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk        3.0 INTERNET    Rickansrud, R  0
15410 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk        3.0 INTERNET    Ayers, S  0
81405 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm     3.0 BUDD 215  Opiela, C  0
24467 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk        3.0 INTERNET    Dominik, J  0
***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk        3.0 INTERNET    Brienza-La, E  0
10491 TTh 12:30pm-2pm         3.0 SHIM 417  Moore, R  0
95909 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk        3.0 INTERNET    Stoner, H  0
82916 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk        3.0 INTERNET    William, L  0
98973 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm     3.0 BUDD 403  Ramirez, P  0
***** W 5:30pm-8:45pm          3.0 LOCK 301  Osikomaiya, O  0
This is a late start class. The first class meeting will be held on February 7, 2018.
49724 W 6pm-9:15pm            3.0 LHS  TBA   AGOPSOWICZ, W  0
Section 49724 will be held at LODI HIGH SCHOOL.
86349 TTh 12:30pm-2pm         3.0 LOCK 302  Hutcheon, P  0
TBA: 0.5 hrs./wk                3.0 INTERNET    Hutcheon, P  0
This is a late-start hybrid course. The course meets in Locke 302 every Tuesday and Thursday,
12:30-2:00pm, beginning on February the 11th. One half of a unit of coursework will be
completed online.
24357 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk         3.0 INTERNET    Brown, N  0
This is an online course.
75418 TTh 11am-12:30pm         3.0 SHIM 214  Antinora, S  0
69789 Th 6pm-9pm               3.0 BUDD 215  Lloyd, N  0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ENG 001D  Advanced Composition and Critical Thinking

Prerequisites: ENG-001A Reading and Composition with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student who wishes to transfer to a four-year college or university. The course emphasizes the development of critical thinking skills through instruction in essay writing by focusing on the principles of logic and developing the abilities to analyze, to criticize, and to reach reasoned conclusions. Critical thinking is refined by close reading of prose to distinguish fact from value judgment and knowledge from opinion. The student is required to write between 6,500 and 8,000 words divided among several essay assignments. (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGL 105)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81180</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td>Perales, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11639</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td>Dulin, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33737</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>Dulin, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93342</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Buettner, L</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94939</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>Slakey, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38474</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>Fox, E</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73535</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Buettner, L</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71408</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6pm-9pm</td>
<td>Capra, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This is an online class.


This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.

SUSD Contract | Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
ENG 030  The Film as Literature

Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a study of the cinema genre with emphasis on artistic and literary values. (UC, CSU)

51598 TTh 9:30am-11am            3.0 LOCK 302 Artesi, J  0
16679 TTh 10am-11:30am            3.0 MH 203 WALCOTT, K  0
Section 16679 will be held at Mountain House.
***** TTh 12:30pm-3:30pm
3.0 TBA TBA Marconi, M  0
CAT program.
68537 Th 6pm-9pm                 3.0 LOCK 302 Marconi, M  0
33811 W 6:30pm-9:30pm            3.0 MH 101 Dunne, D  0
Section 33811 will be held at Mountain House.

ENG 032A  Seminar in Communications: Tutor Center

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed for the student who is qualified to work as a content area tutor. Emphasis in training is placed on learning theory, tutoring methods, interpersonal communication, and study skills. (CSU)

***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk 0.5 GOLE 222 Harless, J  B
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk 0.5 HOLT 201 Ayers, S  B
Obtain course enrollment code in Shim 217.

ENG 032B  Seminar in Communications: Writing Lab

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed for the student who wishes to work as a writing tutor. Emphasis in training is placed on learning theory, tutoring methods, interpersonal communication, and the process of writing. (CSU)

***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk 0.5 HOLT 201 Ayers, S  B
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
Obtain course enrollment code in Holt 201.
***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk 0.5 HOLT 201 Ayers, S  B
Obtain course enrollment code in Holt 201.
**ENG 032C  Seminar in Communications: Reading Tutor Techniques**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "B" or better. This course is designed for the student, at beginning level, who is qualified to work as a reading area tutor. Emphasis in training is placed on the reading process, learning styles, problem solving, reading techniques and methods, interpersonal relationships, and content analysis. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule/Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>Ayers, S</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>Ayers, S</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***** Su 9am-5pm</td>
<td>Var. BUDD 215</td>
<td>Hurtado, L</td>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENG 033A  Study Skills for Success in College**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an advanced learning skills course designed to improve the student’s study skills. Topics include taking lecture notes, improving memory, managing time, reading a textbook, passing examinations, and other strategies for college success. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule/Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32365 MW 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>BUDD 215</td>
<td>Maloney, E</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENG 035  Chicano Literature**

Prerequisites: ENG 079 with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer a critical survey on the literary periods of Chicano Literature from the Pre-Columbian, Hispanic, Mexican, Transition, Interaction, and Chicano. Spanish proficiency is not required. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Schedule/Location</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>***** TTh 9:33am-11:03am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SECA TBA</td>
<td>Ramirez, P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad. SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71754 TTh 12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>HOLT 125</td>
<td>Ramirez, P</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ENG 038  Mythology

Prerequisites: ENG 079 with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student with an introduction to the literature of Greek, Roman, and Norse mythology. Other universal myths may be included. The course provides a background for understanding of allusions, form, and content of recurring themes in modern literature as well as revealing the continued influence of mythological motifs on customs, traditions, beliefs, and values. (UC, CSU)

86615 W 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 LOCK 311  Rennicks I, R  0
TBA:  1.5 hrs./wk       INTERNET  Rennicks I, R

This is a hybrid course that meets every Wednesday, 12:30-2:00 PM. Some coursework will be completed online.

33065 M 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 LOCK 311  Rennicks I, R  0
TBA:  1.5 hrs./wk       INTERNET  Rennicks I, R

This is a hybrid course that meets every Tuesday from 12:30 - 2:00 PM. Some coursework will be completed online.

70093 T 6:30pm-9:30pm  3.0 MH 101  Dunne, D       0
Section 70093 will be held at Mountain House.

91995 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET   Stoner, H  0
***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET   Stoner, H  0
53218 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET   Pan, P  0

ENG 042B  Survey of American Literature

Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a study of the forms and ideas in American literature with an emphasis on an understanding of the values and traditions which shape contemporary thought (Mark Twain through contemporary authors). (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGL 135)

12352 MW 11am-12:30pm  3.0 LOCK 302  AGOPSOWICZ, W  0

ENG 043C  World Literature I

Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed as a comparative study of world literature in translation and in English, beginning with the earliest extant texts and extending through works in the seventeenth century from the Middle East, Europe, Asia and other areas. (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGL 140)

62167 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 TBA TBA  Rennicks I, R  2
ENG 044D  Creative Writing: Play and Screen Writing

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Composition Level III. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is offered to the student seriously interested in writing stage plays and/or screenplays. Emphasis is placed on the study of the craft of writing for the stage or screen; the artistry employed by successful, established, published authors; and constructive group criticism of manuscripts submitted for the course. Emphasis is on plot, character, dialogue, and format. (CSU)

18738 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Dominik, J 0

ENG 045  The Reading of Shakespeare

Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level 3. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level 2. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student to read, study, and interpret selected works by William Shakespeare. (UC, CSU)

73166 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Broer, B 0
***** TTh 8:05am-9:30am 3.0 BHA TBA Maroulis, D 0
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.
BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education
***** MW 1:24pm-2:52pm 3.0 SECA TBA POWELL, L 0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

ENG 046B  Survey of British Literature II

Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a survey of British literature beginning with the Romantic period and extending through the twentieth century. (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGL 165)

41242 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 HOLT 125 Hanna, S 0

ENG 047  The Bible as Literature

Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a study of the types and characteristics of literature in the English Bible, with consideration of its development and history. Emphasis is placed on those literary qualities that account for the Bible’s unique influence on Western literature. (CSU, UC)

18375 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Rennicks I, R 0
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ENG 049A  Introduction to Creative Writing
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: READING-094 and ENG-001A each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is offered to the student interested in exploring creative writing in any genre, including fiction and non-fiction: short stories, novels, poetry, songs, plays, musicals, screenplays, television scripts, children’s books, autobiographies and memoirs, biographies, magazine and newspaper articles, features, reviews, and columns. Emphasis is placed on the conception and development of ideas, process of creative writing, elements and formats of specific genres of writing, benefits of practice in several genres, artistry employed by successful, established, and published authors, and constructive group criticism of work submitted for the course. (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGL 200)

14543 MW 9:30am-11am  3.0 SHIM 417  Myers, G  0

ENG 050H  Special Studies: English
Prerequisites: ENG-001A Reading and Composition with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student qualified to do advanced work in English. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  Var. GOLE 101  Staff  0

ENG 055B  Studies in Fiction
Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better OR Composition Level III. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This genre course is designed as an introductory study of the types and characteristics of prose fiction, including short stories, novellas, and novels, with consideration of their development and history. The course may include fiction written in English, as well as fiction in translation. (UC, CSU)

51903 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Artesi, J  0

ENG 055C  Studies in Poetry
Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to poetic language, poetic forms, and poetic themes through an examination of traditional and contemporary poetry. This course aims to help students read, understand, appreciate, and critically evaluate poetry written in English. (UC, CSU)

84855 MW 1:30pm-3pm  3.0 SHIM 227  Antinora, S  0
ENG 057  Children's Literature

Prerequisites: ENG-079 Preparatory English with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a survey of literature written for children. Through an exploration of children's literature from various time periods, cultures, and genres, students will develop a criteria for evaluating the literary merit of these works. This course is intended for prospective teachers, ECE majors, parents, and anyone who is interested in learning about the literature written for children. (CSU, C-ID ENGL 180)

32074 TTh 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 HOLT 301 Aubrey, M  0

ENG 060  Practical English Grammar

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course is designed to prepare the student with a knowledge of the grammar and mechanics of the English language. Emphasis is placed on identifying and generating grammatical sentences and exploring how both simple and complex grammatical structures augment clarity and sentence variety. Students will apply correct English usage to their writing as well as build varied, precise vocabularies for writing proficiency. (CSU)

77410 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Broer, B  0
38629 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Pan, P  0
***** TBA:  3.5 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Pan, P  0


ENG 073A  Writing Laboratory I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for individualized practice in writing the English sentence and paragraph for the student challenged in basic written English or with limited English proficiency. The student's current skill level is determined, and instruction starts at that point. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree.

47766 TTh 9:30am-11am  1.0 HOLT 201 C Malik, J  A

ENG 073B  Writing Laboratory II

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for individualized practice in composing standard English sentences, paragraphs, and essays for the student challenged in basic written English or with limited English proficiency. The student's current skill level is determined, and instruction starts at that point. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree.

***** TTh 9:30am-11am  1.0 HOLT 201 C Malik, J  A
ENG 077D      Accelerated Pre-Transfer Level Composition and Reading

Prerequisites: Reading level II. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare students for reading and writing on the college-level. Students will gain the skills and strategies they need to comprehend college-level texts and produce academic essays that demonstrate that they are ready for college work. The students will write a minimum of 9,000 words, with a minimum of 3,750 final draft words. Successful completion of this course will allow students to enroll directly into English 001A.

69857 TTh 8:30am-10am  4.0 MH 406 McKilligan, K  0
   TTh 10am-11:30am  MH 106 McKilligan, K
Section 69857 will be held at Mountain House.
Students who successfully complete this course will qualify to take English 1A. Students with Composition Level I and Reading Level II OR Composition II and Reading II can enroll directly into this course. Other interested students may receive more information in the South Campus main office.

12094 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  4.0 LOCK 301 Hanna, S  0
   MWF 10:30am-11:30am  LOCK 301 Hanna, S
79173 TTh 9:30am-11am  4.0 LOCK 301 Myers, G  0
   TTh 11am-12:30pm  LOCK 301 Myers, G
This course is for students with Composition Level I and Reading Level II. Students who successfully complete this course will qualify to take English 1A.

14368 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  4.0 SHIM 217A McKilligan, K  0
   MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  SHIM 217A McKilligan, K
82745 TTh 11am-12:30pm  4.0 SHIM 417 Brown, N  0
   TTh 12:30pm-2pm  SHIM 217A Brown, N
This course is for students with Composition Level I and Reading Level II. Students who successfully complete this course will qualify to take English 1A.

***** MW 11:30am-1pm  4.0 LOCK 301 Myers, G  0
   MW 1pm-2:30pm  LOCK 301 Myers, G
For more information<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesEOPSSpring2018.html">This learning community is connected to GUID 008, ENG 077D, GUID 019, and MATH 075D. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.

46347 MW 1:30pm-3pm  4.0 LOCK 108 Clanton, J  0
   MW 3pm-4:30pm  LOCK 108 Clanton, J
This course is for students with Composition Level I and Reading Level II. Students who successfully complete this course will qualify to take English 1A.
ENG 078A  Accelerated Reading and Writing 1: Career Pathways

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. READING 98 with a minimum grade of pass or reading level 1.2. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This career pathways course is designed to improve reading and writing while building background knowledge for entry level in the workforce. The student learns comprehension techniques, vocabulary, and writing skills needed for vocational and college courses. Promotion to English 78B will be determined by faculty after evaluation of a portfolio of the student’s work. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree.

11494 MW 8am-10am  5.0  HOLT  321  Pressnell, J  0
T 8am-9:30am  HOLT  201  Pressnell, J
Th 8am-9:30am  HOLT  243  Pressnell, J
41747 MW 8am-10am  5.0  HOLT  201  C KLUDT, K  0
   MW 10am-11:30am  HOLT  201  C KLUDT, K
27427 TTh 8am-10am  5.0  HOLT  407  Brown, N  0
   M 8am-9:30am  HOLT  201  Brown, N
   W 8am-9:30am  HOLT  243  Brown, N
37298 MW 9:30am-11:30am  5.0  HOLT  301  Marta, M  0
   TTh 9:30am-11am  SHIM  217  A Marta, M
62434 MW 10am-12pm  5.0  HOLT  321  Minnis, L  0
   M 12pm-1:30pm  HOLT  201  Minnis, L
   W 12pm-1:30pm  HOLT  243
66330 MW 11am-1pm  5.0  HOLT  311  Mostafa, D  0
   T 11am-12:30pm  HOLT  201  Mostafa, D
   Th 11am-12:30pm  HOLT  243  Mostafa, D
85087 TTh 11:30am-1:30pm  5.0  LOCK  402  Hutton, J  0
   T 1:30pm-3pm  HOLT  407  Hutton, J
   Th 1:30pm-3pm  HOLT  201
13923 TTh 1:30pm-3:30pm  5.0  HOLT  305  Rojas, M  0
   M 1:30pm-3pm  HOLT  243  Rojas, M
   W 1:30pm-3pm  HOLT  201  Rojas, M
81406 MW 5:30pm-7:30pm  5.0  HOLT  301  Moraes, R  0
   M 7:30pm-9pm  HOLT  201  Moraes, R
   W 7:30pm-9pm  HOLT  243  Moraes, R
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

**ENG 078B  Accelerated Reading and Writing 2**

Prerequisites: ENG 78A with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level 1.3. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This contextualized course is designed to prepare students for the literacy demands of career and higher education. The course includes reading and writing in response to a variety of expository texts and reviews basic rules of grammar and usage to develop skills in paragraph and essay writing. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79687</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-10am</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>HOLT 321</td>
<td>MacDonald, E</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 243</td>
<td>MacDonald, E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>MacDonald, E</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38260</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-10am</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>LOCK 402</td>
<td>Wall, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>10am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOCK 402</td>
<td>Wall, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>10am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 407</td>
<td>Wall, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14717</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>HOLT 407</td>
<td>Artesi, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11am-12:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 407</td>
<td>Artesi, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11am-12:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47514</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>LOCK 402</td>
<td>Wall, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M</td>
<td>11:30am-1pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>LOCK 402</td>
<td>Wall, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>11:30am-1pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 407</td>
<td>Wall, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35970</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>HOLT 125</td>
<td>Razo, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>Razo, S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79363</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>HOLT 321</td>
<td>Pressnell, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1pm-2:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>Pressnell, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1pm-2:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 243</td>
<td>Pressnell, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16960</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:30am-1:30pm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>HOLT 301</td>
<td>Marta, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11:30am-1pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 243</td>
<td>Marta, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>11:30am-1pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>Marta, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19373</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1pm-3pm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>C Gates, N</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1pm-2:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>C Gates, N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38098</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>1pm-3pm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>HOLT 311</td>
<td>Prince, Z</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>3pm-4:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 201</td>
<td>Prince, Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>3pm-4:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 243</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53957</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>HOLT 301</td>
<td>Aubrey, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>2:30pm-4pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 243</td>
<td>Aubrey, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>2:30pm-4pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>HOLT 301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38554</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>4pm-6pm</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>MH 406</td>
<td>Garcia, L</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>6pm-7:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>MH 106</td>
<td>Garcia, L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 38554 will be held at Mountain House.
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

ENG 079  Preparatory English

Prerequisites:  ENG-078B Accelerated Reading and Writing 2 with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level II and Reading Level II.  Prerequisite Skills:  1. Reading Level II.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This pre-collegiate course, one level below College Composition, requires students to read, analyze, and respond to texts in order to write coherent essays composed of developed paragraphs.  Essays may respond primarily to academic, expository non-fiction texts.  Students will practice revising their essays and edit according to standards of written English.

29340 TBA:  5.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  Slakey, M  0
This is a hybrid class that will meet at Delta College on the day of the Mastery Exam only.
65131 TTh 7:30am-10am  5.0 BUDD 403  AGOPSOWICZ, W  0
47870 MWF 7:30am-9:15am  5.0 BUDD 403  Ramirez, P  0
56036 MWF 7:30am-9:15am  5.0 LOCK 311  Acosta, R  0
11514 TTh 8am-10:30am  5.0 BUDD 310  Bini, R  0
40286 MW 8:30am-10:30am  5.0 MH 407  Bini, R  0
  TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  Bini, R

This is a hybrid class that will meet at Delta College on the day of the Mastery Exam only.
81197 MWF 8:30am-10:15am  5.0 BUDD 310  Hatch, S  0
92730 TBA:  5.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  William, L  0
40524 TTh 9:30am-11am  5.0 HOLT 311  Wolak, A  0
  TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  Wolak, A
75649 TBA:  5.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  Slakey, M  0

This is a hybrid class that will meet at Delta College on the day of the Mastery Exam only.
80631 MWF 9:30am-11:15am  5.0 BUDD 403  Ramirez, P  0
86963 TTh 10am-12:30pm  5.0 BUDD 403  AGOPSOWICZ, W  0
29195 MWF 10:30am-12:15pm  5.0 LOCK 311  Morrow, J  0
99496 TBA:  5.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  Kadi, K  0
88180 TTh 11am-12:30pm  5.0 HOLT 311  Wolak, A  0
  TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  Wolak, A
85384 TTh 11am-1:30pm  5.0 BUDD 323  Morrow, J  0
80846 TBA:  5.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  Slakey, M  0

This is a hybrid class that will meet at Delta College on the day of the Mastery Exam only.
49267 MW 12:30pm-2pm  5.0 MH 407  MacDonald, E  0
  TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  MacDonald, E

Section 49267 will be held at Mountain House.
*****  TTh 1pm-3:30pm  5.0 BUDD 310  Gillam, J  0
56755 MW 4pm-6:30pm  5.0 MH 407  MacDonald, E  0

Section 56755 will be held at Mountain House.
47416 TBA:  5.0 hrs./wk  5.0 INTERNET  Pan, P  0
*****  TTh 5:30pm-8pm  5.0 BUDD 310  Gillam, J  0

ENG 087  Basic Writing Skills

Prerequisites:  ENG-078B, Accelerated Reading and Writing, or ENG 070, Basic Writing Skills, with a minimum grade of C.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  English 87 is designed for the student needing development in writing fluency and accuracy.  Emphasis is placed on writing and editing of paragraphs and short essays based on readings.  Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree.

50447 TTh 10:30am-1pm  5.0 BUDD 310  Bini, R  0
ENG 095  Intensive Reading and Composition Lab

Prerequisites: ENG-078B Accelerated Reading and Writing 2 with a grade of "C" or better or assessment at Composition Level II. Corequisites: ENG-001A Reading and Composition. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This lab class offers intensive instruction in writing, research, reading, and critical thinking skills to promote success in a concurrent English 001A course. This course allows a qualified Composition Level II student to bypass English 079. This course follows the freshman composition co-requisite model of acceleration.

75951 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  1.0 SHIM 217 A McKilligan, K A
This lab course is for Composition Level II students. Students who enroll in this course will be simultaneously enrolled in English 1A, MWF 8:30-9:30am, with the same instructor. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.

19277 TTh 9:30am-11am  1.0 SHIM 214 Antinora, S A
This lab course is for Composition Level II students. Students who enroll in this course will be simultaneously enrolled in English 1A, MWF 8:30-9:30am, with the same instructor. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.

98126 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  1.0 LOCK 108 Dulin, C A
This lab course is for Composition Level II students. Students who enroll in this course will be simultaneously enrolled in English 1A, MWF 10:30-11:30am, with the same instructor. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.

66189 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  1.0 SHIM 214 Brown, N A
This lab course is for Composition Level II students. Students who enroll in this course will be simultaneously enrolled in English 1A, MWF 10:30-11:30am, with the same instructor. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.

22193 TTh 12:30pm-2pm  1.0 LOCK 108 Clanton, J A
This lab course is for Composition Level II students. Students who enroll in this course will be simultaneously enrolled in English 1A, MWF 12:30-2:00pm, with the same instructor. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.

69363 TTh 1pm-2:30pm  1.0 MH 106 McKilligan, K A
Section 69363 will be held at Mountain House.
This lab course is for Composition Level II students. Students who enroll in this course will be simultaneously enrolled in a section of English 1A that meets TTh 11:30-1pm with the same instructor. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.

52403 MW 2pm-3:30pm  1.0 SHIM 214 Antinora, S A
This lab course is for Composition Level II students. Students who enroll in this course will be simultaneously enrolled in English 1A, MW 12:30-2:00 pm, with the same instructor. No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class.
ENGR 001  Introduction to Engineering and Technology

Prerequisites: MATH-090, Beginning Algebra, with a grade of "C" or better or higher level Math course, or a minimum of assessment level 4 on the Math Placement Test. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the engineering profession and processes used by engineers and technologists. Computer applications are used to demonstrate the problem-solving techniques used by engineers and technologists. The course explores the branches of engineering, the functions of an engineer, and the industries in which engineers work. Engineering education pathways are explored and effective strategies are discussed for students to reach their full academic potential. Communication skills are developed pertinent to the engineering profession. This course is designed for the student considering career possibilities in engineering and/or engineering technology. (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGR 110)

96348 TTh 1pm-2pm  3.0 HOLT 132 Howser, B  0
   TTh 2pm-3:30pm  HOLT 131 Howser, B

ENGR 002  Engineering Graphics

Prerequisites: MATH-038B, Precalculus II, or MATH-039, Precalculus, each with a grade of "C" or better or an assessment level 6 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course covers the principles of engineering drawings in visually communicating engineering designs and an introduction to computer-aided design (CAD). Topics include the development of visualization skills; orthographic projections; mechanical dimensioning and tolerancing practices; and the engineering design process. Assignments develop sketching and 2-D and 3-D CAD skills. The use of CAD software is an integral part of the course. (UC, CSU)

32558 MW 12:30pm-1:30pm  3.0 HOLT 130 Howser, B  0
   MW 1:30pm-3:30pm  HOLT 130 Howser, B
ENGR 006  Engineering Circuit Analysis
Prerequisites: PHYSC-004C, Principles of Physics: Electricity and Magnetism, and MATH-004, Differential Equations, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: MATH-004 Differential Equations. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the analysis of electrical circuits with the use of analytical techniques based on the application of circuit laws and network theorems. Topics include: analysis of DC and AC circuits containing resistors, capacitors, inductors, dependent sources, operational amplifiers, and/or switches; natural and forced responses of first and second order RLC circuits; the use of phasors; AC power calculations; power transfer; and energy concepts. This course will also include an introduction to the construction and measurement of electrical circuits using basic electrical tests and measurement instruments including multimeters, oscilloscopes, power supplies, function generators, and basic operational amplifier circuits. Circuit simulation software will be used to interpret measured and simulated data based on principles of circuit analysis for DC, transient, and sinusoidal stead-state (AC) conditions, and elementary circuit design. Practical considerations such as component value tolerance and non-ideal aspects of laboratory will be discussed. (UC, CSU, C-ID ENGR 260 and 260L)

19446 TTh 4:30pm-6pm  4.0 BUDD 221  Sedighi, K  0
   TTh 6pm-7:30pm  BUDD 221  Sedighi, K

ENGR 029  Engineering Applications for Digital Computations
Prerequisites: MATH 001, Calculus, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course utilizes the MATLAB environment to provide students with a working knowledge of computer-based problem-solving methods relevant to science and engineering. It introduces the fundamentals of procedural and object-oriented programming, numerical analysis, and data structures. Examples and assignments in the course are drawn from practical applications in engineering, physics, and mathematics. (CSU, C-ID ENGR 220)

73790 TTh 7am-8am  3.0 HOLT 130  Hepworth, D  0
   MW 7am-8:30am  HOLT 130  Hepworth, D

ENGR 050H  Special Studies: Engineering
Prerequisites: ENGR-001 Introduction to Engineering and Technology and MATH-092S Intermediate Algebra (STEM) each with a grade of "C" or better or higher level Math course, or a minimum of assessment level 5 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: A student must have completed a total of at least 12 units of transfer course work with an overall grade point average of at least 3.0. In addition, an independent study contract must be completed by the student, faculty member, and Division Dean. Advisories: None. This course is offered to any student qualified to do advanced work in engineering. Projects and assignments must be arranged and be approved by the instructor and the division dean before enrolling in the course. (CSU)

***** TBA  2.0 HOLT 140  Staff  0
This is a course for an advanced specialized project that can be taken for 1 to 2 units. A written project proposal must be submitted and approved by the instructor and division dean.
## Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
### Non-Community Service Only

**ESL 080   Low-Intermediate English as a Second Language Speaking/Listening**

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement based on the current entry exam and multiple measures. Reading and writing level 1 is appropriate for the ESL course sequence. For success in ESL 80 it is necessary for students to read, write, and communicate at the Low-Intermediate ESL level. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: - Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL reading/writing course of the appropriate level (ESL 82, ESL 85, or ESL 88) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures. In addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL grammar course of the appropriate level (ESL 82, ESL 85, or ESL 88) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures. This course is designed to develop listening comprehension and oral proficiency of standard spoken English at the low-intermediate level. Listening focuses on comprehension of modified spoken English, vocabulary in context, and ideas in speeches and discussions. Speaking focuses on clear pronunciation of common words and phrases, continued development of fluency in conversation, and proficiency in initiating, sustaining, and ending oral communication in a variety of contexts. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTh 12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 121 C Kadi, K</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTh 7pm-8:30pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 201 C Ayers, S</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ESL 081   Low-Intermediate English as a Second Language Grammar**

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement based on the current entry exam and multiple measures. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL Speaking/listening course of the appropriate level (ESL 80, ESL 83, or ESL 86) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures; in addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL reading and writing course of the same level (ESL 82). This course develops the student’s understanding and use of academic English in preparation for employment or for beginning a vocational or academic program. It focuses on grammar and sentence structure, low-intermediate level vocabulary and paragraph writing. Units earned in this course do not count toward the Associate Degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Room</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TTh 11am-12:30pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 305 Buettner, L</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTh 5:30pm-7pm</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 121 C Buettner, L</td>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ESL 082  Low-Intermediate English as a Second Language Reading/Writing

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement based on the current entry exam and multiple measures. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: - Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL Speaking/listening course of the appropriate level (ESL 80, ESL 83, or ESL 86) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures. - In addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL grammar course of the same level (ESL 81). This course develops the student’s understanding and use of English in preparation for employment or for beginning a vocational or academic program. It focuses on reading strategies and comprehension, low-intermediate level vocabulary, and paragraph writing. Units earned in this course do not count toward the Associate Degree.

***** MW 8:30am-11am 5.0 HOLT 311 Wolak, A A
***** MW 5:30pm-8pm 5.0 HOLT 311 Razo, K A

ESL 083  High-Intermediate English as a Second Language Speaking/Listening

Prerequisites: ESL-080 Low-Intermediate English as a Second Language Speaking/Listening with a grade of "CR" or better or Appropriate Level I placement based on the current entry exam and multiple measures. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement based on the current entry exam and multiple measures. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL reading/writing course of the appropriate level (ESL 82, ESL 85, or ESL 88) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures. In addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL grammar course of the appropriate level (ESL 81, ESL 84, or ESL 87) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures. This course is designed to develop listening comprehension and oral proficiency of academic English for the non-native speaker, at the high-intermediate level. Listening focuses on note-taking and comprehension of spoken English in academic situations, media, and discussion. Speaking focuses on English fluency, proficiency, and strategies for discussion and personal interaction. Units earned in this course do not count toward the Associate Degree.

***** MW 11:30am-1pm 3.0 HOLT 201 C Wolak, A A
***** MW 7pm-8:30pm 3.0 HOLT 201 C Guiang, E A

ESL 084  High-Intermediate English as a Second Language Grammar

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement based on the current entry exam and multiple measures. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL Speaking/listening course of the appropriate level (ESL 80, ESL 83, or ESL 86) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures; in addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL reading and writing course of the same level (ESL 85). This course develops the student’s understanding and use of academic English in preparation for employment or for beginning a vocational or academic program. It focuses on grammar and sentence structure, high-intermediate level vocabulary and paragraph and short essay writing. Units earned in this course do not count toward the Associate Degree.

***** MW 10am-11:30am 3.0 HOLT 121 C Buettner, L A
***** MW 5:30pm-7pm 3.0 HOLT 201 C Buettner, L A
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ESL 085  High-Intermediate English as a Second Language Reading/Writing

Prerequisites: ESL-082 Low-Intermediate English as a Second Language Reading/Writing with a grade of "CR" or better or Appropriate Level I placement based on the the current entry exam and multiple measures. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement based on the the current entry exam and multiple measures or. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: - Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL Speaking/listening course of the appropriate level (ESL 80, ESL 83, or ESL 86) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures. - In addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL grammar course of the same level (ESL 84). This course builds on the student`s understanding and use of English in preparation for employment or for beginning a vocational or academic program. It focuses on reading strategies and comprehension, high-intermediate level vocabulary, and paragraph and short-essay writing. Units earned in this course do not count toward the Associate Degree.

***** TTh 9:30am-12pm  5.0 HOLT 301  Kadi, K  A
***** TTh 5:30pm-8pm  5.0 HOLT 311  Razo, K  A

ESL 086  Advanced English as a Second Language Speaking/Listening

Prerequisites: ESL-083 High-Intermediate English as a Second Language Speaking/Listening with a grade of "CR" or better or Appropriate Level I placement based on the the current entry exam and multiple measures. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement based on the current entry exam and multiple measures or. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: - Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL reading/writing course of the appropriate level (ESL 82, ESL 85, or ESL 88) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures. - In addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL grammar course of the same level (ESL 81, ESL 84, or ESL 87) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures. This course is designed to develop listening comprehension and oral proficiency of academic and professional English for the non-native speaker, at the advanced level. Listening focuses on note-taking and comprehension of spoken English in academic and professional situations, media, and discussion. Speaking focuses on fluency of English speech, proficiency in clarifying and restating, and strategies for facilitating discussion. Units earned in this course do not count toward the Associate Degree.

***** TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 HOLT 201 C Becerra-Qu, L  A
***** TTh 5:30pm-7pm  3.0 HOLT 201 C Becerra-Qu, L  A
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ESL 087  Advanced English as a Second Language Grammar

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement based on the current entry exam and multiple measures. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL Speaking/listening course of the appropriate level (ESL 80, ESL 83, or ESL 86) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures; in addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL reading and writing course of the same level (ESL 88). This course enhances the student’s foundation in academic English in preparation for employment or for beginning a vocational or academic program. It focuses on advanced grammar and sentence combining, vocabulary, and paragraph and essay writing. Units earned in this course do not count toward the Associate Degree.

***** TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 HOLT 305  Becerra-Qu, L A
***** TTh 7pm-8:30pm  3.0 HOLT 305  Becerra-Qu, L A

ESL 088  Advanced English as a Second Language Reading/Writing

Prerequisites: ESL-085 High-Intermediate English as a Second Language Reading/Writing with a grade of "CR" or better or appropriate Level I placement on the Combined English Language Skills Assessment (CELSA) and multiple measures. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Appropriate Level I placement on the current entry exam and multiple measures. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL Speaking/listening course of the appropriate level (ESL 80, ESL 83, or ESL 86) based on placement exam scores and multiple measures; in addition, students are strongly advised to enroll concurrently in the ESL grammar course of the same level (ESL 87).

This course enhances the student’s foundation in English in preparation for employment or for beginning a vocational or academic program. It focuses on reading strategies, fluency, advanced vocabulary, comprehension, and paragraph and essay writing. Units earned in this course do not count toward the Associate Degree.

***** MWF 9:30am-11:15am  5.0 HOLT 305  Becerra-Qu, L A
***** MW 5:30pm-8pm  5.0 HOLT 121 C Merenda, K  A

FASHION 002  Introduction to the Fashion Industry

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the fashion industry, providing an overview of how the business of business works, from raw materials to the production and retail distribution of fashion goods. The areas of fashion design, production, methods of predicting consumer demand, buying, pricing, retailing, and promoting fashion products are analyzed. (CSU)

***** MW 2pm-3:30pm  3.0 SHIM 305  Donaldson, B  0
FASHION 006  Textiles
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to textiles used in fashion and interiors. Natural and man-made fibers, yarns, fabric construction, coloring and finishing are examined. Emphasis is placed on fabric performance, serviceability, and the consumer’s role in the textile field. (UC, CSU)

20523 TTh 8am-9:30am 3.0 SHIM 306 Sconce, N 0

FASHION 008  History of Fashion to the Twentieth Century
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a survey of costume from ancient times to the twentieth century. The course uses an interdisciplinary approach to show how clothing is used as a universal means of symbolizing roles and social position, emphasizing the ways clothing communicates values and attitudes, and how costume is a reflection of trends in technology, music, literature, art, interior design and social values. (CSU)

74542 TTh 9am-10:30am 3.0 SHIM 143 Asfour, L 0

FASHION 010  Clothing and Culture
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course is a study of clothing and its relationship to culture, society, and the individual. The psychological and sociological influences of dress, the physical aspects of appearance, and the influences of gender, sexuality, ethnicity, and class on the development of personal identity are explored through the study of style in traditional cultures, popular culture and everyday life. (CSU)

86107 TTh 10:30am-12pm 3.0 SHIM 143 Asfour, L 0

FASHION 018  Consumer Behavior in Fashion and Interiors
Prerequisites: FASHION-002 Introduction to the Fashion Industry or ID-002 Introduction to Interior Design each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide students with an overview of the important trends in consumer behavior in the fashion and interiors environments. Students will explore the factors that influence consumer purchases of fashion and home goods and patterns of purchasing behavior within the retail environment. (CSU)

69201 MW 2pm-3:30pm 3.0 SHIM 306 Asfour, L 0
FASHION 022  Fashion Promotion and Marketing

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to acquaint the student with different activities in fashion promotion and the marketing tools related directly to creating specific promotional strategies used in fashion environments. Students learn to develop an integrated marketing plan through a combination of advertising, direct mail, sales promotion, publicity, public relations, personal selling, special events, and visual merchandising. (CSU)

93983 MW 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 SHIM 305  Asfour, L  0

FASHION 028A  Fashion Event Production

Prerequisites: FASHION-002 Introduction to the Fashion Industry and FASHION-022 Fashion Promotion and Marketing each with a grade of "C" or better and. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an overview of fashion event production, including market research, audience identification, visual merchandising, direct marketing, sponsorship, press releases, electronic media, publicity and advertising, and the primary purpose---merchandising the product through special events used in the fashion industry. All areas of event production planning from start to finish will be covered: planning through presentation to wrap-up and evaluation. Students will gain direct "hands-on" experience in the design, development, direction and co-ordination of all aspects required to produce a fashion production. (CSU)

43206 F 9:30am-11:30am  3.0 SHIM 305  Asfour, L  0
  F 11:30am-2:30pm  SHIM 305  Asfour, L

FASHION 028B  Fashion Event Production Lab I

Prerequisites: FASHION-028A Fashion Event Production with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for students who have completed Fashion 28A and want to develop further the skills and techniques of event production management they were exposed to in Fashion 28A. The student will gain direct "hands-on" experience in the design, development, direction and co-ordination of all aspects required to produce fashion productions and events. (CSU)

38222 F 9:30am-2:30pm  1.5 SHIM 305  Asfour, L  0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

FASHION 030 Basic Industry Sewing
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. 
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course introduces the student to 
the basic sewing techniques used in apparel design and production. Students learn to select 
and use sewing equipment, fabric and patterns, interpret and use commercial patterns, minor 
pattern adjustments. Students learn to use industry construction techniques on commercial 
sewing machines and sergers. (CSU)

86791 TTh 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 SHIM 308 Sconce, N 0
TTh 10:30am-12pm SHIM 308 Sconce, N
17565 MW 10am-11am 3.0 SHIM 308 Kuwamoto-O, J 0
MW 11am-12:30pm SHIM 308 Kuwamoto-O, J

FASHION 031 Intermediate Industry Sewing
Prerequisites: FASHION-030 Basic Industry Sewing with a grade of "C" or better. 
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is 
designed to build on the skills learned in Fashion 30 by introducing intermediate industry 
sewing techniques, pattern fit and alterations, as well as applying and evaluating appropriate 
construction methods for garments. Unique fashion fabrics, linings and shaping materials are 
used. (CSU)

48691 TTh 11:30am-12:30pm 3.0 SHIM 306 Sconce, N 0
TTh 10am-11:30am SHIM 308 Sconce, N

FASHION 032 Advanced Industry Sewing
Prerequisites: FASHION-031 Intermediate Industry Sewing with a grade of "C" or better. 
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course 
provides students with advanced methods, techniques, terminology, and equipment used 
specifically in sample room sewing (as opposed to home sewing), simulating mass production 
procedures and focusing on the application and evaluation of advanced industrial clothing 
construction techniques, pattern alterations, and fitting. (CSU)

88178 MW 10am-11am 3.0 SHIM 308 Kuwamoto-O, J 0
MW 11am-12:30pm SHIM 308 Kuwamoto-O, J

FASHION 037 Flat Pattern II
Prerequisites: FASHION-036 Flat Pattern I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: 
None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a continuation 
of Fashion 36. Advanced flat patternmaking techniques are emphasized for both woven and knit 
fabrics. Students draft style variations for sportswear, activewear and outerwear designs 
using basic pattern blocks. First patterns are developed and sample garments constructed and 
tested for fit on industry dress forms. (CSU)

23330 MW 12:30pm-1:30pm 3.0 SHIM 308 Kuwamoto-O, J 0
MW 1:30pm-3pm SHIM 308 Kuwamoto-O, J
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

FASHION 042  Couture Techniques I-Embellishments
Prerequisites: FASHION-031 Intermediate Industry Sewing with a grade of "C" or better.
Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course will provide students with instruction on the specialist hand stitching skills and decorative techniques of embellishments used in couture sewing. (CSU)
22703 MW 2pm-3pm  3.0 SHIM 308  Kuwamoto-O, J  0
MW 12:30pm-2pm  SHIM 308  Kuwamoto-O, J

FASHION 050H  Special Studies: Fashion
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: FASHION-002 or FASHION-031 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is open to the student who is qualified to do advanced work in the field of fashion. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)
***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  Var. TBA  TBA  Asfour, L  0
***** TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk  Var. TBA  TBA  Asfour, L  0

FASHION 051  Beginning Fashion Illustration
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop rendering skills necessary for the students pursuing a fashion design career. Emphasis is placed on developing basic techniques for drawing the fashion face and proportioned croqui, as well as rendering the figure, fashion garments and fabrics. Students will learn step-by-step techniques of rendering. It is recommended that students be able to read a ruler. (CSU)
46126 TTh 2pm-3pm  2.0 SHIM 306  Asfour, L  0
TTh 3pm-3:30pm  SHIM 306  Asfour, L

FASHION 052  Advanced Fashion Illustration
Prerequisites: FASHION-051 Beginning Fashion Illustration with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides students with advanced graphic skills, including advanced techniques for croquis rendering and the figure in motion, fashion styles and fabrics, as well as flats used in marketing fashion to the retail trade. Advanced mediums, including pencil, water color, acrylic, colored pencil, and pens are explored. (CSU)
69809 TTh 3:30pm-4:30pm  2.0 SHIM 306  Asfour, L  0
TTh 3pm-3:30pm  SHIM 306  Asfour, L

File Date: 09/29/17 14:59
FASHION 054  Collection Design and Production I

Prerequisites:  FASHION-031, Intermediate Industry Sewing, and FASHION-036, Flat Pattern I, and FASHION-051, Beginning Fashion Illustration, each with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides students with the skills to produce a grouping of original apparel garments that would be showcased in an apparel collection. Students apply the skills obtained in previous design and pattern making classes in creating a collection of original garments aimed at a specific target market. Topics include designing a small collection, creating and modifying patterns, constructing original garments, and identifying target consumer markets. Finished collections are showcased on the runway in a fashion show. (CSU)

90139  F  9:30am-12:30pm        4.0  SHIM  306  Sconce, N  0
 F  12:30pm-3:30pm                SHIM  306  Asfour, L

Students in Fashion 054 will help produce the Spring Fashion Show.

FASHION 055  Collection Design and Production II

Prerequisites:  FASHION-054, Collection Design and Production I, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides students with advanced skills and experience to produce a grouping of original apparel garments that would be showcased in an apparel collection. Students apply the skills obtained in the previous Collection Design and Production class to the creation of a cohesive collection of original garments aimed at a specific target market. Topics include designing collections from an inspiration, creating and modifying patterns, constructing original garments, and identifying target consumer markets. Finished collections are showcased on the runway in a fashion show. (CSU)

34037  F  11:30am-2:30pm        4.0  SHIM  306  Asfour, L  0
 F  9:30am-11:30am                SHIM  306  Sconce, N
 F  2:30pm-3:30pm                SHIM  306  Asfour, L
FCS 002  Life Management

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to life management skills, providing an understanding of personal development. Students will learn how to function effectively in society. Major topics include effects of cultural forces and future trends on values, goal setting, decision-making; and time, money, stress, and conflict management. Techniques for improving self-understanding and interpersonal relationships will also be discussed. (CSU)

***** MWF 8:30am-9:30am 3.0 TBA TBA Vance, C 0
<a href="http://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/international_program.html">Learning Communities</a> This Learning Community is connected to ENG 087 & BIM 001A. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class from those students present.
42731 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 3.0 TBA TBA Vance, C 0
90250 TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Thomas, C 0
12357 MW 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 TBA TBA Hansen, C 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Hansen, C
***** TTh 2:30pm-4pm 3.0 FHS TBA Westland, M 0
This class will be held at FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL.

Dual Enrollment - Franklin High School

FCS 003  Home Management and Finance

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce basic home management principles that apply to personal and family finance. Study is given to consumer services available; to the understanding of consumer problems related to family finance management in the current economy; and to financial planning for the future. (CSU)

99294 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Hatch, C 0
39416 TTh 8am-9:30am 3.0 SHIM 117 Vance, C 0
89697 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 117 Hansen, C 0
FCS 006  Nutrition

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II 2. Advisory Eligibility for ENG 001A. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course presents scientific concepts of nutrition related to the function of nutrients in basic life processes and current health issues with emphasis on individual needs. Emphasis is given to the role of food choices and physical activity on health, body weight, and risk of disease. Students undertake a self-study of personal dietary intake and habits compared to the Dietary Guidelines for Americans. (CSU, UC)

***** TTh 8am-9:28am  3.0 SECA  TBA  PLATH, H  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
***** MW 8am-9:28am  3.0 SECA  TBA  Kay, J  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

FCS 019  Human Development

Prerequisites: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an integration of the physiological, cognitive, sociological, and psychological aspects of human development throughout the lifespan. The course is a study of the developmental tasks facing individuals at various points in the life cycle and the ways social interaction and cultural institutions shape the development of the individual. The course is designed as a foundation course for careers in educational, social service, psychological, and health fields. (UC, CSU)

26664 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  STODDART, L  0
31312 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Wells, C  0
64641 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Hansen, C  0
64883 TTh 11:30am-1pm  3.0 SCMA  109  Vance, C  0
72277 MW 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM  117  Hansen, C  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Hansen, C
68062 MW 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 SHIM  117  Vance, C  0
18775 TTh 1pm-2pm  3.0 SHIM  117  Hansen, C  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Hansen, C
82043 T 5pm-8pm  3.0 TBA  TBA  Westland, M  0
52512 Th 5pm-7pm  3.0 MH  201  Early, Y  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Pieretti, A
Section 52512 will be held at Mountain House.
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

FCS 023  Marriage and the Family

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an interdisciplinary approach to marriage and family interpersonal relationships, changing family roles, sexuality, cultural diversity of families, the family life cycle, parenthood, and contemporary family issues. Special emphasis is placed on making choices, communication in relationships, understanding flexibility in family structures, and resolving interpersonal problems. (CSU)

95258 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Hatch, C 0
21917 MW 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 SHIM 117 Hansen, C 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Hansen, C
51251 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 SHIM 117 Hansen, C 0
19586 MW 11:30am-1pm 3.0 MH 204 Kenyon, G 0
Section 19586 will be held at Mountain House.

FKC 096  Parenting Children in Foster and Relative Care

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a parenting approach to understanding and managing the care of foster, kinship/guardianship and adoptive children. Topics may include impact of placements, mental health and wellness, self-care, and healthy and unhealthy relationships. This course will apply toward mandated California foster parent continuing education requirements.

53127 Sa 8am-12pm 0.5 SHIM 242 Sullivan, C B
Sa 1pm-5pm SHIM 242

FKC 099C  Supporting Relationships between Children and Their Families

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to identify the ongoing role that birth families play in the development of foster and adoptive children. Methods for involving birth families in meeting children’s developmental needs are outlined.

50745 W 6pm-9pm 0.5 SHIM 242 Sullivan, C B
Sa 9am-12pm SHIM 242
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

FKC 099F  Using Discipline to Protect and Nurture

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to identify methods of discipline that can be utilized by the foster or adoptive parents to protect, nurture, and meet the developmental needs of children.

18070 W 6pm-9pm                  1.0 SHIM  242   Sullivan, C    B
Sa 8am-12pm                      SHIM  242
Section 18070 meets 5/2/2018-5/16/2018. Refund date 5/2/2018.
Last drop date without a W: 5/2/2018. Last drop date with a W: 5/9/2018.

FKC 099M  Parenting Children with Special Needs

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to enhance the skills of parents caring for children with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) and other learning disabilities; emotional disorders-including anxiety and depression; and physiological childhood illnesses and disabilities. Emphasis is placed on parenting foster and adoptive children, and children in the care of relatives. This course will apply toward annual foster parent continuing education requirements.

16191 W 6pm-10pm                 1.0 SHIM  242   Sullivan, C    B
Sa 8am-12pm                      SHIM  242
Last drop date without a W: 5/2/2018. Last drop date with a W: 5/2/2018.

FKC 196  Parenting Children in Foster and Relative Care

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a parenting approach to understanding and managing the care of foster, kinship/guardianship and adoptive children. Topics may include impact of placements, mental health and wellness, self-care, and healthy and unhealthy relationships. This course will apply toward mandated California foster parent continuing education requirements.

12992 Sa 8am-5pm                 0.0 SHIM  242   Sullivan, C    B
FKC 199M  Parenting Children with Special Needs

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to enhance the skills of parents caring for children with Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) and other learning disabilities; emotional disorders—including anxiety and depression; and physiological childhood illnesses and disabilities. Emphasis is placed on parenting foster and adoptive children, and children in the care of relatives. This course will apply toward annual foster parent continuing education requirements.

17133 W 6pm-10pm 0.0 SHIM 242 Sullivan, C 4
Sa 8am-12pm SHIM 242


FREN 001  Elementary French I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the French language and French cultures/geographical area studies. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). (UC, CSU)

92816 MF 9:30am-11am 5.0 SHIM 122 Rocha, P B
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Rocha, P
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online. 
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

76534 MF 11am-12:30pm 5.0 SHIM 122 Rocha, P B
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Rocha, P
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online. 
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

97539 TTh 6:30pm-9pm 5.0 SHIM 122 PATOCCHI, R B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

FREN 002  Elementary French II

Prerequisites: FREN-001 Elementary French with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a second semester introduction to the French language and French cultures/geographical areas. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). (UC, CSU)

98235 TTh 9:30am-11am 5.0 SHIM 122 Rocha, P B
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Rocha, P
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online. 
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>
FREN 003  Intermediate French I

Prerequisites: FREN-002 Elementary French with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer study at the intermediate level of the French language and French cultures/geographical area studies. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). Efforts to improve reading and composition skills are based on both contemporary and traditional selection of literary texts. (UC, CSU)

67685 TTh 11am-12:30pm  5.0 SHIM 122 Rocha, P  B
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Rocha, P
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take?</a>

FREN 004  Intermediate French II

Prerequisites: FREN-003 Intermediate French with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer continued study at the intermediate level of the French language and French cultures/geographical area studies. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). Efforts to improve reading and composition skills are based on both contemporary and traditional selection of literary texts. (UC, CSU)

38952 TTh 11am-12:30pm  5.0 SHIM 122 Rocha, P  B
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Rocha, P
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take?</a>

FREN 036A  Introductory French Conversation

Prerequisites: FREN-001 Elementary French with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to strengthen fundamental communication patterns based on typical daily situations. (CSU)

***** TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  2.0 TBA TBA Rocha, P  B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take?</a>

FREN 036B  Beginning French Conversation

Prerequisites: FREN-002 Elementary French with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to achieve conversational ability based on typical daily situations. (CSU)

***** TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  2.0 TBA TBA Rocha, P  B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take?</a>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

FREN 050H  Special Studies: French
Prerequisites: FREN-004 Intermediate French with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Presentation of a written project proposal outlining the project guidelines, tasks, calendar, etc. that is acceptable to the instructor and the division dean. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow the student to do advanced work in the language. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Var. GOLE 101 Staff B
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk Var. GOLE 101 Staff B

GEOG 001  Physical Geography
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a study of the natural environment. Individual topics include maps, time zones, seasons, weather, climate, the hydrologic cycle, natural vegetation, soils and landforms. (UC, CSU, C-ID GEOG 110)

68359 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 FORM NORTH Lyons, R 0
52059 MW 1:30pm-3pm 3.0 FORM WEST Lyons, R 0

GEOG 001L  Physical Geography Laboratory
Prerequisites: GEOG-001 Physical Geography with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: GEOG-001 Physical Geography. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a series of laboratory exercises involving weather, climate and landforms with emphasis on problem solving, map reading and landscape interpretation. The course correlates with topics from Physical Geography. Physical Geography Laboratory plus Physical Geography satisfies the laboratory science requirements for general education. (UC, CSU, C-ID GEOG 111)

61235 TTh 1:30pm-3pm 1.0 SCMA 113 Lyons, R 0
42028 TTh 3pm-4:30pm 1.0 SCMA 113 Lyons, R 0

GEOG 003  Geography of California
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to California’s unique physical, cultural and economic environments. The emphasis is on the interactions of landforms, climate, natural vegetation, soils and resources with people. The diversity of geographic regions will be analyzed together with human modifications of the landscape. Also, California’s changing demographics will be examined in light of cultural and ethnic distributions and influences. (UC, CSU, C-ID GEOG 140)

66965 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SCMA 216 Lyons, R 0
GEOL 001A  Physical Geology w/Lab

Prerequisites: MATH-090 Beginning Algebra or higher-level Math (min C), or a minimum of Level 4 on the Math Skills assessment and ENG-079 Preparatory English each with a grade of "C," or better or higher-level ENG (min C), or a minimum of level 3 on the Composition/Writing Skills assessment. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II or higher. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the principles of geology with emphasis on Earth processes. This course focuses on the internal structure and origin of the Earth and the processes that change and shape it. The laboratory component focuses on the identification of rocks and minerals, topographic and geologic map exercises demonstrating the work of water, wind, ice and gravity and effects of tectonic activity. Field trip(s) may be required. This course is designed for science majors. (UC, CSU, C-ID GEOL 101)

55969  Th 9:30am-11am  4.0  SCMA  113  Frost, G  2
TBA:  1.5 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Frost, G
TTh 11am-12:30pm  SCMA  113  Frost, G
This section is web-enhanced and requires online assignments. In-person final exam required.

GEOL 005  Earth Science

Prerequisites: MATH-080 Elementary Algebra (or higher MATH), or assessment Level 4 or higher on the Math placement test, AND ENG-079 Preparatory English each with a grade of "C" or better (or higher ENG), or Composition Level 3 or higher. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the essentials of Earth Science including the geosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, and solar system. This course focuses on the interactions between physical and chemical systems of the Earth such as the tectonic cycle, rock cycle, hydrologic cycle, weather and climate. UC, CSU, CID GEOL 120)

18540  T 9:30am-11am  3.0  SCMA  113  Frost, G  2
TBA:  1.5 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Frost, G
This section is web-enhanced and requires online assignments and in-person final exam.
53452  M 6pm-9pm  3.0  MH  204  Henderson, N  2
Section 53452 will be held at Mountain House.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

GEOL 016A  Oceanography w/Lab
Prerequisites: MATH-090 Beginning Algebra or higher-level Math minimum "C" or better, or a minimum of Level 4 on the Math placement test; and ENG-079 Preparatory English each with a minimum grade of "C" or better or higher-level ENG minimum "C" or better, or Composition Level 3 or higher assessment. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the marine environment. Students explore the physical, geological, chemical and biological characteristics of the world ocean. Topics include plate tectonics, waves and tides, ocean circulation, coastal features and beach processes, origin and structure of ocean basins, sediments, ocean chemistry, productivity, and life in the ocean. (UC, CSU)

93958 W 9:30am-10:30am 4.0 SCMA 113 Frost, G 2
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Frost, G
MW 10:30am-12:30pm SCMA 113 Frost, G
This section requires online assignments. In-person final exam required.

GERM 001  Elementary German I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the German language and the cultures of the German-speaking countries. It develops proficiency in elementary German listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. It explores the cultures of German-speaking countries by analyzing behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations. It affords opportunities for cross-linguistic and cross-cultural comparisons. (UC, CSU)

77550 TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk 5.0 INTERNET Christofor, U B

GERM 002  Elementary German II
Prerequisites: GERM-001 Elementary German with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course continues to develop proficiency in German listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills on the advanced elementary level. It continues to explore the cultures of German-speaking countries by analyzing behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations. It affords opportunities for cross-linguistic and cross-cultural comparisons. (UC, CSU)

57222 TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk 5.0 INTERNET Christofor, U B
### GRART 001A  Digital Imaging

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the introductory-level study of concepts and techniques utilized in the design, manipulation, and integration of images in a digital format. The student creates images using electronic media including computer software, scanners, and printers. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49418</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>8:30am-9am</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75923</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GRART 001B  Digital Imaging

Prerequisites: GRART-001A Digital Imaging with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the beginning-level study of concepts and techniques utilized in the design, manipulation, and integration of images in a digital format. The student creates images using electronic media including computer software, scanners, and printers. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23233</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9am</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98612</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>6:30pm-7pm</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>5:30pm-9:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Adobe Photoshop</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GRART 002A  Layout Design

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the introductory-level study of concepts and techniques utilized in the design of publication layouts. Topics include typography, use of color, use of graphics, and the process of concept design. The student creates publication layouts using electronic media including computer software and printers. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Capacity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64882</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>SHIM 241</td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>QuarkXPress</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GRART 002B  Layout Design

**Prerequisites:** GRART-002A Layout Design with a grade of "C" or better. **Corequisites:** None. **Limitations on Enrollment:** None. **Advisories:** None. This course is the beginning-level study of concepts and techniques utilized in the design of publication layouts. Topics include typography, use of color, use of graphics, and the process of concept design. The student creates publication layouts using electronic media including computer software and printers. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69865</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QuarkXPress

### GRART 003A  Computer Art

**Prerequisites:** None. **Corequisites:** None. **Limitations on Enrollment:** None. **Advisories:** None. This course is the introductory-level study of concepts and techniques utilized in the design of graphic art in a digital format. The course stresses the aesthetics of color, composition, and message in the design process. The student creates art using electronic media including computer software and printers. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93185</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11am</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11am-12:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adobe Illustrator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51269</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>5:30pm-6:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Macy, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6:30pm-9:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Macy, C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adobe Illustrator

### GRART 003B  Computer Art

**Prerequisites:** GRART-003A Computer Art with a grade of "C" or better. **Corequisites:** None. **Limitations on Enrollment:** None. **Advisories:** None. This course is the beginning-level study of concepts and techniques utilized in the design of graphic art in a digital format. The course stresses the aesthetics of color, composition, and message in the design process. The student creates art using electronic media including computer software and printers. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85562</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-12pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12pm-12:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Marshall, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adobe Illustrator

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Day(s)</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85118</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>8:30pm-9:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Macy, C</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>5:30pm-8:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>Macy, C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

GRART 004A  Graphic Design for the World Wide Web
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: CSW-039 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is the introductory-level study of concepts and techniques utilized in the aesthetic development, design, and layout of World Wide Web pages. The student creates web designs using electronic media including Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) editor and other design-based computer software. This is not a course in HTML. (CSU)

57765  T 5:30pm-6:30pm  2.0 SHIM 241  MACY, C  0
T 6:30pm-9:30pm  SHIM 241  MACY, C

GRART 004B  Graphic Design for the World Wide Web
Prerequisites: GRART-004A Graphic Design for the World Wide Web with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the beginning-level study of concepts and techniques utilized in the aesthetic development, design, and layout of World Wide Web pages. The student creates web page designs using electronic media including Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) editor and other design-based computer software. This is not a course in HTML. (CSU)

99818  T 5:30pm-8:30pm  2.0 SHIM 241  MACY, C  0
T 8:30pm-9:30pm  SHIM 241  MACY, C

GRART 006A  Publication Design
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the introductory-level study and design development of pre-press print topics. Topics include color theory as applied to graphic design; color management in digital pre-press and commercial processes; integration of digital imaging and design graphics; color separations; and paper selection. The student creates publications using electronic media. (CSU)

23718  MW 10:30am-12pm  4.0 SHIM 241  Marshall, M  0
MW 12pm-1:30pm  SHIM 241  Marshall, M
Adobe InDesign

GRART 006B  Publication Design
Prerequisites: GRART-006A Publication Design with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the beginning-level study and design development of pre-press print projects. Topics include color theory as applied to graphic design; color management in digital pre-press and commercial processes; integration of digital imaging and design graphics; color separations; and paper selection. The student creates publications using electronic media. (CSU)

79510  MW 10:30am-12pm  4.0 SHIM 241  Marshall, M  0
MW 12pm-1:30pm  SHIM 241  Marshall, M
Adobe InDesign
GRART 050H    Special Studies:  Graphic Arts

Prerequisites:  GRART-001A Digital Imaging or GRART-002A Layout Design or GRART-003A Computer Art or GRART-004A Graphic Design for the World Wide Web or GRART-006A Publication Design each with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites:  None. Limitations on Enrollment:  None. Advisories:  None. This course is designed to allow a qualified student to do advanced work in the field of graphic arts. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, and/or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA:   1.0 hrs./wk   Var. HOLT 242   Guptill, C     0
***** TBA:   2.0 hrs./wk   Var. HOLT 242   Guptill, C     0

GUID 005      Enhancing Self-Esteem, Cultural Awareness, and College Success

Prerequisites:  None. Corequisites:  None. Limitations on Enrollment:  None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to enable the student to focus on the development of self-esteem and personal responsibility leading to college success. The course includes discussion of cultural awareness and diversity. This course is also designed to enhance academic skills, and knowledge about campus resources. Other aspects covered are choosing a major, and career exploration. (CSU)

***** TTh 9:30am-11am         3.0 DERIC 273   OLIVO, Y     0
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesPUENTESpring2018.html">For more information</a>  This learning community is connected to ENG 001A, GUID 005, GUID 020, and GUID 036. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.
84454 MW 10:30am-12pm       3.0 DERIC 273   Bradford, H    0
***** MW 10:30am-12pm       3.0 DERIC 273   Bradford, H    0
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesLIFESpring2018.html">For more information</a>  This learning community is connected to PEACTIV 010A, PSYCH 001, GUID 005, and GUID 020. No wait list exists.
94402 TTh 11am-12:30pm      3.0 DERIC 275   Canela, A     0
99206 Th 5pm-8pm            3.0 DERIC 273   Laney, S      0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

GUID 008  Education and Interpersonal Growth
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to foster personal development through a decision-making process which includes self-awareness, value systems, patterns of communication, changing lifestyles and how these factors impact on the student’s education, growth, and goals. (CSU)

88524 WF 8am-9:30am 3.0 DERIC 273 Louie, D B
93636 WF 8am-9:30am 3.0 DERIC 273 Louie, D B
This section is designed for students interested in STEM fields (Science, Technology, Engineering and Math).
36278 TTh 8am-9:30am 3.0 DERIC 275 Louie, C B
***** TTh 11:30am-1pm 3.0 TBA TBA Gautam, A B
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesEOPSSpring2018.html">For more information</a> This learning community is connected to GUID 008, ENG 077D, GUID 019, and MATH 075D. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.
96668 TTh 12:30pm-2pm 3.0 DERIC 275 Takahashi, J B
58858 TTh 1pm-2:30pm 3.0 DERIC 273 Plaza, R B

GUID 013  Introduction to College & Educational Planning for ESL Students
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the college experience and the educational planning process through counseling and advising for ESL (English as a Second Language) students. This course assists ESL students in the development of a comprehensive Student Education Plan (SEP). The course topics include student services and resources, reviewing higher education systems and establishing academic and career goals. (CSU)

***** W 11:30am-1pm 1.0 TBA TBA FRANCO, V B
Last drop date without a W: 2/13/2018. Last drop date with a W: 3/14/2018. This course is designed for English as a Second Language (ESL) students. Contact the ESL Lab in Holt 201 or (209) 954-5352 to obtain course registration code.

GUID 014  Introduction to College & Educational Planning for Student Athlete
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the college experience and the educational planning process through counseling for students participating in intercollegiate sports. This course assists student athletes in the development of a comprehensive Student Education Plan (SEP). The course topics include student services and resources, reviewing higher education systems and establishing academic and career goals as well as information on National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) eligibility. (CSU)

***** F 8am-9am 1.0 DERIC 274 Plaza, R B
Section designed for student athletes. Contact 954-5151, x-6256 to obtain registration course code.
GUID 018A  Single Parents as Students: Codependency Issues

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) student enrolled in Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE). The goal of this course is to provide information on gaining self-awareness by understanding the roots of codependency and movement towards personal recovery. (CSU)

***** W 1pm-2pm  1.0 DERIC 274  DIAZ, G  2
Section is designed for EOPS/CARE students.

GUID 018B  Single Parents as Students: Campus and Community Resources

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) student enrolled in Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education (CARE). The student obtains educational support information through a series of campus and community presentations. The goal of this course is to empower the student to access the necessary resources to be successful in college. (CSU)

***** M 1pm-2pm  1.0 DERIC 273  DIAZ, G  B
This section is designed for EOPS/CARE students.
GUID 019  Introduction to College and Educational Planning

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the college experience and the educational planning process through counseling and advising. This course assists students in the development of a comprehensive Student Education Plan (SEP). The course topics include student services and resources, reviewing higher education systems, and establishing academic and career goals. (CSU)

28000 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 DERIC 274 Plaza, R B

***** F 9am-11:20am 1.0 TBA TBA Gautam, A B

79559 W 10:30am-12:30pm 1.0 DERIC 274 FERNANDEZ, D B

73486 T 4pm-6pm 1.0 MH 201 Ortega, P B

31639 W 12:30pm-1:30pm 1.0 DERIC 273 Canela, A B
Successful completion of this course meets the Student Success & Support Program new student orientation requirement and provides credit towards priority registration.

43351 TBA 2.0 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET LEACH, J B

52861 TBA 2.0 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET LEACH, J B

35204 TBA 2.0 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET Narita, G B
Successful completion of this course meets the Student Success & Support Program new student orientation requirement and provides credit towards priority registration.
GUID 020  Transition to University Life

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to assist community college students with transferring to a public or private four-year university. The course provides students with information on higher education systems such as University of California (UC), California State University (CSU) and University of the Pacific. Students explore transfer options from academic, financial, and personal development perspectives. Topics include understanding admission requirements and deadlines, identifying financial aid resources, and housing options. Students will meet with a counselor and build an individual Student Education Plan (SEP) based on their educational and career goals. (CSU)

99307 F 10:30am-11:30am  1.0 DERIC 274 Bradf, H B
***** F 10:30am-11:30am  1.0 DERIC 274 Bradf, H B
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesLIFESpring2018.html">For more information</a> This learning community is connected to PEACTIV 010A, PSYCH 001, GUID 005, and GUID 020. No wait list exists.

***** F 10:30am-11:30am  1.0 DERIC 273 OLIVO, Y B
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesPUENTESpring2018.html">For more information</a> This learning community is connected to ENG 001A, GUID 005, GUID 020, and GUID 036. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.

94942 TTh 12:30pm-2pm  1.0 DERIC 274 BAGNASCO, S B
GUID 030  Career Self-Assessment

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: READING-091A. This course is designed to introduce the student to the career life planning process. The course emphasizes self-assessment as the first major step in the career life planning process. The student identifies his/her personality, strengths, skills, interests, values, and preferred lifestyle leading to potential career choices. (CSU)

80425 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 DERIC 273 Nathaniel, S B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 31, #13993.

63850 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 DERIC 275 BAGNASCO, S B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 31, #13993.

28136 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 DERIC 275 Muckenfuss, P B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 31, #20444.

86560 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET Feneck, D B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 31, #61596.

18469 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET Nathaniel, S B
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

GUID 031  Career Exploration

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student with opportunities to explore specific occupations of his/her choice through utilization of career transfer center and internet resources. The course includes investigation of job duties, training, educational requirements, desired employee characteristics, salary ranges, and future employment trends. (CSU)

16596 TBA: 3.5 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET Feneck, D B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 30, #86560.

13993 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 DERIC 273 Nathaniel, S B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 30, #80425.

***** TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 DERIC 275 BAGNASCO, S B
For more information<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/WhoAmISpring2018.html">This learning community is connected to GUID 030, GUID 031, and GUID 032. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.

84798 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 DERIC 275 Muckenfuss, P B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 30, #28136.

20444 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 DERIC 275 Muckenfuss, P B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 30, #88083.

15680 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 DERIC 273 Nathaniel, S B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 30, #95919.

51041 TBA: 3.5 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET Witsaman, A B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 30, #15763.

61596 TBA: 3.5 hrs./wk 1.0 INTERNET Feneck, D B
It is strongly recommended that students enrolled in this section also register for Guidance 30, #58956.
GUID 032  Career Information Interviewing

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to assist the student in obtaining career information directly from individuals employed in areas of student\'s career interest by conducting information interviews. The course includes information on how to create a networking system, make initial contacts, prepare interview questions, direct the information interview, and analyze information obtained. (CSU)

***** TTh 9:30am-11am  1.0 DERIC 275  BAGNASCO, S  B
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/WhoAmISpring2018.html">For more information</a>  This learning community is connected to GUID 030, GUID 031, and GUID 032. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.

GUID 033  Job Seeking Skills

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to assist the student with development of successful job search techniques including networking, resume writing, and job interviewing skills. The course includes techniques on how to find and obtain a desired job. Information about the hidden job market is included. (CSU)

18890 TBA:   3.0 hrs./wk         1.0 INTERNET    Feneck, D      B
36053 TTh 11am-12:30pm           1.0 DERIC 273   Feneck, D      B

GUID 036  Extended Activities III: Resources for Program Completion

Prerequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: GUID 020 and GUID 035. This course is designed for the student who seeks individualized assistance with various admission and graduation processes. The student completes assignments that may include self-assessment of academic and career interests in a structured and supportive lab environment devoted to career and transfer resources. Students may complete assignments that include identifying a college major, creating a UC TAP or CSU Mentor account, attending workshops, meeting with University Representatives, submitting applications, and participating in campus tours. (CSU)

***** TBA:   1.5 hrs./wk         0.5 TBA   TBA   OLIVO, Y       B
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesFUENTESpring2018.html">For more information</a>  This learning community is connected to ENG 001A, GUID 005, GUID 020, and GUID 036. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.
GUID 080  Success in College

Prerequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a group counseling practicum designed to assist the student who is having difficulty succeeding in college. The focus of the course is to provide practical strategies for achieving personal, educational, and career goals. This course is required for the student who is on third semester academic probation. Units earned in this course do not count toward an associate degree.

***** TTh 2pm-3pm  1.0 DERIC 275  Takahashi, J  A
Last drop date without a W: 2/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 3/1/2018.
This course is required for students on third semester academic probation.

H ED 001  Health Education

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to enhance the student’s knowledge of a variety of health-related concepts and increase motivation and desire to take personal responsibility to achieve high level wellness. (UC, CSU)

97801 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 FORM SOUTH  Rodriguez, C  0
58476 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 FORM SOUTH  Rodriguez, C  0
85995 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 MH 201  Bondoc, P  0
Section 85995 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
19879 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 SHIM 126  Scott, G  0
39707 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 SHIM 401  Black, L  0
40395 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 HOLT 415  Scott, G  0
54760 TTh 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 BUDD 117  West-Sell, S  0
***** TTh 2:40pm-4:25pm  3.0 LHS TBA  Hernandez, E  0
This class will be held at LODI HIGH SCHOOL.
Dual Enrollment at Lodi High School.
31077 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Johnson, G  0
26131 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Johnson, G  0
30737 TBA:  4.6 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Sorenson, A  0
62972 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Jordan, L  0
99305 T 5:30pm-9:30pm  3.0 BUDD 408  Roeum-Cast, R  0
11208 TBA:  4.6 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Hernandez, E  0
54562 T 6:30pm-9:30pm  3.0 MH 408  Toepfer, J  0
Section 54562 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
H ED 030  Community First Aid and Safety
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides guidelines that enable the citizen responder to give appropriate care, regardless of the type of emergency. It is designed for anyone desiring a general knowledge of first aid, breathing, and cardiac emergencies (coaches, parents, foster parents, teachers, fitness majors, etc.). The following American Red Cross certification examinations are included: Adult First Aid/CPR/AED, which is valid for two years. (CSU)

23814 T 6pm-10pm 2.0 BUDD 117 McQueary, W 0

16772 T 6pm-10pm 2.0 BUDD 117 McQueary, W 0

H ED 031  Emergency Responder
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides guidelines that equip healthcare and public safety professionals with the training and certifications needed to stay on the job and improve patient outcomes. It is designed to help professional rescuers, healthcare providers, and others respond to breathing and cardiac emergencies. The following American Red Cross certification examinations are included: CPR/AED for Professional Rescuers and Healthcare Providers, which is valid for two years. (CSU)

18003 M 6pm-9:20pm 3.0 BUDD 117 Ramirez, F 0

H ED 032  Basic Life Support for Healthcare Providers
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is for healthcare professionals who need to know how to perform CPR, as well as other lifesaving skills, in a wide variety of in-hospital and out-of-hospital settings. The following American Heart Association certification examinations are included: BLS for Healthcare Providers, which is valid for two years. This is an open entry, open exit course. (CSU)

23934 Th 6pm-9:15pm 0.5 BUDD 117 Ramirez, F A
Last drop date without a W: 2/7/2018. Last drop date with a W: 3/15/2018.
H ED 050H  Special Studies: Health Education

Prerequisites:  H ED-001 Health Education with a grade of "B" or better.  Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment:  Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean.  Advisories: None.  This course is open to the student qualified to do advanced work in the field.  The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study.  (CSU)

***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk     1.0 BUDD 319  A Arroyo, D  0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.
***** TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk     2.0 BUDD 319  A Arroyo, D  0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Office in Budd 319.

H S 019  Human Development

Prerequisites: Reading Level II.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This course is an integration of the physiological, cognitive, sociological, and psychological aspects of human development throughout the lifespan.  The course is a study of the developmental tasks facing individuals at various points in the life cycle and the ways social interaction and cultural institutions shape the development of the individual.  The course is designed as a foundation course for careers in educational, social service, psychological, and health fields.  (UC, CSU)

65788 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk     3.0 INTERNET  STODDART, L  0
20532 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk     3.0 INTERNET  Wells, C  0
75380 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk     3.0 INTERNET  Hansen, C  0
60894 TTh 11:30am-1pm  3.0 SCMA 109  Vance, C  0
72613 MW 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM 117  Hansen, C  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk     INTERNET  Hansen, C
95222 MW 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 SHIM 117  Vance, C  0
88257 TTh 1pm-2pm  3.0 SHIM 117  Hansen, C  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk     INTERNET  Hansen, C
28766 T 5pm-8pm  3.0 TBA  TBA  Westland, M  0
92352 Th 5pm-7pm  3.0 MH 201  Early, Y  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk     INTERNET  Pieretti, A
Section 92352 will be held at Mountain House.

H S 034A  Basic Electrocardiograph Reading

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This course is an elementary course designed to introduce the basic concepts related to electrocardiography, such as the pertinent anatomy and physiology of the cardiovascular system, the systemic interpretation of tracings, and the recognition of normal and abnormal cardiac rhythms.  (CSU)

***** TBA  1.0 TBA  TBA  Staff  B
2+2 Articulation
**H S 036  Medical Terminology and Speech**

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop a basic medical vocabulary. Emphasis is placed on roots, prefixes, and suffixes that form medical terms. Basic anatomy and physiology is presented as each body system is introduced. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20836 TBA</td>
<td>6.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>3.0 INTERNET</td>
<td>Kay, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67865 TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>3.0 INTERNET</td>
<td>Kay, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65265 TBA</td>
<td>6.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>3.0 INTERNET</td>
<td>Kay, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>***** TF 12:40pm-2:13pm</td>
<td>3.0 CCHS TBA</td>
<td>Bonner, C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class will be held at Cesar Chavez HS. SUSD Contract - Cesar Chavez High School - Contract Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34297 Th 4pm-7pm</td>
<td>3.0 LOCK</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>ROMERO, M</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H S 039  Survey of Health Careers**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is a survey course designed to provide information about a variety of health careers. This course will assist the student with career planning and development. This course also introduces students to concepts which must be understood before engaging in the helping process. This course assists the student to identify strengths or weaknesses affecting admission into the health professions. Job functions, education, training, and employment opportunities are also included in this course. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>***** TBA</td>
<td>2.0 TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2+2 Articulation</td>
<td>2.0 TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**H S 043  Nursing Synthesis**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Student must possess a license in the State of California as a Licensed Vocational Nurse or Psychiatric Technician, or be eligible to take one of these state board examinations. Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the licensed vocational nurse, psychiatric technician, and graduate of vocational nursing and psychiatric technician programs for entry into an associate degree nursing (ADN) program. The course includes topics not included in vocational nursing (VN) and psychiatric technician (PT) programs: nursing process, role change, research skills, teaching-learning principles and development of the teaching role. The course also includes reviews of medical-surgical nursing, maternal child nursing, pharmacology, and medication calculation to prepare the student for success in an ADN program. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Enroll</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>87939 T 12:30pm-3pm</td>
<td>3.0 LOCK</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Riley-Weig, L</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 3pm-4:30pm</td>
<td>LOCK</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>Riley-Weig, L</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Must complete course to apply as a LVN or PT upgrade to SJDC ADN program. Requires completion of VN or Psych Tech course work. Approved for 54 hours of CE for LVNs.
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

H S 070    Nurse Assistant Training

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Valid CPR card for health workers, possess a livescan background clearance, and admission to the San Joaquin Delta College Certified Nurse Assistant training program based on a random selection.
Advisories: READING 091B or H S 036 each with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is designed to prepare the student to qualify for certification as a nurse assistant. The course’s content follows the statewide approved curriculum designed to meet both federal and state regulations. The course focuses on the more common physical and psychological conditions found in the elderly and the nursing approaches to care of the elderly.

***** MF 1pm-6:30pm  7.0 LOCK 118  LEE, L  B
  MTWThF 1pm-6:30pm  LOCK 118  LEE, L
  WTh 12:30pm-8pm  CCC TBA PANESAR, R
  T 1pm-8pm  CCC TBA PANESAR, R

This class will be held at Creekside Care Ctr.

***** MF 1pm-6:30pm  7.0 LOCK 118  LEE, L  B
  MTWThF 1pm-6:30pm  LOCK 118  LEE, L
  WTh 12:30pm-8pm  MWC TBA Bernaldez, R
  T 1pm-8pm  MWC TBA Bernaldez, R

This class will be held at Meadow Wood Conv.

***** MF 1pm-6:30pm  7.0 LOCK 118  LEE, L  B
  MTWThF 1pm-6:30pm  LOCK 118  LEE, L
  WTh 12:30pm-8pm  WHCC TBA LOVELACE, C
  T 1pm-8pm  WHCC TBA LOVELACE, C

This class will be held at Windsor Hampton Care Ctr.

H S 071    Home Health Aide

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Completion of an accredited CNA course or pending issuance of a CNA license. Advisories: None.  This course is designed to prepare the student to be a certified home health aide. The content follows the approved curriculum specific to federal and California state training regulations. The focus of this course is on the entry-level skills needed for employment as a home health aide.

22157 MTWThF 1pm-6pm  2.0 LOCK 118  LEE, L  B
  MTWThF 2:30pm-7:30pm  CCC TBA Kay, J

Section 22157 will be held at Creekside Care Ctr.

17574 MTWThF 1pm-6pm  2.0 LOCK 118  LEE, L  B
  MTWThF 2pm-7pm  CCC TBA LEE, L

Section 17574 will be held at Creekside Care Ctr.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

H S 093V      Work Experience: Health Science

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Work Experience: The student must enroll in a course in the discipline directly related to the work experience. The student must enroll in a minimum of 7 units including work experience units, during the semester.  For summer session, the student must enroll in one related course in addition to work experience.  The combined total number of units a student may take in work experience and occupational practice may not exceed a maximum of 16 units. Participation requires submission and approval of work experience program objectives and an employer work experience agreement.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to give the student college credit for on-the-job experience when correlated with a course relating to that job. The student must demonstrate new and expanded learning experiences before being permitted to repeat work experience.  To register, complete an application form available at the Applied Sciences Office Holt 140.  The course may be repeated for a maximum total of sixteen units, 4 units maximum each semester.

***** TBA 4.0 TBA  TBA  Staff  A
This is an occupational work experience class that can be taken for 1 through 4 units. An application must be completed with the Applied Science, Business, and Technology Division, Holt 140.

HIST 002A     World History to 1600

Prerequisites: Reading Level II.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is a survey of world societies from prehistoric times to 1600.  Special emphasis is placed on the dynamic interaction and comparison of peoples and cultures. Focus is placed on tracing concurrent political, social, cultural, economic, and religious developments.  The course examines the key elements of various cultures and their legacy for the global community today.  (UC, CSU, C-ID HIST 150)

96611 TBA  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Standish, R  0
15994 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 BUDD 408  Seekatz, S  0
21547 TBA  4.5 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Standish, R  0
Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018.

HIST 002B     World History Since 1600

Prerequisites: None.  Prerequisite Skills:  1. Prerequisite Reading Level II.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is a survey of world societies since 1600 with special emphasis on the dynamic interaction and comparison of peoples and cultures.  Focus is placed on tracing concurrent political, social, cultural, economic, and religious developments.  The course examines the key elements of various cultures and their legacy for the global community today.  (UC, CSU, C-ID HIST 160)

65113 TBA  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Standish, R  0
HIST 004B  History of Western Civilization

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a survey of Western Civilization from the Renaissance and Reformation to the present, emphasizing the social, political, economic, intellectual, and cultural forces that have shaped the modern West. Emphasis is on the impact of science, technology, industrialization, the modern state, and modern ideologies on the development and influence of the West. (UC, CSU, C-ID HIST 180)

78119 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 BUDD 117 YAGI JR, G 0

HIST 006C  History of the Middle East

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a survey of Middle Eastern history from its origins to the present. Topics emphasized include the political, cultural, social, and economic developments: the pre-Islamic period, the rise of Islam, its expansion, imperialism, nationalism, independence, the Arabic world in conflict, religious revival, and the problems of modernizations. (UC, CSU)

79177 TBA: 4.5 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Kallman, T 0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

HIST 017A  History of the United States

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a survey of United States history from its pre-colonial beginnings through the Civil War and Reconstruction. The course covers significant persons, events, and issues from our nation's past. Covered topics include all geographical regions ultimately encompassed by the United States, initial cultural contact, European settlements, racial, class, religious, and gender conflicts, immigration, the development of a national identity and American institutions, as well as sectionalism and trans-continental expansion. This course fulfills the Social Science (group A) requirement for the AA degree, and it applies toward the completion of California State requirements in United States history and institutions. (UC, CSU)

50494 TTh 8:30am-10am  3.0 MH  204  Deane, T  0
Section 50494 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
48462 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 MH  101  Cowell, D  0
Section 48462 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
48462 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 MH  101  Cowell, D  0
Section 48462 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
50494 TTh 8:30am-10am  3.0 MH  204  Deane, T  0
Section 50494 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
48462 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 MH  101  Cowell, D  0
Section 48462 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.

This Learning Community is connected to ENG 1A, ENG 1B, COM ST 1A.
No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class from those students present.

20588 TTh 1:30pm-2:30pm  3.0 BUDD  408  Wade, E  0
This class is hybrid, both in person and online.

This Learning Community is connected to ENG 1A, ENG 1B, COM ST 1A.
No wait list exists. Open seats will be filled on the first day of class from those students present.

48576 W 6:30pm-9:30pm  3.0 MH  203  Bellizzi, M  0
Section 48576 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

HIST 017B   History of the United States

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a survey of United States History from Reconstruction to the present. Emphasis is on the political, economic, intellectual, and social forces which have molded modern America. The course covers significant persons, events, and issues from our nation’s past. Covered topics include all geographical regions ultimately encompassed by the United States, racial, class, religious, and gender conflicts, immigration, politics, economics, culture, the development of a national identity and American institutions, as well as the United State’s rise as a major world power. The course fulfills the Social Science (group A) requirement for AA degree and it applies toward the completion of California State requirements in United States history and institutions. A study of California state and local government is included in this course. (UC, CSU)

62841 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Lee, S 0
81122 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 HOLT 415 YAGI JR, G 0
96640 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 MH 101 Cowell, D 0
Section 96640 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
92875 TTh 10am-11:30am 3.0 MH 204 Deane, T 0
Section 92875 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
57156 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 3.0 FORM WEST JACKSON, M 0
***** TTh 12:15pm-1:40pm 3.0 BHA TBA Hauselmann, H 0
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.
BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education
***** MF 1:55pm-3:25pm 3.0 LHA TBA JACKSON, M 0
This class will be held at LangstonHughesAcad.
LHA Contract - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education

HIST 027   Women in History

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a review of the history of women in America covering the period from 1600 to the present. The emphasis of the course is a multicultural and multi-class approach, examining the problems of women of various ethnicities, races and classes in America. The formation of gender roles is discussed along with an analysis of women’s political and economic status across the period. The course will analyze women’s struggle for equal rights, the impact of women’s participation in significant events in American history, and regional and cultural differences in the way women are treated in society. Emphasis will be on California local and state governments, their operations and how women have politically participated in California. (CSU, UC)

95498 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 HOLT 415 Hawley, L 0
16016 W 6pm-9pm 3.0 BUDD 408 Megenney, G 0
29865 Th 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 102 Megenney, G 0
Section 29865 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
38276 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Hawley, L 0
40591 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Hawley, L 0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

HIST 030A  African-American History to 1877
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an examination of African American history from its origins in early West Africa through the United State's Reconstruction phase. Some topics of special interest include the following: the Trans-Atlantic Slave Trade, the contributions of blacks to the American Revolution; the development of the United States Constitution; the experiences of blacks in the antebellum age; and finally the Civil War and Reconstruction time periods. This course fulfills the Social Science (group A) requirement for the AA and AS degrees and applies toward the completion of California State requirements in U.S. History and Institutions. (Title 5, Section 40404). (UC, CSU)

28681 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 3.0 BUDD 408 Wade, E 0
57563 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 BUDD 408 Wade, E 0

HIST 030B  African-American History Since 1877
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an examination of African American history from Reconstruction to the present. Some topics of key interest include the following: the "Jim Crow" period; the careers of Booker T. Washington and W.E.B. Du Bois; the post-World War II Civil Rights Movement; the Black Power Era and the African American experience in contemporary America. This course fulfills the Social Science (group A) requirement for the AA and AS degrees and applies toward the completion of California State requirements in U.S. History and Institutions and California State and Local Government. (Title 5, Section 40404). (UC, CSU)

60394 TTh 8am-9:30am 3.0 BUDD 408 Wade, E 0
70110 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 BUDD 408 Wade, E 0
***** TTh 1:24pm-2:52pm 3.0 SECA TBA Wade, E 0

This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
HIST 031  Mexican-American History

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None.  
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is designed as a lecture survey course on the historical development of the Mexican American people from their pre-Colombian roots through the Spanish-European conquest (1520-50) and colonial era (1550-1820), on through the birth of Mexico (1810-20) as an example of colonial independence movements. The transition from "Mexican" Southwest to the "American" Southwest (1848-1900) includes the role played by Mexican Americans as one of many ethnic and European minority/immigrants groups in the making of modern America from 1850-1900, through the roaring 20's, the Depression, WWII, into the 1960's to the present. (UC, CSU)

71797 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk         3.0 INTERNET    Ortiz, A  0
53190 TTh 9:30am-11am         3.0 BUDD  117  Seekatz, S  0
***** MW 9:33am-11:01am       3.0 SECA TBA Seekatz, S  0

This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

***** MW 2:40pm-4:10pm         3.0 BCHS TBA Seekatz, S  0

This class will be held at Bear Creek High.
Dual Enrollment at Bear Creek High School

HIST 034  Asian Pacific American History

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.  
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a survey lecture course that examines the social, political, economic, and cultural history of Asian immigrants and Asian Americans in the United States from the 1850s to the present. The emphasis is on the Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Asian Indian, Filipino, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Lao, Hmong, and Native Hawaiian experiences. Major themes include the immigration and settlement patterns of diverse Asian groups, occupational patterns, family and community formation, race relations, and California state and local government policies. (UC, CSU)

47856 TBA: 4.5 hrs./wk         3.0 INTERNET    Canelo, K  0
Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018.
***** MW 1:24pm-2:52pm         3.0 SECA TBA YAGI JR, G  0

This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

HIST 037  California History
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a survey of California history from the period of European exploration and discovery to the present within an international and national comparative context. Emphasis is on native cultures, Spanish and Mexican periods, American infiltration and conquest, the Gold Rush, statehood and the formation of government, economic growth, and cultural and social development. A study of California state and local government is included in this course. (UC, CSU)

48972 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm 3.0 BUDD 408 Swanson, W B
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Swanson, W
This class is hybrid, both in person and online.

HORT 003  Plant Materials and Usage - Spring
Prerequisites: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Identification, growth habits, culture and ornamental use of landscape and indoor plants adapted to climates of California. Plants emphasized will come from the current California Association of Nurseries & Garden Centers (CANGC) and Professional Landcare Network (PLANET) Certification Tests Plant Lists. Covers those plants best observed and studied in the spring of the year. Plant materials from local regions will also be included. Laboratory required. (UC, CSU)

46473 M 10:30am-12:30pm 3.0 SHIM 128 Candelo, T B
M 12:30pm-3:30pm SHIM 128 Candelo, T
Web enhanced

HORT 004  History of Garden Design
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the relationship of landscape art to the human experience. Examples of gardens throughout history are used to demonstrate artistic creation and aesthetic design from a cross-cultural perspective. (UC, CSU)

***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Candelo, T 0

HORT 020  Landscape Maintenance
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to enable the student to learn the skills necessary to successfully maintain residential and commercial landscapes and structures. The curriculum includes training in fertilizing, irrigation repair, pest and disease control, plant and tree installation, pruning, soil amending and mulching, and tree staking. (CSU)

92690 T 5pm-7pm 3.0 SHIM 128 Hustling, J B
T 7pm-10pm SHIM 128 Hustling, J
HORT 023  Landscape Irrigation and Drainage

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce all phases of residential and commercial landscape irrigation including designing, estimating, installing, maintaining, and troubleshooting. The course includes the components of sprinkler systems, drip irrigation systems, components of drainage, and installation of landscape drainage systems. (CSU)

93836  
W 10:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM 128  Candelo, T  B
W 12:30pm-3:30pm  SHIM 128  Candelo, T

Web enhanced.

HORT 024  Principles of Landscape Design

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: HORT-002, Plant Materials and Usage - Fall Plants, or HORT-003, Plant Materials and Usage - Spring, each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an introduction to basic principles of landscape design, including both hardscape and softscape. The student explores the elements of landscape design, including garden structures, pavements, plants, and complete construction drawings for residential landscape. (CSU)

86456  
Th 9:30am-11:30am  3.0 SHIM 128  Candelo, T  B
Th 11:30am-2:30pm  SHIM 128  Candelo, T

Web enhanced.

HUM 003  Autobiography of Civilization

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III or Reading Level II. This course is a survey of the artistic traditions of our western cultural heritage. The arts including painting, sculpture, architecture, music, dance, drama, and literature are studied as vehicles in the search for meaning and value from the ancient world to modern times. (UC, CSU)

49892  
TTh 11:30am-1pm  3.0 MH 405  Pappas, K  0
Section 49892 will be held at Mountain House.

This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.

24974  
TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Pappas, K  0

53751  
TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  HAWTHORNE, C  0

*****  
MW 11:51am-1:19pm  3.0 SECA  TBA  Olson, L  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.

SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

*****  
MF 12:15pm-1:40pm  3.0 BHA  TBA  Pappas, K  0
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.

BHA CONTRACT - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education
HUM 004  Introduction to Linguistics

Prerequisites: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This introductory course serves as a foundation for understanding human language. This course surveys structural properties of language (phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax) as well as historical linguistics, language families, linguistic and cultural diversity, sociolinguistics, neurolinguistics, child language acquisition (biological and cultural aspects), semantics and pragmatics. Issues of language conservation and loss are emphasized, as well as the myriad sociocultural ramifications of language use, locally and globally. (UC, CSU, C-ID ANTH 130)

21001 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk         3.0 INTERNET    Christofor, U  0
96228 TTh 9:30am-11am            3.0 SHIM  242   Christofor, U  0
21260 TTh 11am-12:30pm           3.0 FORM WEST   Christofor, U  0
29468 MW 11:30am-12:30pm         3.0 SHIM  315   Christofor, U  0
TBA:   1.0 hrs./wk             INTERNET    Christofor, U

This class is hybrid, both in person and online.

***** TTh 11:51am-1:19pm         3.0 SECA  TBA   KOHLER, K      0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.

SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

HUM 050H  Special Studies: Humanities

Prerequisites: Presentation of a project acceptable to the instructor and the division chairperson; HUM 3, 14A or 14B with a grade of "B" or better. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow the qualified student to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk         1.0 BUDD  319 A Arroyo, D      0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

***** TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk         2.0 BUDD  319 A Arroyo, D      0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

HVACR 070A  Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the proper skills required to maintain and service refrigeration and air conditioning systems. The student learns how to charge, evacuate, and recover refrigerants utilizing common equipment found in the industry.

84977 TTh 8:30am-9:30am        2.5 BUDD 106   Martin, S  0
TTh 9:30am-10:30am            BUDD 106   Martin, S
# Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
## Non-Community Service Only

### HVACR 070B  Intermediate Refrigeration

Prerequisites: HVACR-070A Refrigeration and Air Conditioning with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop skills necessary to service and repair systems found in the refrigeration and air conditioning industry.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time 1</th>
<th>Time 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVACR 070B</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>10:30am-11:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUDD 106</td>
<td>Martin, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HVACR 070C  Advanced Refrigeration

Prerequisites: HVACR-070B Intermediate Refrigeration with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop skills necessary to service and repair commercial and industrial refrigeration systems. The student works on industrial systems as well as other advanced projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time 1</th>
<th>Time 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVACR 070C</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUDD 106</td>
<td>Martin, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HVACR 071A  Air Conditioning Components and Circuits

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student with the fundamentals of heating and air conditioning. Emphasis is placed on the electrical and mechanical theories of operation related to common heating and air conditioning equipment. The course includes basic electricity, basic circuits, common electrical components, and applications to heating and air conditioning.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time 1</th>
<th>Time 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVACR 071A</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>8:30am-9:50am</td>
<td>9:50am-11:50am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUDD 106</td>
<td>Martin, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HVACR 071B  Air Conditioning Troubleshooting

Prerequisites: HVACR-071A Air Conditioning Components and Circuits with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to enable the student to develop skills necessary to properly install split and packaged air conditioning systems. This course includes operation, maintenance, and repair procedures for various heating and air conditioning systems.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time 1</th>
<th>Time 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HVACR 071B</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:50am-11:10am</td>
<td>11:10am-1:10pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUDD 106</td>
<td>Martin, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HVACR 071C   Air Conditioning Systems and Heat Pumps

Prerequisites:  HVACR-071B Air Conditioning Troubleshooting with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to provide the fundamentals of electrical and mechanical operation of heat pumps and chilled water systems.  The course includes sequence of operation, temperature, pressure, and electrical analysis.

89869 MWF 11:10am-12:30pm  6.0 BUDD 106  Martin, S  0
  MWF 9:50am-11:10am  BUDD 106  Martin, S
  MWF 12:30pm-1:10pm  BUDD 106

HVACR 071D   Commercial Air Conditioning Design and Operation

Prerequisites:  HVACR-071C Air Conditioning Systems and Heat Pumps with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to develop skills necessary for calculating residential and commercial cooling loads and duct design.  The course includes chiller operation and maintenance.

55672 MWF 12:30pm-1:50pm  6.0 BUDD 106  Martin, S  0
  MWF 10:30am-12:30pm  BUDD 106  Martin, S

ID 002   Introduction to Interior Design

Prerequisites:  None.  Prerequisite Skills:  1.  Reading Level II.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is an introduction to the field of interior design.  Topics of functional and aesthetic elements for residential interiors are covered.  Emphasis is placed on: principles and elements of design and the selection and organization of furnishings, floor and wall coverings, window treatments, lighting, and accessories.  (CSU)

21062 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM 305  Lokers, C  0

ID 006   Textiles

Prerequisites:  None.  Prerequisite Skills:  1.  Reading Level II.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is an introduction to textiles used in fashion and interiors.  Natural and man-made fibers, yarns, fabric construction, coloring and finishing are examined.  Emphasis is placed on fabric performance, serviceability, and the consumer's role in the textile field.  (UC, CSU)

35800 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 SHIM 306  Sconce, N  0
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ID 008  History of Interior Design & Furniture
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course is an introduction to the history of interior design, including furniture periods and styles from antiquity to the present. This course is designed to acquaint individuals with the necessary criteria to evaluate and analyze interior design and furniture styles. The importance of political, social, economic, and historical factors that influenced interior and furniture styles are stressed. (CSU)

95499 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 SHIM 305  Lokers, C  0

ID 010  Residential Interior Design
Prerequisites: ID-002 Introduction to Interior Design with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a focus on the skills used by the interior designer including the use of architectural tools and techniques, space planning, client-designer relationships, and executing treatments for residential interior design. Students will explore the design of the residential interior spaces, including living spaces, kitchens, baths, and support spaces. (CSU)

61249 TTh 2pm-3pm  3.0 SHIM 305  Lokers, C  B
TTh 12:30pm-2pm  SHIM 305  Lokers, C

ID 011  Commercial Interior Design
Prerequisites: ID-002 Introduction to Interior Design with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a focus on the design of commercial interior spaces, including business, medical, restaurant, hospitality and retail environments. Students will develop skills used by the commercial interior designer, including drafting, the use of architectural tools and techniques, space planning, commercial client needs, and presentation techniques specifically used in the design of commercial interior spaces. (CSU)

83314 MW 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 SHIM 306  Asfour, L  0
MW 10:30am-12pm  SHIM 306  Asfour, L

ID 018  Consumer Behavior in Fashion and Interiors
Prerequisites: FASHION-002 Introduction to the Fashion Industry or ID-002 Introduction to Interior Design each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide students with an overview of the important trends in consumer behavior in the fashion and interiors environments. Students will explore the factors that influence consumer purchases of fashion and home goods and patterns of purchasing behavior within the retail environment. (CSU)

82263 MW 2pm-3:30pm  3.0 SHIM 306  Asfour, L  0

File Date:  09/29/17 15:00  17
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

ID 050H  Special Studies: Interior Design
Prerequisites: ID-002 Introduction to Interior Design with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Presentation of a written project proposal outlining the project guidelines, tasks, calendar, etc. that is acceptable to the instructor and the division dean. Advisories: None. This course is open to any student qualified to do advanced work in the field of Interior Design. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk Var. TBA TBA Asfour, L 0

INDUS 045  Industrial Technology
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to cover the principles of matter and the basic laws and theories of Newtonian mechanics. Various forms and uses of energy and the laws governing them are explored. (CSU)

88428 TTh 9:30am-12pm 5.0 SHIM 116 Hepworth, D 0

INDUS 050H  Special Studies: Industrial Technology
Prerequisites: Completion of survey course with grade of "B" or better and presentation of a project acceptable to the instructor and division chairperson. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is open to the student qualified to do advanced work in the field. The program includes research, directed reading, field work or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA 2.0 HOLT 140 Staff 0
This is a course for an advanced specialized project that can be taken for 1 to 2 units. A written project proposal must be submitted and approved by the instructor and division dean.

INDUS 094  Industrial Mathematics
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce applied mathematical principles to technical problems. The course includes topics of arithmetic, plane geometry, measurement, and fundamentals of trigonometry. Units in this course do not count towards the associate degree.

70468 TTh 1pm-2:30pm 3.0 SHIM 116 Hepworth, D 0
ITAL 001  Elementary Italian I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the Italian language and the culture of Italy. It develops proficiency in elementary Italian listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. It explores the cultures of the regions of Italy by analyzing behaviors, institutions, perspectives, and artistic manifestations. It affords opportunities for cross-linguistic and cross-cultural comparisons. (UC, CSU)

19940 TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk 5.0 INTERNET La Viola, S B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

ITAL 002  Elementary Italian II

Prerequisites: ITAL-001 Elementary Italian with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the Italian language and Italian cultures. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). (UC, CSU)

57899 TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk 5.0 INTERNET La Viola, S B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

JAPAN 001  Elementary Japanese I

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the Japanese language and Japanese cultures. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading, and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). (UC, CSU)

63641 MW 3:30pm-6pm 5.0 SHIM 122 Shek, K B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

JAPAN 002  Elementary Japanese II

Prerequisites: JAPAN-001 Elementary Japanese with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course continues to develop proficiency in Japanese listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills on the advanced elementary level. It continues to explore the cultures of Japan by analyzing behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations. It affords opportunities for cross-linguistic and cross-cultural comparisons. (UC, CSU)

31604 MW 1pm-3:30pm 5.0 SHIM 122 Shek, K B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

JAPAN 003 Intermediate Japanese I

Prerequisites: JAPAN-002 Elementary Japanese with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer continued study of the Japanese language and Japanese cultures. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). Efforts to improve reading and composition skills are based on both contemporary and traditional selection of literary texts. (UC, CSU)

94447 MW 1pm-3:30pm 5.0 SHIM 122 Shek, K B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

JAPAN 004 Intermediate Japanese II

Prerequisites: JAPAN-003 Intermediate Japanese with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course offers continued study of the Japanese language on the advanced intermediate level. Efforts to further develop reading and composition skills are based on both contemporary and traditional selection of literary texts. It continues to explore the culture of Japan. It affords opportunities for cross-linguistic and cross-cultural comparisons. (UC, CSU)

49981 MW 1pm-3:30pm 5.0 SHIM 122 Shek, K B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

LIBRY 001 Library Information Literacy

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to help the student develop information literacy skills and to introduce the variety of information resources and information retrieval tools available in academic libraries. The student learns about library services and resources as well as how to develop research strategies, how to effectively retrieve information utilizing library research tools, and how to cite retrieved sources in major writing styles. (UC, CSU)

***** Th 8:30am-9:30am 1.0 GOLE 137 Wang, J B
TBA: 0.9 hrs./wk INTERNET Wang, J
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesEPICSpring2018.html">For more information</a> This learning community is connected to LIBRY 001, ENG 001A, and POLSC 001. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.
LIBRY 003  Information Competency

Prerequisites: None.  Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to empower students with the technological skills, research strategies, and critical thinking abilities needed to find, evaluate, use, and communicate information in various formats. The course promotes consideration of ethical and legal use of information as well as the application of both critical thinking and communication skills. The course combines instruction, hands-on learning and applications, online class discussions, analysis and evaluation of information, learning assessment, and a research project. (UC, CSU)

92258 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Wang, J 0

LIBRY 010  Information Research Skills

Prerequisites: None.  Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: None.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to support students in their basic academic research through hands-on workshops tailored to the students’ information research needs. The course consists of four library workshops that cover such basic information competency/research skills contents as narrowing and analyzing a topic, developing effective search strategies, finding credible, accurate, and reliable information using a variety of research tools, and citing sources using a standardized citation format. (CSU)

***** TBA: 0.9 hrs./wk 0.5 TBA TBA Wang, J B
## Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Library Reference Desk</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>LIBSERV 201</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Services</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>53612</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:30pm-2:30pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Wang, J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 7:30am-9:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Wang, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 9:30am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Wang, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>19000</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30am-10am</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Gomez, J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 9:30am-12pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Gomez, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 1:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Gomez, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 11:30am-1:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Gomez, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>76764</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Mitrovich, K</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>91432</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2:30pm-5:30pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 12pm-3:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 11:30am-1:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 7:30am-9:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 1:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36593</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTWThF 9am-12pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>MH TBA Chan, J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 36593 will be held at Mountain House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>33465</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Schermerho, S</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W 9:30am-11:30am</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Schermerho, S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 3:30pm-5:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Schermerho, S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 1pm-3:30pm</td>
<td></td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Schermerho, S</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>29107</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 10am-1pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Hawbaker, A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>61293</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T 3:30pm-8:30pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Schermerho, S</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>94722</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th 5:30pm-8:30pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Fontanilla, J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>61005</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 5:30pm-8:30pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>TBA Mangum, N</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>67393</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M 5:30pm-8:30pm</td>
<td>0.0</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Hillis, J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
#### Non-Community Service Only

**LIBSERV 202**  Library Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Times</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74362</td>
<td>M 10am-12pm</td>
<td>0.0 GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td>Gomez, J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 7:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Gomez, J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 1pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W 7:30am-12pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Gomez, J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th 7:30am-10am</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Gomez, J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99871</td>
<td>TTh 8am-10am</td>
<td>0.0 GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td>Schermerho, S</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh 11:30am-2:30pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Schermerho, S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M 1:30pm-2:30pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Schermerho, S</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53974</td>
<td>M 8:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>0.0 GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td>Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TWTh 9:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F 8:30am-10am</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTThF 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Weppler-Va, M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29922</td>
<td>M 8:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>0.0 GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td>Wang, J</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M 2pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 8:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Wang, J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 10:30am-12pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T 1pm-4pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Wang, J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W 1pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th 11:30am-12pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB Wang, J</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th 1pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>GOLEMAN LIB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27263</td>
<td>MTWThF 12pm-2pm</td>
<td>0.0 MH TBA Chan, J</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 27263 will be held at Mountain House.

#### LS 072  Transition for Academic Success

**Prerequisites:** None.  **Corequisites:** None.  **Limitations on Enrollment:** None. **Advisories:** None.  In this course students define and develop the characteristics of a successful college student, and practice developing behaviors and attitudes that increase academic success, including familiarity with campus resources. Students will evaluate and reinforce successful learning tools in areas such as time management, memory processing and learning styles. This course is an introduction to the college experience and the educational process.

***** MTWTh 8:15am-10:30am  1.0 DERIC 273 Sala, A B


**TASK** is a learning community designed for incoming freshmen who learn differently. For more information:[Click here](https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Summer%202017/TASKSummer2017.html)
LS 073  Memory and Thinking Strategies

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide information and memory techniques to the student who is experiencing academic difficulties. This course enhances skills in the areas of learning strategies, personal growth, and organizational retrieval systems. An awareness of different learning styles and learning preferences are presented throughout the course. Students learn what directly impacts their success and limitations in the educational process.

73015 MWF 9am-10am 3.0 TBA TBA Sala, A B

LS 077  Introduction to Computers

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce basic computer exploration and assistive technology to the student. The course includes how a computer works, computer technology, introduction to keyboarding, windows, internet, and word processing. The course is self-paced and requires no previous computer knowledge or experience.

91622 TTh 8am-8:30am 1.5 DANN 202 B Day, C B
TTh 8:30am-9:15am DANN 202 B Day, C
This section designed for individuals with disabilities.

LS 078  Understanding Learning Differences

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course focuses on learning differences, learning theory, and strategies related to specific learning challenges. Students create a learning portfolio to identify learning style, strengths, and weaknesses, demonstrate understanding of learning differences, methods of retention, and output of knowledge. Cognitive and achievement testing will be provided to identify students' learning profile.

23466 TTh 12:30pm-2pm 4.0 TBA TBA Day, C 0
TTh 2pm-2:45pm TBA TBA Day, C
F 10:30am-12:15pm TBA TBA

LS 090A  Beginning Adapted Keyboarding

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is a beginning course in assistive computer technology for the student with disabilities. The course focuses on developing familiarity with the keyboard and touch typing skills for the alphabetic keys at a beginning level. The course includes assessment of individual abilities and prescriptive adaptive software/hardware for maximum success. Units in this course do not apply toward an associate degree.

84422 TTh 9:30am-10am 1.0 DANN 202 B Day, C B
TTh 10:30am-12pm DANN 202 B Day, C
This course is designed for individuals with disabilities.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

LS 090B  Intermediate Adapted Keyboarding
Prerequisites: LS-090A Beginning Adapted Keyboarding with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is an intermediate-level course in adaptive computer keyboarding. The course focuses on expanding and refining keyboard skills for the student with disabilities using adaptive computer technology. This course expands and builds upon the skills developed in LS 090A, "Beginning Adapted Keyboarding." Units in this course do not apply toward an associate degree.

99399 TTh 9:30am-10am 1.0 TBA TBA Day, C B
TTh 10:30am-12pm TBA TBA Day, C
This section is designed for individuals with disabilities.

MATH 001  Calculus I
Prerequisites: MATH-039, Precalculus, or minimum level 6 on the Math Placement Test or MATH-038A, Precalculus I, and MATH-038B, Precalculus II, each with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the first course in differential and integral Calculus. Topics include: limits and continuity, techniques of differentiation and integration, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus and applications of differentiation and integration. This course is primarily for Science, Mathematics, Technology, and Engineering majors. (UC, CSU)

34623 TTh 7:30am-10am 5.0 MH 408 Ma, V 0
Section 34623 will be held at Mountain House.
88097 MW 9:30am-10:30am 5.0 SCMA 272 Lindborg, S 0
TTh 9:30am-11am SCMA 272
57924 MW 11:30am-12:30pm 5.0 SCMA 161 Barker, C 0
TTh 11am-12:30pm SCMA 161
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
53221 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm 5.0 SHIM 126 Kaur, R 0
TTh 1:30pm-3pm SHIM 126
Requires online homework.
57790 TTh 4pm-6:30pm 5.0 MH 102 Bhagi, S 0
Section 57790 will be held at Mountain House.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MATH 002 Calculus II
Prerequisites: MATH-001 Calculus with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the second course in
differential and integral Calculus. Topics include integration, techniques of integration,
applications of the integral, and infinite sequences and series, polar and parametric
equations. This class is primary for Mathematics, Science, Technology and Engineering majors.
(UC, CSU, C-ID MATH 220)

63287 MTWTh 8:30am-9:30am  4.0 SCMA 272  Lindborg, S  0
68443 MW 9:30am-11am        4.0 MH 408  Ma, V          0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Ma, V
Section 68443 will be held at Mountain House.
31278 MTWTh 1:30pm-2:30pm  4.0 SCMA 272  Barker, C  0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.

MATH 003 Multivariable Calculus
Prerequisites: MATH-002, Calculus II, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course introduces vector valued
functions, calculus of functions of more than one variable, partial derivatives, multiple
integration, Green’s Theorem, Stokes’s Theorem and the divergence theorem. (UC, CSU, C-ID MATH 230)

42630 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm  4.0 SCMA 272  Bykov, N  0
MWF 11:30am-12:30pm        SCMA 355  Bykov, N
Requires online homework and quizzes.

MATH 004 Differential Equations
Prerequisites: MATH-002 Calculus II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides an introduction
to the study of elementary differential equations. The course includes a computer laboratory
component complementing the lecture component. Lecture and laboratory topics include first
and second order linear differential equations, nonlinear differential equations, power series
solution methods including solutions near ordinary and singular points, the Laplace transform,
and systems of linear differential equations. (UC, CSU, C-ID MATH 240)

74891 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  4.0 SCMA 271  Barker, C  0
MWF 10:30am-11:30am        SCMA 355  Barker, C
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only  

MATH 005  Linear Algebra  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Corequisites</th>
<th>Limitations</th>
<th>Advisories</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH-002, Calculus II, with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>This course develops the techniques and theory needed to solve and classify linear systems of equations. Techniques include elementary row operation, Gaussian elimination and matrix algebra. Properties of two and three dimensions vectors are studied and abstract vector spaces are introduced. Vector space and Matrix theory are presented. Topics include linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenspaces, orthogonality, norms, and inner products. Applications of linear algebra are included. (UC, CSU, C-ID MATH 250)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91261</td>
<td>TTh 9:30am-11am</td>
<td>4.0 SCMA 356</td>
<td>Brown, D</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91261</td>
<td>TTh 11am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 355</td>
<td>Brown, D</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MATH 012  Introduction to Probability and Statistics

Prerequisites: MATH-092G, Intermediate Algebra, or MATH-092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), or MATH-082, Intermediate Algebra, each with a grade of "C" or better or minimum level of 5 on the Math Placement Test. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level II. This course is designed to acquaint the student with elementary techniques used in statistical analysis. Emphasis is on descriptive statistics, elementary probability concepts, probability distributions, statistical inference, and simple linear regression analysis, with applications in business, social sciences, psychology, life sciences, health sciences and education. A graphing calculator is recommended. Instructor demonstrations utilize a graphing calculator. (UC, CSU)

19345 TBA: 4.6 hrs./wk 4.0 INTERNET  Schwegel, J 0
In-person final exam required.

***** TF 7:16am-8:49am 4.0 CCHS TBA Garcia, F 0
Th 7:22am-8:22am  CCHS TBA

This class will be held at Cesar Chavez HS.
SUSD Contract – Cesar Chavez High School – Contract Education
82132 MTWTh 8:30am-9:30am 4.0 SHIM 207 Kaur, R 0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
92763 MTWTh 9:30am-10:30am 4.0 BUDD 407 Singh, G 0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
72453 MTWTh 12:30pm-1:30pm 4.0 SCMA 216 Kaur, R 0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
87255 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 4.0 INTERNET  Tripp, R 0

Section 14475 will be held at Mountain House.
42314 TTh 10am-12pm 4.0 MH 201 Guan, B 0
Section 42314 will be held at Mountain House.
78249 TBA: 5.8 hrs./wk 4.0 INTERNET  Schwegel, J 0
Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018.
In-person final exam required.

39387 MTWTh 7:30am-8:30am 4.0 BUDD 321 Olwell, K 0
51624 MW 6pm-8pm 4.0 SCMA 216 Ochoa-Sanc, L 0
60193 TTh 9:30am-11:30am 4.0 LOCK 316 Kostyrko, J 0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
37314 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 4.0 INTERNET  Humphrey, B 0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
26727 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 4.0 INTERNET  Humphrey, B 0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
20181 MW 10:30am-12:30pm 4.0 SCMA 217 Yeh, K 0
MATH 013  Survey of Calculus

Prerequisites: MATH-082 Intermediate Algebra or MATH-092S Intermediate Algebra (STEM) each with a grade of "C" or better or Math Level 5 or higher on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed primarily for the student studying business, life science, social science, or engineering technology who wishes an overview of the practical aspects of Calculus, rather than the more rigorous development found in the three semester sequential Calculus series (MATH 1, 2, 3). (UC, CSU, C-ID MATH 140)

55417 MW 1:30pm-3:30pm  4.0 SCMA 216  Tripp, R  0

MATH 017A  Concepts and Structures of Mathematics

Prerequisites: MATH-092G, Intermediate Algebra, or MATH-092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), or minimum of Level 5 on the Math Placement Test. Prerequisite Skills: None. 2. Advisory: The ability to read, write and communicate orally at a college level is recommended for this course. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is one of two courses designed for the pre-service elementary teacher. The course focuses on the development of quantitative reasoning skills through in-depth, integrated explorations of topics in mathematics, including real number systems and subsystems. Emphasis is on comprehension and analysis of mathematical concepts and application of logical reasoning. Throughout the course accurate use of mathematical terminology and notation will be emphasized. (UC, CSU)

46868 M 3:30pm-6:30pm  3.0 SCMA 272  Beale, K  0
TBA: 3.5 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Beale, K
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This section requires online homework with purchased program.

MATH 017B  Concepts and Structures of Mathematics

Prerequisites: MATH-092G, Intermediate Algebra, or MATH-092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), each with a grade of "C" or better or minimum of Level 5 on the Math Placement Test. Prerequisite Skills: None. Advisory: The ability to read, write and communicate orally at a college level is recommended for this course. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is one of two courses designed for the pre-service elementary teacher. The course focuses on the development of quantitative reasoning skills through in-depth, integrated explorations of topics in mathematics, including measurement, geometry and introductory probability and statistics. Throughout the course accurate use of mathematical terminology and notation will be emphasized. (UC, CSU)

50484 M 3:30pm-6:30pm  3.0 SCMA 272  Beale, K  0
TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Beale, K
This section requires online homework with purchased program.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MATH 020  Finite Mathematics
Prerequisites: MATH-092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), or MATH-082, Intermediate Algebra, or MATH-092G, Intermediate Algebra, each with a grade of "C" or better or a minimum of a level 5 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to fulfill the mathematics requirements of the student in business administration, management, life sciences, or social sciences. The course covers a variety of topics including linear functions, systems of equations and inequalities, matrices, linear programming, elementary combinatorial techniques, sets, Venn diagrams, elementary probability and statistics, the mathematics of finance and Markov Chains. Application problems to business, economics and social sciences are emphasized throughout. Graphing calculators are used extensively. The TI-84 PLUS is used for instructor demonstrations. (UC, CSU)

24816 MW 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 BUDD 321 A Kostyrko, J  0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.

MATH 038A  Precalculus I
Prerequisites: MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH -082 Intermediate Algebra with a grade of "C" or better or minimum level of 5 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a one-semester college algebra course or, together with Math 38B, a two-semester Precalculus course. Emphasis is placed on the algebraic skills necessary for success in Calculus. Topics will include linear, quadratic, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic equations and functions; sequences and series; mathematical induction; Binomial Theorem; and related applications. Graphing Calculator may be required. (CSU, UC)

69036 M 7:30am-9:30am  4.0 SCMA 355 Williams, C  0
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Williams, C
Requires online homework and/or quizzes. In-person final exam required.

85808 MTWTh 10:30am-11:30am  4.0 BUDD 407 Singh, G  0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.

89560 MTWTh 11:30am-12:30pm  4.0 SHIM 207 Broyles, J  0

27320 TTh 1:30pm-3:30pm  4.0 SCMA 271 Matley, G  0

MATH 038B  Precalculus II
Prerequisites: MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH -082 Intermediate Algebra with a grade of "C" or better or minimum of Level 5 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a comprehensive course in Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry. Topics include conic sections, polar coordinates, linear and non-linear systems and matrix algebra. Together with Math 38A, this is a two semester Precalculus course sequence. A graphing calculator may be required. (CSU, UC)

83549 W 7:30am-9:30am  4.0 SCMA 355 Williams, C  0
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Williams, C
Requires online homework and/or quizzes. In-person final exam required.

66176 MTWTh 10:30am-11:30am  4.0 BUDD 321 Hammer, P  0

80687 TTh 6pm-8pm  4.0 SCMA 217 Swartzer, C  0
## MATH 039  Precalculus

Prerequisites: MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), with a minimum grade of "C" or MATH -082 Intermediate Algebra with a grade of "C" or better or a minimum level of 5 on the Math Placement level. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: MATH 092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM) with a minimum grade of "A" or MATH-082 with a grade of "A" or better. This course is a preparatory course for Calculus. It emphasizes the algebraic and trigonometric knowledge and skills required in Calculus. Topics include linear and non-linear equations, a study of polynomial, transcendental and trigonometric functions, sequences and series, conic sections, polar coordinates, systems of equations, exponential and logarithmic functions and equations, Binomial Theorem, mathematical induction and related applications. Graphing calculators may be required. Credit may not be granted for MATH 39 and MATH 38A/B. MATH 38A and MATH 38B are equivalent to MATH 39. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71307</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>7:30am-8:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 216</td>
<td>Humphrey, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>8am-9:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 216</td>
<td>Humphrey, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52514</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>10am-12:30pm</td>
<td>MH 408</td>
<td>Ma, V</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 52514 will be held at Mountain House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36090</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>MH 102</td>
<td>Bhagi, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 36090 will be held at Mountain House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MATH 075D  Beginning Algebra with Support Lab

Prerequisites: MATH 076 with a grade of "C" or better or Math Level II. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is a lecture/lab course providing an accelerated pathway through pre-algebra and beginning algebra (Math 90) including linear equations in one and two variables, linear inequalities, basic graphing, polynomials, and factoring. The embedded lab hours provide additional instruction and support, including review and practice of topics from arithmetic and pre-algebra essential for success in beginning algebra, as well as best practices and strategies for student success in algebra.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Seats</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17920</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>7:30am-8:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 326</td>
<td>McCleary, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>8:30am-9:15am</td>
<td>SHIM 326</td>
<td>McCleary, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>SHIM 326</td>
<td>Kaur, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>10:30am-11:15am</td>
<td>SHIM 326</td>
<td>Kaur, R</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&lt;a href=&quot;https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%20202017/LearningCommunitiesEOPSSpring2018.html&quot;&gt;For more information&lt;/a&gt; This learning community is connected to GUID 008, ENG 077D, GUID 019, and MATH 075D. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78751</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SHIM 326</td>
<td>Schwegel, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>12:30pm-1:15pm</td>
<td>SHIM 326</td>
<td>Schwegel, J</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires online homework and/or quizzes.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97179</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>12pm-2pm</td>
<td>MH 201</td>
<td>Bhagi, S</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TTh 2pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>MH 201</td>
<td>Bhagi, S</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 97179 will be held at Mountain House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88168</td>
<td>MTWTh</td>
<td>1:30pm-2:30pm</td>
<td>SHIM 326</td>
<td>Beale, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTWTh 2:30pm-3:15pm</td>
<td>SHIM 326</td>
<td>Beale, K</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This section requires online homework and/or quizzes with purchased program.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MATH 076  Review of Arithmetic

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as a review of basic arithmetic. The course includes whole numbers, fractions, decimals, ratio and proportion, percents, and systems of measurement. Units earned in this course do not count toward an associate degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>23053</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>7:30am-8:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 327</td>
<td>Thomas, M</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41177</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>MH 102</td>
<td>Herrera, E</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98275</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 327</td>
<td>Thomas, M</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88569</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SHIM 327</td>
<td>Thomas, M</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44769</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>6pm-7:30pm</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>SCMA 216</td>
<td>RAMIREZ, B</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37010</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Beale, K</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 41177 will be held at Mountain House.

### MATH 077B  Business Mathematics

Prerequisites: MATH-077A Business Mathematics with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to mathematical concepts related to modern business. The course includes such topics as loans, compound interest, real estate, depreciation, and financial statements. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>TBA</th>
<th>Credit</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>67635</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Donovan, P</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Donovan, P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Log in information is included with the class access code and/or textbook available in the Delta College bookstore. (Windows based)
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MATH 078 Prealgebra

Prerequisites: MATH 076, Review of Arithmetic, with a grade of "C" or better or an assessment level 2 or higher on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student needing to bridge the gap between arithmetic and algebra. Instruction is provided in the computational and problem-solving skills necessary for academic, vocational, and/or professional programs. Units earned in this course do not count toward the associate degree.

34594 TTh 7:30am-9am  3.0 SHIM 327 Thomas, M  B
TTh 9am-9:30am  SHIM 327 Thomas, M
55662 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 MH 101 Kirchner, G  B
TTh 9:30am-10am  MH 101 Kirchner, G
Section 55662 will be held at Mountain House.

97164 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Donovan, P  B
TBA: 1.5 hrs./wk  INTERNET Donovan, P
Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018.
Log in information is included with the class access code and/or textbook available in the Delta College bookstore. (Windows based)

96655 MW 8:30am-10am  3.0 SHIM 327 Thomas, M  B
MW 10am-10:30am  SHIM 327 Thomas, M
70278 MW 9:30am-11am  3.0 ESHS TBA Lor, T  B
MW 11am-11:30am  ESHS TBA Lor, T
Section 70278 will be held at Estrillita HS.
This class will be held at 12935 Marengo Road, Galt, CA 95632.

65900 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 SHIM 327 Thomas, M  B
TTh 11am-11:30am  SHIM 327 Thomas, M
40907 MW 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM 126 Donovan, P  B
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Donovan, P
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Donovan, P
This is a hybrid course using etudes.

51015 TTh 12:30pm-1:30pm  3.0 SHIM 327 Donovan, P  B
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Donovan, P
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Donovan, P
50281 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Donovan, P  B
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET Donovan, P
Log in information is included with the class access code and/or textbook available in the Delta College bookstore. (Windows based)

22759 MW 6pm-7:30pm  3.0 SCMA 217 McGill, S  B
MW 7:30pm-8pm  SCMA 217 McGill, S
MATH 086  Applied Mathematical Concepts for the Associate Degree

Prerequisites: MATH-090 Beginning Algebra or Math Level 4. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course uses the procedural, analytical and critical thinking skills from Elementary Algebra to explore mathematics in a variety of applications. Topics covered include (but are not limited to) consumer mathematics, statistics, unit conversions and geometry. This course satisfies the Language and Rationality Group B requirement in the General Education pattern for the Associate Degrees, but it is not appropriate for students planning to transfer to a four-year college. It will not satisfy the prerequisite for a higher level math course.

15478 TTh 7:30am-9:30am  4.0 SCMA  355  Bykov, N  0
TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Bykov, N
Requires online homework and/or quizzes. Web enhanced.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MATH 090   Beginning Algebra

Prerequisites:  MATH-078, Prealgebra, with a grade of "C" or better or a minimum assessment level 3 on the math placement test.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is a first course in algebra covering linear equations in one and two variables, linear inequalities, basic graphing, polynomials, and factoring.

46467 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  4.0 INTERNET  Singh, G  0
In person final exam required.
99236 MTWTh 7:30am-8:30am  4.0 SCMA  272  Nicholls, J  0
73138 TTh 8am-10am  4.0 MH  201  Guan, B  0
Section 73138 will be held at Mountain House.
59503 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  4.0 INTERNET  Barker, C  0
Requires an in-person final exam.
40727 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  4.0 INTERNET  Hammer, P  0
In-person final exam required.
65660 TBA:  5.8 hrs./wk  4.0 INTERNET  Bykov, N  0

27791 MTWTh 8:30am-9:30am  4.0 BUDD  407  Singh, G  0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
95057 MTWTh 9:30am-10:30am  4.0 SHIM  207  Broyles, J  0
45957 TTh 9:30am-11:30am  4.0 BUDD  321  A Matley, G  0
25116 MTWTh 10:30am-11:30am  4.0 SCMA  271  Sohi, N  0
93704 MW 10:30am-12:30pm  4.0 BUDD  321  A Kostyrko, J  0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.  Requires online homework and/or quizzes.  Computer enhanced.
33611 TTh 6pm-8pm  4.0 ESHS  TBA  Tripp, R  0
Section 33611 will be held at Estrillita HS.  This class will be held at 12935 Marengo Road, Galt, CA 95632.
56256 MW 6pm-8pm  4.0 SCMA  356  GALLO, S  0
92826 TBA:  4.6 hrs./wk  4.0 INTERNET  Broyles, J  0
60947 MW 6:30pm-8:30pm  4.0 MH  408  Freitas, H  0
Section 60947 will be held at Mountain House.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

MATH 092G Intermediate Algebra

Prerequisites: MATH-090 Beginning Algebra with a grade of "C" or better or a minimum assessment level 4 on the math placement test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is a second course in algebra covering rational expressions and equations, rational exponents and radicals, an introduction to functions, linear functions, quadratic functions, exponential functions, and logarithmic functions. This course is intended for non-STEM majors.

83932 TTh 7:30am-9:30am 4.0 SCMA 271 Williams, C 0  
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.

14805 MWF 8am-9:25am 4.0 MH 102 Herrera, E 0  
Section 14805 will be held at Mountain House.

54862 MTWTh 8:30am-9:30am 4.0 BUDD 321 Olwell, K 0  
28627 MW 9:30am-11:30am 4.0 LOCK 316 Humphrey, B 0  
28231 MTWTh 10:30am-11:30am 4.0 SHIM 207 Broyles, J 0  
75364 MTWTh 11:30am-12:30pm 4.0 SCMA 271 Humphrey, B 0  
14157 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 4.0 INTERNET Kostyrko, J 0  
99180 MTWTh 12:30pm-1:30pm 4.0 SCMA 271 Humphrey, B 0  
78085 TTh 6pm-8pm 4.0 SCMA 356 GALLO, S 0  
76021 TBA: 4.6 hrs./wk 4.0 INTERNET Kostyrko, J 0  
35820 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 4.0 INTERNET Williams, C 0  
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
MATH 092S  Intermediate Algebra (STEM)

Prerequisites: MATH-090, Beginning Algebra, with a grade of "C" or better or a minimum assessment level 4 on the math placement test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This is a second course in algebra covering rational expressions and equations, rational exponents and radicals, an introduction to functions, linear functions, quadratic functions, exponential functions, logarithmic functions, as well as introductions to conic sections, sequences and series, and the Binomial Theorem. This course is intended for STEM majors.

31787 MW 7:30am-9:30am 5.0 MH 408 Ma, V 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Ma, V
Section 31787 will be held at Mountain House.
89774 TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk 5.0 INTERNET Bykov, N 0
82400 MTWThF 8:30am-9:30am 5.0 SHIM 242 Brown, D 0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
71004 MW 9:30am-10:30am 5.0 SCMA 355 Schwegel, J 0
TTh 9:30am-11am SCMA 355
This section is web-enhanced and held in a computer lab setting. Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
76888 TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk 5.0 INTERNET Tripp, R 0
29411 TTh 10am-12:30pm 5.0 MH 101 Kirchner, G 0
Section 29411 will be held at Mountain House.
20827 MW 11:30am-12:30pm 5.0 SCMA 272 Lindborg, S 0
TTh 11am-12:30pm SCMA 272
27748 MTWThF 11:30am-12:30pm 5.0 LOCK 316 Schi, N 0
68182 MTWThF 12:30pm-1:30pm 5.0 BUDD 407 Brown, D 0
Requires online homework and/or quizzes.
35246 TTh 6pm-8:30pm 5.0 SCMA 272 Sandhu, G 0
32750 TBA: 7.3 hrs./wk 5.0 INTERNET Lindborg, S 0
Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018. In-person final exam required.

MCOM 001  Introduction to Mass Communication

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a comprehensive survey of mass communication and the interrelationships of media with society, including history, development and trends in the digital age, including analysis of newspapers, magazines, television, radio, online media, public relations, advertising and photojournalism. Students discuss theories and effects, economics, technology, law and ethics, global media, media literacy, and social issues, including gender and cultural diversity. The impact of mass media in a free society is also examined. The course also addresses controls on the media, including media law and ethics. The constitutional basis for a free press is explored. (UC, CSU, C-ID JOUR 100 )

78507 TTh 7:30am-9am 3.0 SHIM 143 Guptill, C 0
83865 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 SHIM 143 Cuslidge-S, T 0
15053 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Guptill, C 0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MCOM 002  Writing for the Media
Prerequisites: MCOM-001, Introduction to Mass Communication, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer the student fundamental instruction in writing for the mass media. The course includes instruction in writing techniques for newspapers, magazines, radio, television, film, electronic, and other news and information media. Emphasis on preparing scripts in proper formats, including fundamental technical, conceptual and stylistic issues related to writing fiction and non-fiction scripts for informational and entertainment purposes in film and electronic media. Also covered is the application of journalistic principles in writing columns, features, and editorials; corporate communications; publicity, public information, advertising and related areas. Legal and ethical issues related to writing for the media are also examined. Instruction is offered in standard styles, grammar, copy editing, and proofreading. The course includes a writing evaluation component as a significant part of the course requirement. (CSU)

84510 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 203 Cuslidge-S, T 0

MCOM 005  Social Media and Society
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. A comprehensive look at the evolution of social media as it pertains to mass communication, specifically in sending directed messages to the masses through online media channels. Topics will include the evolution of social media, positive and negative impacts of directed campaigns and the cultural impact of content. Mediums for transmitting social messages will be discussed in length, including sharing of video, photographs and written content. Professional behavior, networking and ethical practices will also be examined. (CSU)

74479 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Cuslidge-S, T 0

MCOM 007  Photojournalism
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer the student instruction as a photo journalist, focusing on theory and practice in press and publication photography, with emphasis on using the camera as a reporting and communications tool. Specific attention will be given to reporting and interpreting news for print and Internet mass media. Covered are news and feature photography and photographic essays, including composition, impact, and creativity for newspapers, magazines, Internet, and other mass communications media. The course includes instruction in operation of digital cameras, composition, processing of digital images, and photo page design. Legal and ethical issues related to photojournalism are also examined. (CSU, C-ID JOUR 160)

53712 MW 12:30pm-1:30pm 3.0 SHIM 203 Guptill, C 0
TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA Guptill, C

File Date: 09/29/17 15:01 20
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MCOM 010  Introduction to Multimedia
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide basic skills in the art of multimedia storytelling and project building with a journalism emphasis. Techniques that will be explored include use of video, photos, animation, graphic design, and text to convey interactive news and feature stories through the Internet and other electronic media. In addition, students will use critical thinking skills to develop the best way to build media content into a central project. Ethical considerations, including the use of contributed content, will also be examined. (CSU, C-ID JOUR 120)

18356 MW 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM 203  Cuslidge-S, T  O
TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  SHIM 203  Cuslidge-S, T

MCOM 011  Newswriting
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer an introduction to gathering, synthesizing, organizing and writing news in fundamental journalistic style across all media platforms. Emphasis is placed on the personal interview as a vital process in structuring an objective presentation of news and feature stories. Accompanying the various areas of writing instruction is an introduction to the basics of being a multimedia reporter, developing photo, video and audio capturing skills. It includes the role of the journalist and related legal and ethical issues. Students will report and write based on their original interviews and research to produce news content. Experiences may include covering speeches, meetings and other events, writing under deadline, and using AP Style. (CSU, C-ID JOUR 110)

54060 TTh 9:30am-10am  3.0 SHIM 203  Cuslidge-S, T  O
TTh 10am-11am  SHIM 203  Cuslidge-S, T
TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA

MCOM 012A  Newspaper Production I
Prerequisites: MCOM-011 Newswriting with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer students lab experiences in all aspects of newspaper production, including regularly producing news or feature non-fiction stories with journalistic emphasis for publication in the student newspaper and on the student news website. Weekly news assignments cover the writing of news, feature, sports and opinion stories. Peer editing, page design, digital photography and production are also covered. Students may produce across digital platforms for experience in design/layout, online and multimedia journalism, and emerging technologies. The newspaper is student produced with student leadership. (CSU, C-ID JOUR 130)

82526 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 SHIM 203  Cuslidge-S, T  O
TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk  SHIM 203
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MCOM 012B Newspaper Production II
Prerequisites: MCOM-012A, Newspaper Production I, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer students lab intermediate skills in all aspects of newspaper production, including producing news or feature non-fiction stories with journalistic emphasis for publication in the student newspaper and on the student news website. Students will take on leadership and management roles, serving as a copy or section editor for the college newspaper. Weekly news assignments cover the writing of news, feature, sports and opinion stories. Peer editing, page design, digital photography and production are also covered. Students may produce across digital platforms for experience in design/layout, online and multimedia journalism and emerging technologies. The newspaper is student produced with student leadership (CSU, C-ID JOUR 131).

12489 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 203 Cuslidge-S, T 0
TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk SHIM 203

MCOM 012C Newspaper Production III
Prerequisites: MCOM-012B Newspaper Production II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer the student instruction in production of the student newspaper, including editing, page design and digital photography, while introducing the newspaper website and content management systems. The student will serve as copy editor, section editor, social media editor or online editor in addition to balancing management skills with newspaper duties.(CSU)

45755 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 203 Cuslidge-S, T 0
TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk SHIM 203

MCOM 012D Newspaper Production IV
Prerequisites: MCOM-010 Introduction to Multimedia or MCOM-012C Newspaper Production III each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to offer the student instruction in content production as it pertains to the student newspaper and news website. Specific focus will be placed on advanced digital photography, sound editing and video development. The student will serve as a copy editor, section editor, social media editor, online editor or video editor in addition to balancing management skills with newspaper duties.(CSU)

28345 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 203 Cuslidge-S, T 0
TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk SHIM 203
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MCOM 050H  Special Studies:  Mass Media
Prerequisites:  MCOM-001 Introduction to Mass Communication with a grade of "B" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Presentation of a project acceptable to the instructor and division chairperson. A student must have completed a total of at least 12 units of transfer course work with an overall grade point average of at least 3.0. In addition, an independent study contract must be completed by the student, faculty member, and Division Dean. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student qualified to do advanced work in mass media. The course includes research, directed reading, fieldwork or other advanced study which must be arranged and approved by the instructor and the division dean before enrolling in the course. (CSU)

***** TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk        Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C  0
***** TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk        Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C  0

MECH 070A  Elementary Machine Shop I
Prerequisites:  None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to machine tool theory, blueprint reading, and related mathematics with hands-on shop experience. Subjects include precision instruments, hand tools, layout and the operation of stationary power tools with an emphasis on the lathe.

83387 MWF 2:30pm-3:10pm          3.0 HOLT 126 MacIsaac, J  0
     MWF 12:30pm-2:30pm          HOLT 127 MacIsaac, J
     MWF 3:10pm-5:10pm           HOLT 127
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.

MECH 070B  Elementary Machine Shop II
Prerequisites:  MECH-070A Elementary Machine Shop I with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to machine tool theory, blueprint reading, and related mathematics with hands-on shop experience. Subjects include precision inspection instruments, hand tools, layout and the operation of machine tools with an emphasis on the vertical milling machine.

60852 TTh 10am-11am             3.0 HOLT 126 MacIsaac, J  0
     TTh 11am-5pm                HOLT 127 MacIsaac, J
MECH 073A   Machine Shop I

Prerequisites:  MECH-070B Elementary Machine Shop II with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is
designed to provide general machine tool theory, blueprint reading, and related mathematics
for the manufacturing of machine parts.  Subjects include advanced layout, uses of precision
measuring instruments, and operation of surface grinding machines, lathes, milling machines,
and saws.

97177  MWF 1:50pm-2:30pm  3.0  HOLT 126  MacIsaac, J  0
      MWF 12:30pm-1:50pm  HOLT 127  MacIsaac, J
      MWF 2:30pm-5:10pm  HOLT 127
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.

MECH 073B   Machine Shop II

Prerequisites:  MECH-073A Machine Shop I with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.
Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to provide the
student with theory and application of machine tool operations. Subjects include advanced
lathe, milling machine, and related set-ups and tooling. Students will also use ASME Y14.5
design standards to fabricate and inspect parts.

66809  TTh 11am-12pm  3.0  HOLT 126  MacIsaac, J  0
      TTh 10am-11am  HOLT 127  MacIsaac, J
      TTh 12pm-5pm  HOLT 127

MECH 074A   Computer Numerical Controlled Machining I

Prerequisites:  MECH-070B Elementary Machine Shop II with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course
combines manual machining processes with automated machining equipment. Students will develop
programs using "G" and "M" codes to automate the machining process. The major emphasis of the
course is the programming of the Computer Numerical Controlled (CNC) milling machines. In
addition, to programming, the student will develop setup procedures, and operating techniques
commonly used in industry.

85064  MWF 1:10pm-1:50pm  3.0  HOLT 126  MacIsaac, J  0
      MWF 12:30pm-1:10pm  HOLT 127  MacIsaac, J
      MWF 1:50pm-5:10pm  HOLT 127
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MECH 074B  Computer Numerical Controlled Machining II
Prerequisites: MECH-074A Computer Numerical Controlled Machining I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course combines manual machining processes with automated machining equipment. Students will develop programs using "G" and "M" codes to automate the machining process. The major emphasis of the course is the programming of the Computer Numerical Controlled (CNC) lathes. In addition, to programming, the student will develop setup procedures, and operating techniques commonly used in industry.

14285 TTh 12pm-1pm  3.0 HOLT 127 MacIsaac, J  0
TTh 10am-12pm  HOLT 127 MacIsaac, J
TTh 1pm-5pm  HOLT 127

MECH 076A  Computer Aided Machining I
Prerequisites: MECH-074A Computer Numerical Controlled Machining I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is based on the knowledge and skills learned in MECH 74A & 74B, Computer Numerical Control I & II. The course combines the study of machine tool theory, blueprint reading, and related mathematics with hands-on shop experience. The emphasis of the course focuses on the use of Computer-Aided Drafting/Computer-Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software to program Computer Numerically Controlled (CNC) machine tools. The student will develop computer generated drawings, define tool paths, and generate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) code.

61676 MWF 12:30pm-1:10pm  3.0 HOLT 126 MacIsaac, J  0
MWF 1:10pm-5:10pm  HOLT 127 MacIsaac, J
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.

MECH 076B  Computer Aided Machining II
Prerequisites: MECH-076A Computer Aided Machining I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is based on the knowledge and skills learned in MECH 76A, Computer Aided Machining I. The course combines the study of machine tool theory, blueprint reading, and related mathematics with hands-on shop experience. The emphasis of the course focuses on the use of Computer-Aided Drafting/Computer-Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM) software to generate programs and 3D toolpaths for Computer Numerically Controlled (CNC) mills. The student will develop computer generated drawings, define tool paths, and generate Computer Numerical Control (CNC) code. Surface and solid modeling will be introduced.

70062 TTh 1pm-2pm  3.0 HOLT 127 MacIsaac, J  0
TTh 10am-1pm  HOLT 127 MacIsaac, J
TTh 2pm-5pm  HOLT 127
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MECH 081 Metal Trade Layout and Forming
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: INDUS-094 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to teach skills in basic layout and forming to better prepare the student for employment areas such as: machine shop, heating and air conditioning, fabrication and maintenance personnel in metal trade industries.

19804 TTh 12:30pm-2pm  5.0 HOLT 129  Taddei, A  0
TTh 2pm-5pm  HOLT 129  Taddei, A

MECH 087A Machine Tool Technology Specialization
Prerequisites: MECH 050C. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Machine tool operation skills. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: This course requires instructor approval to enroll. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the advanced student in machine technology. The student completes an advanced specialized project developed in consultation with the instructor.

***** TBA  3.0 HOLT 140  Staff  0
This is a course for an advanced specialized project that can be taken for 3 units. A written project proposal must be submitted and approved by the instructor and division dean.

MECH 098V Work Experience: Machine Tool Technology
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Internship: The student must enroll in a course in the discipline directly related to the internship. The student must enroll in a minimum of 7 units including internship units, during the semester. For summer session, the student must enroll in one related course in addition to internship. The combined total number of units a student may take in internship and occupational practice may not exceed a maximum of 16 units. Participation requires submission and approval of internship program objectives and an employer internship agreement. Advisories: GUID-030 GUID-031 GUID-032 GUID-033 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed for the student participating in an occupational internship in machine tool technology. Application of discipline-related skills and knowledge of Secretaries Commission on Achieving Necessary Skills (SCANS) competencies is emphasized. Each student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of a worksite supervisor and a college internship instructor.

***** TBA  4.0 TBA  TBA  Staff  0
This is an occupational work experience class that can be taken for 1 through 4 units. An application must be completed with the Applied Science, Business, and Technology Division, Holt 140.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 001  Music Fundamentals
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the student who wants a beginning background in the theory of music. No knowledge of music or music theory is assumed. The course includes: basic musical notation, rhythm and meter, major and minor scales, major and minor key signatures, intervals and inversions, triads (major, minor, diminished and augmented), some seventh chords, inversions of triads and seventh chords, elementary formal and harmonic analysis, and ear training for all of the above, plus some sight reading and melodic dictation. Some knowledge of keyboard will be included. This is NOT a music major course. (UC, CSU)

16925 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 HOLT 213  ENGLAND, D  0
   TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk         HOLT 105  ENGLAND, D  0
75687 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Wamhoff, M  0
   TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk         INTERNET Wamhoff, M  0
95784 TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Wamhoff, M  0
   TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk         INTERNET Wamhoff, M  0
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
Above class meets 1/22/18 - 3/16/18.

MUSIC 003B  Music Theory and Musicianship II
Prerequisites: MUSIC-003A, Music Theory and Musicianship I, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the continuation of Music 3A beginning with the construction of an underlying tonal harmonic (triadic) continuum. Emphasis will be on chord connection, employment of triadic inversions, and study of basic harmonic rhythm leading to the creation of two-, three-, and four-part textures. In addition, the course includes ear training and sightsinging of more advanced diatonic melodies, three-part rhythmic exercises, keyboard harmony exercises, self-accompanied singing exercises, melodic, harmonic, contrapuntal, and dictation. (UC, CSU, C-ID MUS 130)

37489 TTh 8am-9:30am  4.0 HOLT 317  Garner, A  0
   MW 8:30am-9:30am         HOLT 317  Garner, A  0
   TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk         HOLT 105  Staff  0

MUSIC 003D  Music Theory and Musicianship IV
Prerequisites: MUSIC-003C, Music Theory and Musicianship III, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the continuation of Music 3C. Emphasis will be on the examination of impressionistic devices, quartal harmony, non-tonal and atonal compositional processes, and 20th century western music. In addition, the course includes ear training and sight-singing of diatonic and chromatic melodies and more advanced four-part rhythmic exercises, advanced melodic, contrapuntal, and four-part chorale style dictation. (UC, CSU, C-ID MUS 150)

24599 TTh 9:30am-11am  4.0 HOLT 317  Garner, A  0
   MW 9:30am-10:30am         HOLT 317  Garner, A  0
   TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk         HOLT 105  Staff  0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 004 Exploring Music
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an exploration of growth and development of music from the 11th Century to the present. This course includes forms and styles used in Western art and surveys those factors influencing popular, rock, and commercial music as well as music used for live theater and in films. This is not a music major course. (UC, CSU)

50867 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 HOLT 317 Baer, M 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk HOLT 105 Baer, M

65614 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Garner, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Garner, A

18673 TBA: 4.3 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Garner, A 0
TBA: 2.2 hrs./wk INTERNET Garner, A

98012 TTh 3:30pm-5pm 3.0 TBA TBA Jennings, C 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA Jennings, C

MUSIC 008 Exploring Jazz, Ragtime, and Blues
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a survey of musical history and literature of jazz, ragtime, and blues in the United States. The course pursues an in-depth study of the genres, styles, and musical personalities involved in this unique American art form from the late nineteenth-century to the present. (UC, CSU)

65193 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 HOLT 213 Kendrick, B 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk HOLT 105 Kendrick, B

MUSIC 012A Class Voice
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the development of techniques for the solo voice. The principles of posture, breathing, diction, vocal anatomy, tone production, and presentation of one’s self in public performances are stressed. Individual performance in class is a requirement. (UC, CSU)

96408 TTh 11am-12pm 1.0 HOLT 213 Bautch, K 0

MUSIC 015 Delta Singers
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: MUSIC-017 Concert Choir or MUSIC-017M Concert Choir. Limitations on Enrollment: Title 5 Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop the art of singing in the small choral ensemble. The choir consists of 20-30 members and includes the singing of choral masterworks from all historical periods for the chamber choir. Sight-reading and proper vocal techniques are also stressed. The student may receive credit in this course for a maximum of four semesters. (UC, CSU)

69769 MWF 2:30pm-3:30pm 1.0 HOLT 213 SOUTHARD, B 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk HOLT 213
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 017   Concert Choir
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Title 5 Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop the art of singing in the large choral ensemble. This ensemble stresses singing repertoire specifically composed for the large choir from all historical periods. Sight-reading and proper vocal technique are also stressed. The student may receive credit in this course for a maximum of four semesters. (UC, CSU, C-ID MUS 180)

90019 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm  1.0 HOLT 213 SOUTHARD, B  0
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk          TBA       TBA

MUSIC 018   Chorale
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Title 5 Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. The Chorale is a choral ensemble for both students and community singers wishing to further knowledge of choral repertoire, vocal technique, and the enhancement of ensemble singing skills. The course stresses the study and performance of major works from the choral repertoire. The student may receive credit in this course for a maximum of four semesters. (CSU)

27927 T 7pm-9:30pm  1.0 HOLT 213 SOUTHARD, B  0
TBA:  1.5 hrs./wk          TBA       TBA

MUSIC 026   Symphonic Band
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of symphonic band literature with emphasis on sight-reading and public performance. The student may receive credit in this course for a maximum of four semesters. (UC, CSU, C-ID MUSIC 180)

47101 MWF 10:30am-11:30am Var. HOLT 113 Wamhoff, M  0
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk          TBA       TBA

37013 MW 10:30am-12:30pm  2.0 HOLT 113 Wamhoff, M  0
F 10:30am-11:30am         HOLT 113
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk          TBA       TBA
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 027  Orchestra

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer: A minimum of high school concert band experience and/or sufficient performance skills to participate in a college level concert band. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of orchestral literature with emphasis on sight reading and public performance. The student may receive credit in this course for a maximum of four semesters. (UC, CSU, C-ID MUS 180)

***** TBA: 8.0 hrs./wk 2.0 TBA TBA Kendrick, B 0
This class forms the orchestra for the Spring musical, "Working."
Entrance by audition.

MUSIC 028  Concert Band

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer: A minimum of high school concert band experience and/or sufficient performance skills to participate in a college level concert band. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of concert band literature with emphasis on sight reading and public performance. The group performance a great variety of concert band music from traditional to contemporary. The student may receive credit in this course for a maximum of four semesters. A minimum of high school band experience required. (CSU)

99400 M 6:30pm-9:30pm 1.0 MMS TBA Holton Jr, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
Section 99400 will be held at Millswood Mid. Schl.
Lodi Community Band
15054 T 6:30pm-9:30pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Holton Jr, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
Stockton Community Band

MUSIC 029  Jazz Band

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of jazz band literature with emphasis on sight-reading and public performance. The course includes concentration on the techniques and styles of jazz, jazz-rock, and improvisation. The student may receive credit for this course for a maximum of four semesters. (UC, CSU, C-ID MUS 180)

53334 TTh 11am-1pm 2.0 HOLT 113 Kendrick, B 0
F 11:30am-12:30pm HOLT 113
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Corequisites</th>
<th>Limitations on Enrollment</th>
<th>Advisories</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollments</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUSIC 030A</td>
<td>Class Guitar</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>64168 MW 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>1.0 HOLT 113</td>
<td>Silvers, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corequisites: MUSIC-030A Class Guitar with a grade of &quot;C&quot; or better.</td>
<td>Corequisites: None.</td>
<td>Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer.</td>
<td>Advisories: None.</td>
<td>21012 MW 12:30pm-1:30pm</td>
<td>1.0 HOLT 113</td>
<td>Silvers, T</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Limitations on Enrollment: None.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisories: None.</td>
<td></td>
<td>***** TTh 3pm-4:30pm</td>
<td>1.0 HOLT 213</td>
<td>SOUTHARD, B</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisories: None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MUSIC 036A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class Piano</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>None.</td>
<td>TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>1.0 HOLT 109</td>
<td>Bautch, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Corequisites: None.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisories: None.</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>1.0 HOLT 109</td>
<td>Nuby, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Limitations on Enrollment: None.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisories: None.</td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>1.0 HOLT 109</td>
<td>Nuby, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Advisories: None.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>1.0 HOLT 109</td>
<td>Nuby, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td>1.0 HOLT 109</td>
<td>Nuby, A</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 036B  Class Piano

Prerequisites: MUSIC-036A Class Piano with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the continuation of study for the student who wishes to continue to play the piano for enjoyment and pleasure or who needs to use the instrument as a future elementary school teacher. (UC, CSU)

43873 TTh 9:30am-10:30am  1.0 HOLT 109  Bautch, K  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
37803 MW 9:30am-10:30am  1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
36494 MW 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
41905 MW 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff

MUSIC 036C  Class Piano

Prerequisites: MUSIC-036B Class Piano with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the continuation of study for the student who wishes to play the piano for enjoyment and pleasure, or who needs to use the instrument as a future elementary classroom teacher. (UC, CSU)

88968 TTh 9:30am-10:30am  1.0 HOLT 109  Bautch, K  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
56742 MW 9:30am-10:30am  1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
15368 MW 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
36673 MW 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff

MUSIC 036D  Class Piano

Prerequisites: MUSIC-036C Class Piano with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is the continuation of study for the student who wishes to play the piano for enjoyment and pleasure, or who needs to use the instrument as a future elementary classroom teacher. (UC, CSU)

36134 TTh 9:30am-10:30am  1.0 HOLT 109  Bautch, K  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
99596 MW 9:30am-10:30am  1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
80098 MW 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
17353 MW 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 HOLT 109  Nuby, A  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 038A   Class Piano for Music Majors I
Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is an introduction to basic keyboard skills for students majoring in music. Emphasis will be on five-finger positions, primary chord progressions and pieces with basic harmony.  (UC, CSU)

12717 MW 7:30am-8:30am  1.0 HOLT 109 Garner, A   0
   TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA

MUSIC 038B   Class Piano for Music Majors II
Prerequisites:  MUSIC-038A Class Piano for Music Majors I with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is a continuation of 38A with an emphasis on scales, arpeggios, sight-reading, accompaniment patterns and easy classical pieces. (UC, CSU)

14882 MW 7:30am-8:30am  1.0 HOLT 109 Garner, A   0
   TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA

MUSIC 038C   Class Piano for Music Majors III
Prerequisites:  MUSIC-038B Class Piano for Music Majors II with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is a continuation of 038B with an emphasis on intermediate level literature with a variety of accompaniments and further development of technical skills, chord progressions and scales. (UC, CSU)

29513 MW 7:30am-8:30am  1.0 HOLT 109 Garner, A   0
   TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 109

MUSIC 038D   Class Piano for Music Majors IV
Prerequisites:  MUSIC-038C Class Piano for Music Majors III with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is a continuation of 38C and will emphasize repertoire at the level of Bach two-part inventions and Clementi Sonatinas. The student will be given a mock piano proficiency exam. (UC, CSU)

34659 MW 7:30am-8:30am  1.0 HOLT 109 Garner, A   0
   TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 040A  Applied Music
Prerequisites: MUSIC-003D, Music Theory and Musicianship IV, with a grade of "C" or better or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 003A or 003B or 003C or 003D. Corequisites: MUSIC 015, or MUSIC 017, or MUSIC 026, or MUSIC 027, or MUSIC 029. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: MUSIC-001 or MUSIC-058 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed for individual, applied study of the student’s principal performing medium and is an integral component for the developing musician. The course focuses on development of individual performance skills, as well as solo and orchestral repertoire for the first semester Music Major. The student completes a minimum of fifteen private lessons per semester and one hour of class instruction per week. (UC, CSU, C-ID MUS 160)

***** T 1pm-2pm 1.0 HOLT 213 SOUTHARD, B 0
TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk HOLT 105 Staff

MUSIC 040B  Applied Music
Prerequisites: MUSIC-040A, Applied Music, and MUSIC-003D, Music Theory and Musicianship IV, each with a grade of "C" or better or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 003A or 003B or 003C or 003D. Corequisites: MUSIC 015, MUSIC 017, MUSIC 026, MUSIC 027, or MUSIC 029. Limitations on Enrollment: None. This course is designed for individual, applied study of the student’s principal performing medium and is an integral component for the developing musician. The course focuses on development of individual performance skills, as well as solo and orchestral repertoire for the second semester music major. The student completes a minimum of fifteen private lessons per semester and one hour of class instruction per week. (UC, CSU, MUS C-ID 160)

***** T 1pm-2pm 1.0 HOLT 213 SOUTHARD, B 0
TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk HOLT 105 Staff

MUSIC 040C  Applied Music
Prerequisites: MUSIC-040B, Applied Music, and MUSIC-003D, Music Theory and Musicianship IV, each with a grade of "C" or better or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 003A, 003B, 003C, or 003D. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Completion of Music 040B Successful completion of 040B with a grade of C or better. Corequisites: MUSIC 015, MUSIC 017, MUSIC 026, MUSIC 027, or MUSIC 029. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: MUSIC-58 with a grade of "C" or better Necessary for String Majors to have a performing ensemble. This course is designed for individual, applied study of the student’s principal performing medium and is an integral component for the developing musician. The course focuses on development of individual performance skills, as well as solo and orchestral repertoire for the third semester music major. The student completes a minimum of fifteen private lessons per semester and one hour of class instruction per week. (UC, CSU, MUS C-ID 160)

***** T 1pm-2pm 1.0 HOLT 213 SOUTHARD, B 0
TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk HOLT 105 Staff
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 040D   Applied Music

Prerequisites: MUSIC-040C, Applied Music, and MUSIC-003D, Music Theory and Musicianship IV, each with a grade of "C" or better or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC 003A, or 003B, or 003C, or 003D. Corequisites: MUSIC 015, MUSIC 017, MUSIC 026, MUSIC 027, or MUSIC 029.

Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: MUSIC-58 with a grade of "C" or better Needed for String Majors to have a performing ensemble. This course is designed for individual, applied study of the student`s principal performing medium and is an integral component for the developing musician. The course focuses on development of individual performance skills, as well as solo and orchestral repertoire for the fourth semester music major. The student completes a minimum of fifteen private lessons per semester and one hour of class instruction per week. Students may receive credit in this course for a maximum of three semesters. (UC, CSU, C-ID MUS 160)

***** T 1pm-2pm  1.0 HOLT 213  SOUTHARD, B  0
TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk  HOLT 105  Staff

MUSIC 041   Introduction to Media Arts, Music and Recording Technology

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: MUSIC-001. This course is a survey of current trends and tools media production. Topics include music notation, sequencing and Musical Instrument Digital Interface (MIDI), audio recording, editing, synthesis, multimedia, content authoring, Internet applications, terminology, and career paths in the media industry. (CSU)

91234 MW 6pm-8pm  3.0 SHIM 146  Villec, J  0
MW 8pm-11pm     SHIM 146  Villec, J
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.

MUSIC 042A  Audio Recording Techniques

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: MUSIC-001. This course is an introduction to the principles and practices of studio recording. Topics covered include: acoustics and the physical properties of sound, basic recording techniques, studio protocol, mixing consoles, microphone selection and placement, multi-track recording, audio processing, mixing, and current industry production values. (CSU)

96195 MW 6pm-8pm  3.0 SHIM 146  Villec, J  0
MW 8pm-11pm     SHIM 146  Villec, J
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 050H  Special Studies: Music
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Presentation of a
written project proposal outlining the project guidelines, tasks, calendar, etc. that is
acceptable to the instructor and the division dean. Advisories: MUSIC-001 with a grade of
"B" or better. This course is open to all the student qualified to do advanced work in the
field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work or other advanced study.
(CSU)

***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C 0
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C 0

MUSIC 051A  Woodwind Ensemble I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer.
Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of woodwind
literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles.
Students in this course will perform woodwind ensemble literature of at least grade 3. The
course includes sight-reading and public performance.  (UC, CSU)

75396 MW 2:30pm-3:30pm 1.0 HOLT 225 Nuby, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 051B  Woodwind Ensemble II
Prerequisites: MUSIC-051A Woodwind Ensemble I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites:
None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is
dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of woodwind literature for various combinations of
duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform
woodwind ensemble literature of at least grade 4. The course includes sight-reading and public
performance.  (UC, CSU)

75262 MW 2:30pm-3:30pm 1.0 HOLT 225 Nuby, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 051C  Woodwind Ensemble III
Prerequisites: MUSIC-051B Woodwind Ensemble II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites:
None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is
dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of woodwind literature for various combinations of
duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform
woodwind ensemble literature of at least grade 5. The course includes sight-reading and public
performance.  (UC, CSU)

97234 MW 2:30pm-3:30pm 1.0 HOLT 225 Nuby, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 051D  Woodwind Ensemble IV
Prerequisites:  MUSIC-051C Woodwind Ensemble III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of woodwind literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform woodwind ensemble literature including grade 6 (advanced collegiate and professional difficulty music). The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

65542 MW 2:30pm-3:30pm 1.0 HOLT 225 Nuby, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 052A  Brass Ensemble I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of woodwind literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform woodwind ensemble literature of at least grade 3. The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

98580 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Wamhoff, M 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 052B  Brass Ensemble II
Prerequisites:  MUSIC-052A Brass Ensemble I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of brass literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform woodwind ensemble literature of at least grade 4. The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

85739 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Wamhoff, M 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 052C  Brass Ensemble III
Prerequisites:  MUSIC-052B Brass Ensemble II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of brass literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform brass ensemble literature of at least grade 5. The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

29529 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Wamhoff, M 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

File Date: 09/29/17 15:01
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 052D  Brass Ensemble IV
Prerequisites: MUSIC-052C Brass Ensemble III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of brass literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform woodwind ensemble literature including grade 6 (advanced collegiate and professional difficulty music). The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

18167 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm  1.0 HOLT 113 Wamhoff, M 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk
TBA  TBA

MUSIC 053A  Percussion Ensemble I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of percussion literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform percussion ensemble literature of at least grade 3 and will be introduced to the primary percussion instruments of snare drum, mallet instruments, and timpani. The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

97391 TTh 3:30pm-4:30pm  1.0 HOLT 113 Kendrick, B 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk
TBA  TBA

MUSIC 053B  Percussion Ensemble II
Prerequisites: MUSIC-053A Percussion Ensemble I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of percussion literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform percussion ensemble literature of at least grade 4 and will be introduced to a wider variety of instruments, including drum set and instruments from various cultures. The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

53718 TTh 3:30pm-4:30pm  1.0 HOLT 113 Kendrick, B 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk
TBA  TBA

MUSIC 053C  Percussion Ensemble III
Prerequisites: MUSIC-053B Percussion Ensemble II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of percussion literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform percussion ensemble literature of at least grade 5 and will develop an intermediate technique on snare drum, mallet instruments, timpani, and a wide range of instruments from various cultures. The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

63675 TTh 3:30pm-4:30pm  1.0 HOLT 113 Kendrick, B 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk
TBA  TBA
MUSIC 053D  Percussion Ensemble IV

Prerequisites: MUSIC-053C Percussion Ensemble III with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of percussion literature for various combinations of duets, trios, quartets and larger chamber ensembles. Students in this course will perform percussion ensemble literature including grade 6 difficulty and will develop an advanced technique on snare drum, mallet instruments, timpani, and a wide variety of instruments from various cultures. The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

33387 TTh 3:30pm-4:30pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Kendrick, B 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
J. Raman

MUSIC 057A  Guitar Ensemble I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: MUSIC-030B with a grade of "C" or better. This course is for beginning guitarists and is dedicated to playing in various sizes of ensembles. Emphasis will be on majors scales and arpeggios, beginning finger technique, Baroque ornamentation, vibrato, and proper rest stroke articulations and mechanics. (UC, CSU)

89858 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm 1.0 HOLT 109 Silvers, T 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 057B  Guitar Ensemble II

Prerequisites: MUSIC-057A Guitar Ensemble I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is for intermediate guitarists and is dedicated to playing in various sizes of ensembles. Emphasis will be on first position minor scales and arpeggios, free stroke articulations, extended left-hand techniques, accompaniment fundamentals and intermediate classical finger techniques. (UC, CSU)

90474 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm 1.0 HOLT 109 Silvers, T 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 057C  Guitar Ensemble III

Prerequisites: MUSIC-057B Guitar Ensemble II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is for advanced-intermediate guitarists and is dedicated to playing in various sizes of ensembles. Emphasis will be on minor scales in several positions, extended right-hand techniques, multiple line playing, right-hand voice balancing and left-hand legato playing with thumb accompaniment patterns. (UC, CSU)

19380 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm 1.0 HOLT 109 Silvers, T 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 057D  Guitar Ensemble IV

Prerequisites: MUSIC-057C Guitar Ensemble III with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer.  Advisories: None.  This course is dedicated to playing in various sizes of ensembles.  Emphasis will be on scales in a variety of positions with alternate fingerings, seventh chord arpeggios, upper register playing, contemporary notation, duos with one person per part.  (UC, CSU)

28319 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm           1.0 HOLT 109   Silvers, T   0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk                  TBA  TBA

MUSIC 058A  String Orchestra I

Prerequisites: None.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer.  Advisories: None.  This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of level 3 repertoire for string orchestra.  Emphasis on elementary bowing techniques, basic left-hand finger patterns and one octave major and minor scales in first position.  The course includes sight-reading and public performance.  (UC, CSU)

36551 MW 3:30pm-4:30pm           1.0 HOLT 113   Cottin-Rac, M  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk                  TBA  TBA

MUSIC 058B  String Orchestra II

Prerequisites: MUSIC-058A String Orchestra I with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer.  Advisories: None.  This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of level 4 repertoire for string orchestra.  Emphasis on 2nd and 3rd positions, double stops, intro to shifting and arpeggios.  The course includes sight-reading and public performance.  (UC, CSU)

85731 MW 3:30pm-4:30pm           1.0 HOLT 113   Cottin-Rac, M  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk                  TBA  TBA

MUSIC 058C  String Orchestra III

Prerequisites: MUSIC-058B String Orchestra II with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer.  Advisories: None.  This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of level 5 repertoire for string orchestra.  Emphasis on 3rd and 4th positions, 3-4 string double stops/chords, bariolage and hand/wrist vibrato.  The course includes sight-reading and public performance.  (UC, CSU)

96853 MW 3:30pm-4:30pm           1.0 HOLT 113   Cottin-Rac, M  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk                  TBA  TBA

File Date: 09/29/17 15:02
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 058D  String Orchestra IV
Prerequisites: MUSIC-058C String Orchestra III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of level 6 repertoire for string orchestra. Emphasis on advanced bowing techniques, 6th, 7th and 8th positions, and contraction patterns in the left hand. The course includes sight-reading and public performance. (UC, CSU)

35775 MW 3:30pm-4:30pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Cottin-Rac, M 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 061  Studio Band
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of commercial band literature with emphasis on sight reading and public performance. The student may receive credit in this course for a maximum of four semesters. (UC, CSU)

31920 TTh 11am-1pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Kendrick, B 0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk HOLT 113 Kendrick, B
F 11:30am-12:30pm HOLT 113 Kendrick, B

MUSIC 064A  Jazz Combo I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to rehearsal and performance of literature for small jazz combo in the bebop style. Included in the jazz combo are piano, bass, and drums as well as various other solo instruments. Emphasis includes improvisation, sight-reading, and performance. (UC, CSU)

39588 TTh 2pm-3pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Garner, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

MUSIC 064B  Jazz Combo II
Prerequisites: MUSIC-064A Jazz Combo I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to rehearsal and performance of literature for small jazz combo in the hard bop style. Included in the jazz combo are piano, bass, and drums as well as various other solo instruments. Emphasis includes improvisation, sight-reading, and performance. (UC, CSU)

73840 TTh 2pm-3pm 1.0 HOLT 113 Garner, A 0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
### Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
#### Non-Community Service Only

**MUSIC 064C    Jazz Combo III**

Prerequisites: MUSIC-064B Jazz Combo II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to rehearsal and performance of literature for small jazz combo in the post bop style. Included in the jazz combo are piano, bass, and drums as well as various other solo instruments. Emphasis includes improvisation, sight-reading, and performance. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>1.0 HOLT 113</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30246</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2pm-3pm</td>
<td>Garner, A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk

**MUSIC 064D    Jazz Combo IV**

Prerequisites: MUSIC-064C Jazz Combo III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to rehearsal and performance of literature for small jazz combo in contemporary styles. Included in the jazz combo are piano, bass, and drums as well as various other solo instruments. Emphasis includes improvisation, sight-reading, and performance. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>1.0 HOLT 113</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91577</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>2pm-3pm</td>
<td>Garner, A</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk

**MUSIC 102    Creative Seniors: Music**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is designed to give the students an opportunity to work with a number of studio instruments. Emphasis work as an individual as well as in ensemble settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>1.0 HOLT 113</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Enrollment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11am-1pm</td>
<td>Kendrick, B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry by permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>1:30pm-2:30pm</td>
<td>Silvers, T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry by permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>Nuby, A</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry by permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>2:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>Wamhoff, M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry by permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3:30pm-5:30pm</td>
<td>Kendrick, B</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry by permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>3:30pm-4:30pm</td>
<td>Cottin-Rac, M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry by permission of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 115  Delta Singers for Seniors
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop the art of singing in the small choral ensemble. The choir will consist of 20-30 members and includes the singing of choral masterworks from all historical periods for the chamber choir. Sight-reading and proper vocal techniques are also stressed.

52645  MWF 2:30pm-3:30pm  0.0  HOLT  213  SOUTHARD, B  4
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA

MUSIC 117  Concert Choir for Seniors
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. This course is designed to develop the art of singing in the large choral ensemble. This ensemble stresses the singing of choral masterworks for the large choir from all historical periods. Sight-reading and proper vocal technique also are stressed.

35157  MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm  0.0  HOLT  213  SOUTHARD, B  4
TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA

MUSIC 118  Chorale for Seniors
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: None. The Chorale is a choral ensemble for both students and community singers wishing to further knowledge of choral repertoire, vocal technique, and the enhancement of ensemble singing skills. The course stresses the study and performance of major works from the choral repertoire. Previous choral experience is recommended.

90833  T 7pm-9:30pm  0.0  HOLT  213  SOUTHARD, B  4
TBA:  1.5 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA

MUSIC 126  Symphonic Band for Seniors
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: MUSIC-026 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of symphonic band literature with emphasis on sight reading and public performance.

22817  MWF 10:30am-11:30am  0.0  HOLT  113  Wamhoff, M  4
TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

MUSIC 128  Concert Band for Seniors
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. A minimum of high school concert band experience and/or sufficient performance skills to participate in a college level concert band. Advisories: None. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of concert band literature with emphasis on sight reading and public performance. This ensemble is open to all members of the community with at least high school concert band playing experience.

36706 M 6:30pm-9:30pm  0.0 MMS TBA Holton Jr, A  4
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
Section 36706 will be held at Millswood Mid. Schl.
Lodi Community Band
21859 T 6:30pm-9:30pm  0.0 HOLT 113 Holton Jr, A  4
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA
Stockton Concert Band

MUSIC 161  Studio Band for Seniors
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. This course is dedicated to the rehearsal and performance of jazz ensemble literature with emphasis on improvisation, sight reading and public performance.

87679 TTh 11am-1pm  0.0 HOLT 113 Kendrick, B  4
F 11:30am-12:30pm HOLT 113
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA

N R 002  Environmental Science
Prerequisites: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to examine the need, importance, and philosophy of conservation of natural resources in our contemporary world. Human dependency on resources and an understanding of ecological principles and natural systems are emphasized. Topics include natural resource classification; history, importance, and methods of conservation; resource management issues; citizens` roles in conservation; and prospects for the future. Current environmental issues are discussed from local, national, and global perspectives. The course is designed to increase student`s awareness of the importance of conservation of natural resources as a social and behavioral science and to increase student`s participation in natural resource conservation. (UC, CSU)

39304 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 SCMA 161 Dodson, D  0
NURS 093V  Work Experience:  Associate Degree Nursing

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  Health & TB Clearance.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to give the student college credit for on-the-job experience when correlated with a course relating to that job.  The work experience course for students enrolled in the Associate Degree Nursing program will provide an opportunity for students to participate in relevant work experiences in health care facilities utilizing skills in which competency has been met in prior nursing courses.  All students must demonstrate new and expanded learning experiences before being permitted to repeat work experience.  The course may be repeated for a maximum total of sixteen units.

***** TBA:  8.0 hrs./wk  Var. TBA  TBA  Durston, S  A
***** TBA:  16.0 hrs./wk  Var. TBA  TBA  Durston, S  A
NURSADN 001  Fundamentals of Nursing Practice

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Advisories: None. This course presents foundational concepts for nursing practice through the framework of the Client Needs model. Nursing theory and basic skills are presented that enhance a safe and effective care environment. Behaviors that promote and maintain health are taught. Psychosocial and physiological integrity are addressed through health assessment skills. This course will incorporate a focus on the geriatric client, as appropriate, and nutritional needs of all clients. A community project addressing health screening is presented. The student will apply the Nursing Process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities. (CSU)

***** M 1pm-5pm  5.0 SHIM 401  Pieretti, A  0
  TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Pieretti, A
  TW 6:30am-11:30am  STCH TBA  Lucchesi, L
  TW 12pm-2:30pm  STCH TBA
  Th 8am-11am  LOCK 228  STODDART, L
  TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk  TBA TBA  Pieretti, A

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This class will be held at Sutter Tracy Hospita.
The above section is a hybrid course and includes 1 hour a week on the internet. The first two weeks lab schedule will be different. Details will be given to you during the ADN program orientation. The final for this course will be held on 3/16/18 at 0800.

***** M 1pm-5pm  5.0 SHIM 401  Pieretti, A  0
  TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Pieretti, A
  TW 6:30am-11:30am  DHM TBA  MALOY, S
  TW 12pm-2:30pm  DHM TBA
  Th 12pm-3pm  LOCK 228  STODDART, L
  TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk  TBA TBA  Pieretti, A

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This class will be held at DR HOSPITAL MANTECA.
The above section is a hybrid course and includes 1 hour a week on the internet. The first two weeks lab schedule will be different. Details will be given to you during the ADN program orientation. The final for this course will be held on 3/16/18 at 0800.

***** M 1pm-5pm  5.0 SHIM 401  Pieretti, A  0
  TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Pieretti, A
  TW 6:30am-11:30am  SJMC TBA  BOTT, R
  TW 12pm-2:30pm  SJMC TBA
  Th 12pm-3pm  LOCK 229  Neville, M
  TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk  TBA TBA  Pieretti, A

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This class will be held at ST JOSEPHS MEDIC CTR.
The above section is a hybrid course and includes 1 hour a week on the internet. The first two weeks lab schedule will be different. Details will be given to you during the ADN program orientation. The final for this course will be held on 3/16/18 at 0800.

***** M 1pm-5pm  5.0 SHIM 401  Pieretti, A  0
  TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Pieretti, A
  TW 6:30am-11:30am  LMH TBA  Lucchesi, L
  TW 12pm-2:30pm  LMH TBA
  Th 8am-11am  LOCK 229  Neville, M
  TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk  TBA TBA  Pieretti, A

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This class will be held at LODI MEMORIAL HOSP.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

The above section is a hybrid course and includes 1 hour a week on the internet. The first two weeks lab schedule will be different. Details will be given to you during the ADN program orientation. The final for this course will be held on 3/16/18 at 0800.

***** M 1pm-5pm  5.0 SHIM 401  Pieretti, A  0
  TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Pieretti, A
  TW 2:30pm-6:30pm  DHP  TBA  Lucchesi, L
  TW 7pm-10:30pm  DHP  TBA
  Th 8am-11am  LOCK  220 A MALOY, S
  TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA  Pieretti, A

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This class will be held at DAMERON HOSPITAL.
The above section is a hybrid course and includes 1 hour a week on the internet. The first two weeks lab schedule will be different. Details will be given to you during the ADN program orientation. The final for this course will be held on 3/16/18 at 0800.

***** M 1pm-5pm  5.0 SHIM 401  Pieretti, A  0
  TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  INTERNET  Pieretti, A
  TW 2:30pm-6:30pm  SJGH  TBA  Lucchesi, L
  TW 7pm-10:30pm  SJGH  TBA
  Th 12pm-3pm  LOCK  220 A MALOY, S
  TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  TBA  TBA  Pieretti, A

Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
This class will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.
The above section is a hybrid course and includes 1 hour a week on the internet. The first two weeks lab schedule will be different. Details will be given to you during the ADN program orientation. The final for this course will be held on 3/16/18 at 0800.
NURSADN 002  Introduction Medical-Surgical Nursing

Prerequisites: NURSADN-001, Fundamentals of Nursing Practice, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Advisories: None. This course introduces beginning concepts of Medical-Surgical nursing through the Client Needs model. Course content includes perioperative nursing and basic principles meeting the needs of clients who are experiencing alterations in body systems. Health promotion and maintenance as well as psychosocial balance are presented. A community project in the area of health education and healthcare access is addressed. This course will incorporate a focus on the geriatric client, as appropriate, and nutritional needs of all clients. The student will apply the Nursing Process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities. (CSU)

***** M 1pm-5pm                  5.0 SHIM 401 MALOY, S 0
TBA:  0.5 hrs./wk             INTERNET MALOY, S
TW 6:30am-11am SJMC TBA PUCCINELLI, C
TW 11:30am-2:30pm SJMC TBA
Th 12pm-3pm LOCK 229 MALOY, S

This class will be held at ST JOSEPHS MEDIC CTR.

***** M 1pm-5pm                  5.0 SHIM 401 MALOY, S 0
TBA:  0.5 hrs./wk             INTERNET MALOY, S
TW 6:30am-11am STCH TBA Manipol, M
TW 11:30am-2:30pm STCH TBA
Th 8am-11am LOCK 228 STODDART, L

This class will be held at Sutter Tracy Hospita.

***** M 1pm-5pm                  5.0 SHIM 401 MALOY, S 0
TBA:  0.5 hrs./wk             INTERNET MALOY, S
TW 6:30am-11am DHM TBA MALOY, S
TW 11:30am-2:30pm DHM TBA
Th 12pm-3pm LOCK 228 STODDART, L
TBA:  0.5 hrs./wk             INTERNET MALOY, S

This class will be held at DR HOSPITAL MANTECA.

***** M 1pm-5pm                  5.0 SHIM 401 MALOY, S 0
TBA:  0.5 hrs./wk             INTERNET MALOY, S
TW 6:30am-11am LMH TBA STODDART, L
TW 11:30am-2:30pm LMH TBA
Th 8am-11am LOCK 229 MALOY, S

This class will be held at LODI MEMORIAL HOSP.

***** M 1pm-5pm                  5.0 SHIM 401 MALOY, S 0
TBA:  0.5 hrs./wk             INTERNET MALOY, S
TW 2:30pm-6:30pm DHP TBA Lucchesi, L
TW 7pm-10:30pm DHP TBA
Th 8am-11am LOCK 220 A Neville, M

This class will be held at DAMERON HOSPITAL.

***** M 1pm-5pm                  5.0 SHIM 401 MALOY, S 0
TBA:  0.5 hrs./wk             INTERNET MALOY, S
TW 2:30pm-6:30pm SJGH TBA PORTER II, N
TW 7pm-10:30pm SJGH TBA
NURSADN 004  Maternal, Newborn, and Reproductive Health Nursing

Prerequisites: NURSADN-002, Introduction Medical-Surgical Nursing, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Advisories: None. This course introduces concepts of reproductive, maternity and newborn nursing through the Client Needs Model. Course content includes both normal and complicated reproductive health including antepartum, intrapartum and postpartum nursing care as well as complications that may occur. A lifespan focus on the childbearing woman and family is addressed. Nursing care for clients with disorders of the reproductive system is also studied. This course will incorporate a focus on the geriatric client, as appropriate, and nutritional needs of all clients. A community project in the area of reproductive health promotion will be completed. The student will apply the Nursing Process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities.(CSU)
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

NURSADN 005 Infancy Through Young Adult Nursing

Prerequisites: NURSADN-002, Introduction Medical-Surgical Nursing, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Advisories: None. This course introduces concepts of caring for infant, child, adolescent and young adult populations through the Client Needs model, who experience a variety of health issues. Course content includes both normal developmental needs and also reviews disorders to all specific body systems, including the pediatric clients nutritional needs. Psychosocial needs of the pediatric population and families are presented. A community project in the area of infant, child adolescent and young adult health promotion will be completed. The student will apply the Nursing Process to develop practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities.(CSU)

83462 W 8am-12pm 4.0 LOCK 118 STODDART, L 0
TBA: 14.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA DEANDA, R
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
14665 W 8am-12pm 4.0 LOCK 118 STODDART, L 0
TBA: 14.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA Martin, L
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
79937 W 8am-12pm 4.0 LOCK 118 STODDART, L 0
TBA: 14.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA Messerer, R
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
11027 W 8am-12pm 4.0 LOCK 118 STODDART, L 0
TBA: 14.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA STODDART, L
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
NURSADN 006 Intermediate Medical-Surgical Nursing

Prerequisites: NURSADN-004, Maternal, Newborn, and Reproductive Health Nursing, and NURSADN-005, Infancy Through Young Adult Nursing, each with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Advisories: None. This course introduces intermediate concepts of Medical-Surgical nursing through the Client Needs model. Course content includes alterations of body systems with concentration in the maintenance of physiological integrity. Health promotion and maintenance as well as psychosocial balance are also advanced. A lifespan focus on the adult client with multiple medical-surgical disorders is offered. This course will incorporate a focus on the geriatric client, as appropriate, and nutritional needs of all clients. A community project in the area of client education and support for those with alterations of body systems will be completed. The student will apply the Nursing Process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities (CSU).

35599 M 12pm-4pm 4.5 SCMA 109 Riley-Weig, L 0  
WTh 6:30am-11am DHP TBA Romena, I  
WTh 11:30am-3:30pm DHP TBA  
Section 35599 will be held at DAMERON HOSPITAL.

73572 M 12pm-4pm 4.5 SCMA 109 Riley-Weig, L 0  
ThF 6:30am-11am SJGH TBA Riley-Weig, L  
ThF 11:30am-3:30pm SJGH TBA  
Section 73572 will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.

72196 M 12pm-4pm 4.5 SCMA 109 Riley-Weig, L 0  
TW 6:30am-11am SJGH TBA Aragon, A  
TW 11:30am-3:30pm SJGH TBA  
Section 72196 will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.

38262 M 12pm-4pm 4.5 SCMA 109 Riley-Weig, L 0  
WTh 6:30am-11am SJMC TBA Krueger, D  
WTh 11:30am-3:30pm SJMC TBA  
Section 38262 will be held at ST JOSEPHS MEDIC CTR.

73042 M 12pm-4pm 4.5 SCMA 109 Riley-Weig, L 0  
TW 6:30am-11am KMOD TBA Meza, R  
TW 11:30am-3:30pm KMOD TBA  
Section 73042 will be held at Kaiser Modesto.

13652 M 12pm-4pm 4.5 SCMA 109 Riley-Weig, L 0  
TW 6:30am-11am DHM TBA Lucchesi, L  
TW 11:30am-3:30pm DHM TBA  
Section 13652 will be held at DR HOSPITAL MANTECA.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

NURSADN 007  Mental Health and Psychiatric Nursing

**Prerequisites:** NURSADN-004, Maternal, Newborn, and Reproductive Health Nursing, and NURSADN-005, Infancy Through Young Adult Nursing, each with a grade of "C" or better.

**Corequisites:** None. **Limitations on Enrollment:** Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. **Advisories:** None. This course presents principles of physiological and psychosocial integrity and how the nurse provides care through the Client Needs model. Course content includes mental health concepts and the nursing care of clients with psychiatric disorders. Therapeutic communication techniques, health education to promote a healthy lifestyle are emphasized. A community project in the area of substance abuse prevention and treatment will be completed. This course will incorporate the psychosocial needs and the neuropsychiatric disorders affecting geriatric clients. A community project in the area of substance abuse prevention and treatment will be completed. The student will apply the Nursing Process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>71199</td>
<td>Th,F</td>
<td>12pm-5pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SCMA 109</td>
<td>HINAYON, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>6:30am-11am</td>
<td>SJCMH TBA</td>
<td>Lucchesi, L</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>11:30am-2pm</td>
<td>SJCMH TBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Section 71199 meets 1/22/2018-3/16/2018. Refund date 1/25/2018. Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018. During the week of 1/22/18-1/26/18 4 hours of class time will be scheduled for course orientation. Students will be notified of the assigned date and time.

| Section 37504 meets 1/22/2018-3/16/2018. Refund date 1/25/2018. Last drop date without a W: 1/29/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018. During the week of 1/22/18-1/26/18 4 hours of class time will be scheduled for course orientation. Students will be notified of the assigned date and time.

| Section 73756 meets 1/22/2018-3/16/2018. Refund date 1/25/2018. Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018. During the week of 1/22/18-1/26/18 4 hours of class time will be scheduled for course orientation. Students will be notified of the assigned date and time.

| Section 44103 meets 1/22/2018-3/16/2018. Refund date 1/25/2018. Last drop date without a W: 1/29/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018. During the week of 1/22/18-1/26/18 4 hours of class time will be scheduled for course orientation. Students will be notified of the assigned date and time.

| Section 45019 meets 1/22/2018-3/16/2018. Refund date 1/25/2018. Last drop date without a W: 1/29/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018. During the week of 1/22/18-1/26/18 4 hours of class time will be scheduled for course orientation. Students will be notified of the assigned date and time.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

NURSADN 008  Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing

Prerequisites: NURSADN-006, Intermediate Medical-Surgical Nursing, and NURSADN-007, Neuropsychiatric Nursing, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Advisories: None. This course introduces advanced concepts of Medical-Surgical nursing through the Client Needs model. Course content includes the care of clients with significant alterations in body systems that are life-threatening and/or pose potential for disability or death and that threaten physiological integrity. Health promotion and maintenance concepts are addressed. A lifespan focus on adults with multiple medical, surgical or complex disorders is offered. This course will incorporate a focus on the geriatric client, as appropriate, and nutritional needs of all clients. A community project in the area of client education and support for those with complex health issues will be completed. The student will apply the Nursing Process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities. (CSU)

20907 W 8am-12pm  5.0 LOCK 314 Wells, C  0
  MT 6am-11am DHP TBA LeBaron, D
  MT 11:30am-3:30pm DHP TBA
Last drop date without a W: 1/29/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/14/2018.
Section 20907 will be held at Dameron Hospital.

19149 W 8am-12pm  5.0 LOCK 314 Wells, C  0
  ThF 6am-11am LMH TBA Riley-Weig, L
  ThF 11:30am-3:30pm LMH TBA
Last drop date without a W: 1/31/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/21/2018.
Section 19149 will be held at Lodin Memorial Hospital.

27640 W 8am-12pm  5.0 LOCK 314 Wells, C  0
  ThF 6am-11am KMOD TBA Meza, R
  ThF 11:30am-3:30pm KMOD TBA
Last drop date without a W: 1/31/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/21/2018.
Section 27640 will be held at Kaiser Modesto.

70958 W 8am-12pm  5.0 LOCK 314 Wells, C  0
  ThF 6am-11am SJGH TBA Lucchesi, L
  ThF 11:30am-3:30pm SJGH TBA
Last drop date without a W: 1/31/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/21/2018.
Section 70958 will be held at San Joaquin General.

18360 W 8am-12pm  5.0 LOCK 314 Wells, C  0
  ThF 6am-11am SJMC TBA Wells, C
  ThF 11:30am-3:30pm SJMC TBA
Last drop date without a W: 1/31/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/21/2018.
Section 18360 will be held at St Josephs Medic Ctr.
NURSADN 009 Transition to Nursing Practice

Prerequisites: NURSADN-008, Advanced Medical-Surgical Nursing, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Associate Degree Nursing Program. Advisories: None. This course provides experience and content that assists the graduating student in preparation for practice. Emphasis is placed on advanced clients with multi-system and chronic disorders. Other topics addressed include leadership, management, and supervision, job-seeking and resume skills. In addition, a community project will be completed that assesses emergency preparedness of local populations. This course will incorporate a focus on the geriatric client, as appropriate, and nutritional needs of all clients. The student will apply the Nursing Process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities. (CSU)

Section 21373 will be held at LODI MEMORIAL HOSP.

Section 80054 will be held at Kaiser Modesto.

Section 89301 will be held at SJMC.

Section 43763 will be held at SJMC.
NURSPT 012  Medical Surgical Nursing II

Prerequisites:  NURSPT-011 Medical Surgical Nursing I with a grade of "C" or better.  
Corequisites:  NURSPT-012L Medical Surgical Nursing II Lab.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  
Advisories:  None.  This course introduces intermediate concepts of Medical-Surgical nursing 
through the Client Needs model.  Course content includes nursing care of the client with common 
acute medical disorders of the cardiovascular, respiratory, neurological, musculoskeletal, 
genitourinary, and gynecological systems.  The student will apply the Nursing Process to 
develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs.  (CSU) 

***** MT 9am-11:30am             2.5 LOCK  313  Blanco, R      0 
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/12/2018.

NURSPT 012L  Medical Surgical Nursing II Lab

Prerequisites:  NURSPT-011 Medical Surgical Nursing I with a grade of "C" or better and. 
Corequisites:  NURSPT-012 Medical Surgical Nursing II.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  
Advisories:  None.  This course introduces intermediate concepts of Medical-Surgical nursing 
through the Client Needs model.  Course content includes nursing care of the client with common 
acute medical disorders of the cardiovascular, respiratory, neurological, musculoskeletal, 
genitourinary, and gynecological systems.  The student will apply the Nursing Process to 
develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs.  This course includes supervised 
clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities. (CSU)

***** ThF 6:30am-11am             2.0 KPM  TBA  Blanco, R      0 
ThF 11:30am-3:30pm                KPM  TBA 
Last drop date without a W: 1/31/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018. 
This class will be held at Kaiser Permanente. 

***** SaSu 6:30am-11am             2.0 KPM  TBA  Gastellum, S      0 
SaSu 11:30am-4:30pm                KPM  TBA 
This class will be held at Kaiser Permanente.
NURSPT 022  Pharmacology III

Prerequisites: NURSPT-020 Pharmacology I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides psychiatric technician students with the more complex dosage calculations using dimensional analysis. Content includes general principles of pharmacology, legal, ethical, and safety aspects of medication administration. Drug information includes pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, contraindications and precautions, adverse effects, and drug interactions, as well as client variables such as health status, lifestyle, diet, environment, culture in relationship to drug therapy. Emphasis is placed on nursing responsibilities such as maximizing therapeutic effects and minimizing adverse effects of drug therapy, appropriate teaching, and ongoing assessment of the client. Drugs highlighted include: central nervous system medications, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, endocrine, antivirals, immunosuppressants and cancer medications, antipsychotics, antidepressants, mood stabilizers, and drugs of abuse. (CSU)

***** Th 12:30pm-2pm  1.0 LOCK 314  HINAYON, G  0

NURSPT 030  Developmental Disabilities Nursing

Prerequisites: NURSPT-010, Foundations of Nursing, and NURSPT-010L, Foundations of Nursing Lab, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides an introduction to developmental disabilities nursing through the Client Needs model. The nursing process is used to promote psychosocial integrity within the context of the health illness continuum across the life span. Topics include: orientation to developmental disabilities, client rights, assessment and intervention, behavioral analysis, etiologies, genetics, and ethical dilemmas. Emphasis is on nursing care, habilitation, adaptation, and normalization to maximize the individual's potential. The student will use the Nursing Process as the vehicle for meeting client needs. (CSU)

***** MT 8:30am-12:30pm  3.5 LOCK 118  Blanco, R  0
NURSPT 030L  Developmental Disabilities Nursing Lab

Prerequisites: NURSPT-010 Foundations of Nursing with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: NURSPT-030 Developmental Disabilities Nursing. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides an introduction to developmental disabilities nursing through the Client Needs model. The nursing process is used to promote psychosocial integrity within the context of the health illness continuum across the life span. Topics include: orientation to developmental disabilities, client rights, assessment and intervention, behavioral analysis, etiologies, genetics, and ethical dilemmas. Emphasis is on nursing care, habilitation, adaptation, and normalization to maximize an individual's potential. The student will use the Nursing Process as the vehicle for meeting client needs. Clinical experiences will provide opportunities for students to participate in therapeutic activities in a variety of settings. (CSU)

 ***** WThF 6:30am-11am  3.0 AAC  TBA  SALDANA, J  0
 WThF 11:30am-2:45pm  AAC  TBA

 ***** WThF 6:30am-11am  3.0 RDWD  TBA  BARTOLOME, G  0
 WThF 11:30am-2:45pm  RDWD  TBA

NURSPT 031  Advanced Developmental Disability Nursing

Prerequisites: NURSPT-030, Developmental Disabilities Nursing, and NURSPT-030L, Developmental Disabilities Nursing Lab, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course broadens the student's understanding and knowledge of developmental disabilities nursing through the Client Needs model. The focus is on attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder, normalization and active treatment, technological assistance, innovations for independence, test and measurements, sensory and motor integration, nutritional needs of the individual with developmental disabilities, associated diseases, case management, critical thinking, cultural competency, end of life care, team building, leadership, supervision, and ethical conduct. Emphasis is on nursing care, habilitation, adaptation, and normalization to maximize an individual's potential. The student will apply the nursing process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. (CSU)

 ***** MT 8am-12pm  3.5 LOCK  118  Blanco, R  0

 ***** MT 8am-12pm  3.5 LOCK  118  SALDANA, J  0
Last drop date without a W: 1/28/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/12/2018.
NURSPT 031L  Advanced Developmental Disability Nursing Lab

Prerequisites:  NURSPT-030 Developmental Disabilities Nursing with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites:  NURSPT-031 Advanced Developmental Disability Nursing.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course broadens the student’s understanding and knowledge of developmental disabilities nursing through the Client Needs model.  The focus is on attention deficit and hyperactivity disorder, normalization and active treatment, technological assistance, innovations for independence, test and measurements, sensory and motor integration, nutritional needs of the Individual with developmental disabilities, associated diseases, case management, critical thinking, cultural competency, end of life care, team building, leadership, supervision, and ethical conduct.  Emphasis is on nursing care, habilitation, adaptation, and normalization to maximize an individual’s potential. This is the laboratory portion of the course. Supervised clinical experiences will provide opportunities for students to participate in therapeutic activities in a variety of settings. The student will apply the nursing process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. (CSU)

***** WThF 6:30am-11am           3.0 RDWD TBA  Lucchesi, L    0
WThF 11:30am-2:30pm             RDWD TBA


***** WThF 6:30am-11am           3.0 RDWD TBA  Lucchesi, L    0
WThF 11:30am-2:30pm             RDWD TBA


NURSPT 040  Psychiatric Nursing I

Prerequisites:  NURSPT-010L, Foundations of Nursing Lab, and NURSPT-010, Foundations of Nursing, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to prepare the student to provide care to mentally ill clients in acute and chronic psychiatric settings, through the Client Needs model.  Emphasis is placed on ethics and legal issues, history of mental health and illness, treatment modalities, DSM IV T-R, group dynamics/group process, therapeutic relationships, communication and interviewing skills, documentation, assertiveness, client education, dissociative disorders, psychiatric illness associated with childhood and adolescence, social psychology, and prevention & management of assaultive behavior. The student will apply the nursing process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. (CSU)

***** ThF 8am-12pm               3.5 LOCK 118  SALDANA, J    0

Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

NURSPT 040L Psychiatric Nursing I Lab

Prerequisites: NURSPT-010 Foundations of Nursing with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: NURSPT-040 Psychiatric Nursing I. Limitations on Enrollment: None.
Advisories: None. This course is designed to prepare the student to provide care to mentally ill clients in acute and chronic psychiatric settings, through the Client Needs model. Emphasis is placed on ethics and legal issues, history of mental health and illness, treatment modalities, DSM IV & V, group dynamics/group process, therapeutic relationships, communication and interviewing skills, documentation, assertiveness, client education, dissociative disorders, psychiatric illness associated with childhood and adolescence, social psychology, and prevention & management of assaultive behavior. The student will apply the nursing process to develop safe and effective practices that meet client needs. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities. (CSU)

***** MSaSu 6:30am-11am 3.0 CHCF TBA ESPINOZA, R 0
***** MSaSu 11:30am-2:30pm 3.0 CHCF TBA
This class will be held at Cali Hlthcare Facili.

NURSPT 041 Psychiatric Nursing II

Prerequisites: NURSPT-010, Foundations of Nursing, and NURSPT-010L, Foundations of Nursing Lab, and NURSPT-040, Psychiatric Nursing I, each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course broadens the student's understanding and knowledge of psychiatric nursing through the Client Needs model. It presents mental health concepts related to community mental health, anxiety and anxiety disorders, personality disorders, schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders, nutritional needs of the client with a psychiatric disorder, affective (mood) disorders, psychiatric health & illness in the aging population, sexual and gender identity disorders, eating disorders, addiction and co-dependency, crisis intervention and suicide prevention, cultural diversity, institutionalization, forensic nursing, and criminal thinking/psychopathology. (CSU)

***** ThF 8am-12pm 3.5 LOCK 118 SALDANA, J 0
NURSPT 041L Psychiatric Nursing II Lab

Prerequisites: NURSPT-040 Psychiatric Nursing I with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: NURSPT-041 Psychiatric Nursing II. Limitations on Enrollment: None.
Advisories: None. This course broadens the student's understanding and knowledge of psychiatric nursing through the Client Needs model. It presents mental health concepts related to community mental health, anxiety and anxiety disorders, personality disorders, schizophrenia and other psychotic disorders, nutritional needs of the client with a psychiatric disorder, affective (mood) disorders, psychiatric health & illness in the aging population, sexual and gender identity disorders, eating disorders, addiction and co-dependency, crisis intervention and suicide prevention, cultural diversity, institutionalization, forensic nursing, and criminal thinking/psychopathology. This course includes supervised clinical experiences in skills labs and health care facilities. (CSU)

**** MTW 6:30am-11am 3.0 SJCMH TBA MEAGHER, C 0
   MTW 11:30am-2:45pm SJCMH TBA

**** MTW 6:30am-11am 3.0 CHCF TBA Concepcion, A 0
   MTW 11:30am-2:45pm CHCF TBA
This class will be held at Cali Hlthcare Facili.

PEACTIV 001A Introductory Swimming

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introductory course for the non-swimmer. Physical and mental adjustment to water. (UC, CSU)

83759 MWF 8am-8:30am 1.5 POOL Huiras, L B
   MWF 8:30am-9:30am POOL Huiras, L

94958 TTh 9am-9:40am 1.5 POOL MARONEY, M B
   TTh 9:40am-11am POOL MARONEY, M
PEACTIV 001B Survival Swimming

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-001A, Introductory Swimming, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a skill development course for the non-swimmer. Physical and mental adjustment to water. In addition to building stroke stamina skills. (UC, CSU)

81929 MWF 8am-8:30am 1.5 POOL Huiras, L B
MWF 8:30am-9:20am POOL Huiras, L

12202 TTh 9am-9:40am 1.5 POOL MARONEY, M B
TTh 9:40am-11am POOL MARONEY, M

PEACTIV 001C Swim for Health

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer Swimmer must be able to swim 25 yards without assistance, as well as complete an aerobic swim workout for a minimum of 25 minutes. Advisories: None. This course is designed to help the introductory swimmer improve cardiovascular endurance through swimming and to teach sound individual conditioning techniques. Each student is pre-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

10905 TTh 6:30am-8am 1.0 POOL MARONEY, M B

PEACTIV 001D Swim Training and Conditioning

Prerequisites: PEACTIV 001C with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to help the intermediate swimmer improve cardiovascular endurance through swimming and to teach sound individual conditioning techniques. Each student is pre-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

14033 TTh 6:30am-8am Var. POOL MARONEY, M B

PEACTIV 001E Advanced Swim for Health

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-001D, Swim for Health, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to help the advanced swimmer improve cardiovascular endurance through swimming and to teach sound individual conditioning techniques. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

82480 TTh 6:30am-8am 1.0 POOL MARONEY, M B
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

PEACTIV 002A Water Fitness I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: The student must be able to swim one width of the pool without assistance and without touching the bottom. Any stroke is acceptable, and the head may be out of the water. Advisories: None. This course is a beginning water exercise class executed primarily in shallow end water. The course is low impact and uses the water's resistance to improve cardiovascular fitness, flexibility, range of motion, strength and balance. Competitive swimming techniques are not required, but it is necessary to feel comfortable in both shallow and deep water. Flotation belts will be provided. (UC, CSU)

18129 TTh 11am-11:30am 1.5 POOL MARONEY, M B
TTh 11:30am-12:30pm POOL MARONEY, M

PEACTIV 002B Water Fitness II
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-002A, Water Fitness I, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of water exercise, and is executed in both deep and shallow water. The course is low impact, which includes working a range of motion, toning, stretching and balance. (UC, CSU)

76741 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 POOL MARONEY, M B

PEACTIV 002C Water Fitness III
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-002B, Water Fitness II, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an intermediate level course which builds on previous experience in water exercise. The course is high intensity, high resistance, low impact, deep-water workout that focuses on cardio-respiratory and muscle endurance, muscle strength, and flexibility. (UC, CSU)

12279 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 POOL MARONEY, M B

PEACTIV 002D Water Fitness IV
Prerequisites: PEACTIV 002C, Water Fitness III, with a grade of "C" or better. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an advanced level course which builds on previous experience in water exercise. The course is high intensity, high resistance, low impact, upright, deep-water workout that focuses on cardio-respiratory endurance, muscle strength, muscle endurance and flexibility. (UC, CSU)

23747 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 POOL MARONEY, M B
PEACTIV 005A  Fall Spirit Training
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Instruction, training, and development of a corps of spirit leaders to promote enthusiasm for school athletic activities. Field trips might be required. (CSU)

65502 MWF 8pm-9:45pm 2.0 BUDD 210 Saldana, J 0

PEACTIV 010A  Beginning Fitness Walking
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student with physical and cardiovascular training. Emphasis is placed on stretching and attaining each individual`s target heart rate. (UC, CSU)

20129 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 TRACK Peters, R B
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesLIFESpring2018.html">For more information</a>
This learning community is connected to PEACTIV 010A, PSYCH 001, GUID 005, and GUID 020. No wait list exists.
36733 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 TRACK Peters, R B
39694 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 TRACK Murray, D B
91073 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 TRACK Murray, D B
42414 TTh 5pm-6:30pm 1.0 MH 101 Toepfer, J B
Section 42414 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.

PEACTIV 010B  Intermediate Fitness Walking
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-010A, Beginning Fitness Walking, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to promote physical well-being through stress reduction, weight control, and walking. Attention is given to increasing cardiovascular efficiency, muscular strength, and endurance. (UC, CSU)

59398 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 TRACK Peters, R B
67699 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 TRACK Murray, D B
53087 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 TRACK Murray, D B
86003 TTh 5pm-6:30pm 1.0 MH 101 Toepfer, J B
Section 86003 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
PEACTIV 010C Advanced Fitness Walking

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-010B, Intermediate Fitness Walking, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to promote lifelong physical and cardiovascular benefits to the student. Emphasis is focused on increasing cardiovascular efficiency, muscular strength, and endurance. (UC, CSU)

64557 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 TRACK Peters, R B
86579 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 TRACK Murray, D B
41173 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 TRACK Murray, D B
52783 TTh 5pm-6:30pm 1.0 MH 101 Toepfer, J B
Section 52783 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.

PEACTIV 010D Fitness Walking IV

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-010C, Advanced Fitness Walking, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student with an advanced understanding of the physical and cardiovascular benefits of fitness walking. Emphasis is focused on advanced warm up routines, techniques, and technology. (UC, CSU)

77149 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 TRACK Peters, R 0
68697 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 TRACK Murray, D 0
65988 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 TRACK Murray, D 0
61206 TTh 5pm-6:30pm 1.0 MH 101 Toepfer, J 0
Section 61206 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.

PEACTIV 011A Yoga I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This introductory level course is designed for participants with no previous yoga experience. It is a complete fitness program to achieve a more limber body, regardless of age, increase physical coordination, improve posture, and improve flexibility. Individuals will be introduced to controlled movements, concentration, and conscious breathing techniques. (UC, CSU)

82790 MWF 8:30am-8:50am 1.5 BUDD 210 Roeum-Cast, R 0
MWF 8:50am-9:30am BUDD 210 Roeum-Cast, R
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

PEACTIV 011B  Yoga II
Prerequisites:  PEACTIV-011A, Yoga I, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This beginner level course is designed for participants with limited previous yoga experience. It is a complete fitness program to achieve a more limber body, regardless of age, increase physical coordination, improve posture, and improve flexibility. Individuals will review, demonstrate, and expand knowledge of controlled movements, concentration, and conscious breathing techniques. (UC, CSU)

84764  MWF 8:30am-9:30am          1.0 BUDD 210  Roeum-Cast, R  0

PEACTIV 011C  Yoga III
Prerequisites:  PEACTIV-011B, Yoga II, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to emphasize the intermediate level of yoga. Stress is placed on the midsection, and muscle groups surrounding and assisting the midsection. It is a complete fitness program to achieve a more limber body, regardless of age, increase physical coordination, improve posture, and improve flexibility. (UC, CSU)

36036  MWF 8:30am-9:30am          1.0 BUDD 210  Roeum-Cast, R  0

PEACTIV 011D  Yoga IV
Prerequisites:  PEACTIV-011C, Yoga III, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to emphasize the most advanced levels of yoga. Participants are expected to be of the highest physical health and condition. It is a complete fitness program to achieve a more limber body, regardless of age, increase physical coordination, improve posture, and improve flexibility. (UC, CSU)

10023  MWF 8:30am-9:30am          1.0 BUDD 210  Roeum-Cast, R  0
PEACTIV 012A Individual Conditioning I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Each student will submit a physical activity readiness questionnaire and will be cleared to participate in the class if the assessment indicates that the student does not have any physical limitations that would preclude them from doing vigorous physical activity. Advisories: None. This course is designed to improve the individual’s physical fitness level through the use of physical fitness testing, aerobic exercise, resistive exercise training, and flexibility activities. Included are lectures designed to enhance the student’s life-long approach and understanding of exercise and its effect on the body. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

12310 TTh 8am-8:30am 1.5 BUDD 219 Barlow, G B
TTh 8:30am-9:30am BUDD 219 Barlow, G
73547 MWF 8:30am-8:50am 1.5 BUDD 219 Lambdin, J B
MWF 8:50am-9:30am BUDD 219 Lambdin, J
23224 TTh 9:30am-10am 1.5 BUDD 219 Rodriguez, C B
TTh 10am-11am BUDD 219 Rodriguez, C
99132 MWF 10:30am-10:50am 1.5 BUDD 219 Varosh, N B
MWF 10:50am-11:30am BUDD 219 Varosh, N
45315 TTh 11am-11:30am 1.5 BUDD 219 Sorenson, A B
TTh 11:30am-12:30pm BUDD 219 Sorenson, A
27398 MWF 11:30am-11:50am 1.5 BUDD 219 Varosh, N B
MWF 11:50am-12:30pm BUDD 219 Varosh, N
60264 MW 6pm-6:45pm 1.5 BUDD 210 Roeum-Cast, R B
MW 6:45pm-8pm BUDD 210 Roeum-Cast, R

This class uses kick-boxing training to achieve individual conditioning.

PEACTIV 012B Individual Conditioning II

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-012A Individual Conditioning I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to build upon the information learned in beginning individual conditioning. The student will continue the development of a life-long commitment to exercise. The course includes physical fitness testing, aerobic exercise, resistive exercise training, and flexibility activities. More extensive lectures on cardiovascular health, nutrition, and elements of exercise are included to enhance previous knowledge. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

53922 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Barlow, G B
87156 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Lambdin, J B
48129 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 BUDD 219 Rodriguez, C B
55875 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Varosh, N B
70674 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 BUDD 219 Sorenson, A B
85111 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 BUDD 219 Varosh, N B
91199 MW 6pm-8pm 1.0 BUDD 210 Roeum-Cast, R B

This class uses kick-boxing training to achieve individual conditioning.
PEACTIV 012C Individual Conditioning III

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-012B Individual Conditioning II with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to take the information learned in beginning individual conditioning and develop a life-long commitment to exercise. The course includes physical fitness testing, resistive exercise training, and flexibility activities. The overall experience culminates in students formulating an individualized program to meet their unique needs. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

47049 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Barlow, G B
82668 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Lambdin, J B
26455 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 BUDD 219 Rodriguez, C B
20690 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Varosh, N B
34500 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 BUDD 219 Sorenson, A B
96305 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 BUDD 219 Varosh, N B
13155 MW 6pm-8pm 1.0 BUDD 210 Roeum-Cast, R B
This class uses kick-boxing training to achieve individual conditioning.

PEACTIV 012D Individual Conditioning IV

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-012C, Individual Conditioning III, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to take the information learned in previous individual conditioning classes and expand on the life-long commitment to exercise. The course includes advanced physical fitness testing, advanced resistive exercise training, and advanced flexibility activities. The class includes students assisting beginning students with formulating individualized conditioning programs. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

24135 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Barlow, G 0
90462 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Lambdin, J 0
33192 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 BUDD 219 Rodriguez, C 0
48878 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 BUDD 219 Varosh, N 0
10814 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 BUDD 219 Sorenson, A 0
11539 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 BUDD 219 Varosh, N 0
38091 MW 6pm-8pm 1.0 BUDD 210 Roeum-Cast, R 0
This class uses kick-boxing training to achieve individual conditioning.
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

PEACTIV 014A  Weight Training I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to give the student experience in the six basic levels of lifts. The student is exposed to an individual weight training program. Prevention and rehabilitation of injuries are stressed. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

59651  TTh 8am-8:30am  1.5 BUDD 308 Murray, D  B
TTh 8:30am-9:30am  BUDD 308 Murray, D
44407  MWF 8:30am-8:50am  1.5 BUDD 308 Barlow, G  B
MWF 8:50am-9:30am  BUDD 308 Barlow, G
48488  TTh 9:30am-10am  1.5 BUDD 308 Bondoc, P  B
TTh 10am-11am  BUDD 308 Bondoc, P
60000  MWF 9:30am-9:50am  1.5 BUDD 308 Barlow, G  B
MWF 9:50am-10:30am  BUDD 308 Barlow, G
22592  MWF 10:30am-10:50am  1.5 BUDD 308 Johnson, G  B
MWF 10:50am-11:30am  BUDD 308 Johnson, G
64977  MWF 11:30am-11:50am  1.5 BUDD 308 Jordan, L  B
MWF 11:50am-12:30pm  BUDD 308 Jordan, L
41350  TTh 1:30pm-2pm  1.5 BUDD 308 Sorenson, A  B
TTh 2pm-3pm  BUDD 308 Sorenson, A
31672  TTh 4pm-4:30pm  1.5 BUDD 308 Rossi, J  B
TTh 4:30pm-5:30pm  BUDD 308 Rossi, J
79919  MWF 4pm-4:20pm  1.5 BUDD 308 BABCOCK, B  B
MWF 4:20pm-5pm  BUDD 308 BABCOCK, B

PEACTIV 014B  Weight Training II

Prerequisites: PEACTIV 014A, Weight Training I, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to give the student experience in intermediate level of lifts. The student develops an individual weight training program. Prevention and rehabilitation of injuries is stressed. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

77628  TTh 8am-9:30am  1.0 BUDD 308 Murray, D  B
61380  MWF 8:30am-9:30am  1.0 BUDD 308 Barlow, G  B
75933  TTh 9:30am-11am  1.0 BUDD 308 Bondoc, P  B
11183  MWF 9:30am-10:30am  1.0 BUDD 308 Barlow, G  B
95670  MWF 10:30am-11:30am  1.0 BUDD 308 Johnson, G  B
45826  MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  1.0 BUDD 308 Jordan, L  B
37177  TTh 1:30pm-3pm  1.0 BUDD 308 Sorenson, A  B
98833  TTh 4pm-5:30pm  1.0 BUDD 308 Rossi, J  B
35840  MWF 4pm-5pm  1.0 BUDD 308 BABCOCK, B  B
PEACTIV 014C  Weight Training III

Prerequisites: PEACTIV 014B, Weight Training II, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to give the student experience in the advanced levels of lifts. The student completes an individual weight training program. Prevention and rehabilitation of injuries are stressed. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

46408 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 308 Murray, D B
48510 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 308 Barlow, G B
15646 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 BUDD 308 Bondoc, P B
63196 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 BUDD 308 Barlow, G B
25270 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 BUDD 308 Johnson, G B
87799 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 BUDD 308 Jordan, L B
27290 TTh 1:30pm-3pm 1.0 BUDD 308 Sorenson, A B
90497 TTh 4pm-5:30pm 1.0 BUDD 308 Rossi, J B
16503 MWF 4pm-5pm 1.0 BUDD 308 BABCOCK, B B

PEACTIV 014D  Weight Training IV

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-014C, Weight Training III, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to give the student experience in progressive lifts. The student completes an individual weight training program. Prevention and rehabilitation of injuries are stressed. Each student is pre-tested and post-tested in various health and fitness components. (UC, CSU)

96197 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 308 Murray, D 0
52668 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 1.0 BUDD 308 Barlow, G 0
50378 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 BUDD 308 Barlow, G 0
17581 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 BUDD 308 Bondoc, P 0
13712 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 BUDD 308 Johnson, G 0
81438 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 BUDD 308 Jordan, L 0
19671 TTh 1:30pm-3pm 1.0 BUDD 308 Sorenson, A 0
34260 MWF 4pm-5pm 1.0 BUDD 308 BABCOCK, B 0
32996 TTh 4pm-5:30pm 1.0 BUDD 308 Rossi, J 0

PEACTIV 024A  Volleyball I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student an introduction to fundamentals of volleyball and to develop an understanding of the game. The skills of proper serving, passing and digging positional form will be performed. (UC, CSU)

44976 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 1.0 MARC GYM Masai, B B
64997 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 1.0 MARC GYM Masai, B B
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

PEACTIV 024B  Volleyball II
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-024A Volleyball I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student the basic fundamentals of volleyball and to develop an understanding of the game. The skills of distance serving, passing movement and variations of the underhand and overhand dig will be performed. (UC, CSU)

99987 MWF 9:30am-10:30am         1.0 MARC GYM    Masai, B       B
75154 MWF 10:30am-11:30am        1.0 MARC GYM    Masai, B       B

PEACTIV 024C  Volleyball III
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-024B Volleyball II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student an intermediate understanding of the fundamentals of volleyball and to develop a more intricate understanding of the game. The skills of the float serve, forward/backward movement passing and defending at the net will be performed. (UC, CSU)

98738 MWF 9:30am-10:30am         1.0 MARC GYM    Masai, B       B
10334 MWF 10:30am-11:30am        1.0 MARC GYM    Masai, B       B

PEACTIV 024D  Volleyball IV
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-024C Volleyball III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student an advanced understanding of the rules, fundamentals, and strategy of power volleyball. The skills of the jump serve, off-balance passing and front line reads will be performed. (UC, CSU)

11411 MWF 9:30am-10:30am         1.0 MARC GYM    Masai, B       B
52853 MWF 10:30am-11:30am        1.0 MARC GYM    Masai, B       B

PEACTIV 025A  Basketball I
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student an introduction to fundamentals of basketball and to develop an understanding of the game. This skills of proper shooting, dribbling, passing, screening and defending will be performed. (UC, CSU)

67059 TTh 11am-12:30pm           1.0 BLANCHARD G Bondoc, P       B
76917 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm        1.0 BLANCHARD G Bukasa, D       B
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

PEACTIV 025B Basketball II

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-025A Basketball I with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student the basic fundamentals of basketball and to develop an understanding of the game. The skills of stationary shooting, weak hand and crossover dribbling, chest passing, away screening and man ball defending will be performed. (UC, CSU)

10540 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Bondoc, P  B
38731 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Bukasa, D  B

PEACTIV 025C Basketball III

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-025B Basketball II with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student an intermediate understanding of the fundamentals of basketball and to develop a more intricate understanding of the game. The skills of speed dribbling, post feed pass, on ball screening and defending on ball screens will be performed. (UC, CSU)

86815 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Bondoc, P  B
18114 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Bukasa, D  B

PEACTIV 025D Basketball IV

Prerequisites: PEACTIV-025C Basketball III with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student an advanced understanding of the fundamentals and strategy of basketball. The skills of shooting off the bounce, the overhead pass, flare screens and defensive reading will be performed (UC, CSU)

12789 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Bondoc, P  B
51304 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Bukasa, D  B

PEACTIV 026A Soccer I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student an introduction to fundamentals of soccer and to develop an understanding of the game. The skills of proper shooting, dribbling, passing, heading and individual defending will be stressed. (UC, CSU)

18883 MWF 4:30pm-6pm 1.0 SOCCER FIEL BRADLEY, J  B
PEACTIV 026B  Soccer II

Prerequisites:  PEACTIV-026A, Soccer I, with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course continues the study of soccer and developing a deeper understanding of the game. It focuses on improving the skills of shooting, dribbling, passing and heading and defending. The skills of volleying, feinting, give and go passing, and two-man defending will be introduced.  (UC, CSU)

81858  MWF  4:30pm-6pm  1.0  SOCCER FIEL BRADLEY, J  B

PEACTIV 026C  Soccer III

Prerequisites:  PEACTIV-026B, Soccer II, with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to develop a more advanced understanding of soccer. The fundamentals of positional play and penetrating using the 2 versus 1 will be performed.  (UC, CSU)

46745  MWF  4:30pm-6pm  1.0  SOCCER FIEL BRADLEY, J  B

PEACTIV 026D  Soccer IV

Prerequisites:  PEACTIV-026C, Soccer III, with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to develop a more advanced understanding of the game. The focus will be on systems of play, including 4-3-3, 4-4-2, and 3-5-2. The fundamentals of building out from the back and penetrating against 4, 5, or 6 defenders will be performed.  (UC, CSU)

70406  MWF  4:30pm-6pm  1.0  SOCCER FIEL BRADLEY, J  B

PEACTIV 034A  Badminton I

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course introduces the official singles and doubles games of badminton, including basic strokes, footwork, strategy, rules, and etiquette.  (UC, CSU)

21432  Th  6:30pm-9:30pm  Var. BLANCHARD G Espinoza, T  B
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

PEACTIV 034B Badminton II
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-034A, Badminton I, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course continues the study of the official singles and doubles games. It focuses on improving forehand and backhand strokes in addition to learning the drop shot and overhead drive. Footwork, strategy, scoring, and etiquette will also be emphasized. (UC, CSU)

33653 Th 6:30pm-9:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Espinoza, T B

PEACTIV 034C Badminton III
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-034B, Badminton II, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Designed to further develop intermediate-level skills in both singles and doubles games. Focuses on offensive and defensive strategies, game play, court coverage, and analysis of strengths and weaknesses. (UC, CSU)

93120 Th 6:30pm-9:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Espinoza, T B

PEACTIV 034D Badminton IV
Prerequisites: PEACTIV-034C, Badminton III, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Designed to refine students’ skills in both singles and doubles games. Focuses on individual stroke analysis, playing strategies, and match play. (UC, CSU)

77504 Th 6:30pm-9:30pm 1.0 BLANCHARD G Espinoza, T 0

PEACTIV 039E Adapted Swimming
Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Physician Authorization. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the physically limited student. The student works on developing his or her own individual programs in the swimming pool. Physical conditioning, awareness of the body’s capabilities, agility, and life-long activities are stressed. (UC, CSU)

18316 MWF 10:30am-11:50am Var. POOL Huiras, L B
PEACTIV 039F  Adapted Conditioning

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed for the physically limited. The student works on individual programs. Physical conditioning, awareness of the body’s capabilities, agility, and life-long activities are stressed. (UC, CSU)

***** MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm Var. BUDD 219 Lambdin, J  B
Students must obtain the course code from DSPS.

***** MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm Var. BUDD 210 Murray, D  B
Students must obtain course code from DSPS.

PETHEORY 040  Introduction to Kinesiology

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the interdisciplinary approach to the study of human movement. An overview of the importance of the sub-disciplines in kinesiology will be discussed along with career opportunities in the areas of teaching, coaching, allied health, and fitness professions. (UC, CSU, C-ID KIN 100)

39444 TTh 8am-9:30am 3.0 HOLT 312 Doyle, J 0

PETHEORY 041  Sport in Society

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an overview of the historical development of sport and current roles of sport in society. It includes interaction of sport with societal values and ethics as well as the outcomes affecting professional and amateur sports. (UC, CSU)

22954 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Ressa, R 0

***** TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Ressa, R 0
17106 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Ressa, R 0

PETHEORY 042Q Beginning Coaching of Offensive Football

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to teach the coaching and demonstration of offensive techniques. Activities are designed for those who will coach the lower levels through Pop Warner and high school football. The fundamentals of the elementary level of running, throwing, catching, and blocking are stressed. (UC, CSU)

56360 TWTh 2pm-2:20pm 1.5 BUDD 117 Barlow, G 0

TWTh 2:20pm-3pm BUDD 117 Barlow, G
PETHEORY 042R Intermediate Coaching of Offensive Football

Prerequisites: PETHEORY 042Q with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to teach the coaching and demonstration of intermediate offensive techniques. Activities are designed for those who will coach the lower levels through Pop Warner and high school football. The fundamentals of the intermediate level of running, throwing, catching, and blocking are stressed. (UC, CSU)

14668 TWTh 2pm-2:20pm 1.5 BUDD 117 Barlow, G 0
TWTh 2:20pm-3pm BUDD 117 Barlow, G

PETHEORY 042T Beginning Coaching of Defensive Football

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to teach the coaching and demonstration of defensive techniques. Activities are designed for those who will coach the lower levels through Pop Warner and high school football. The fundamentals of the intermediate level of running, throwing, catching, and tackling are stressed. (UC, CSU)

97121 TWTh 2pm-2:20pm 1.5 FORM SOUTH Murray, D 0
TWTh 2:20pm-3pm FORM SOUTH Murray, D

PETHEORY 042U Intermediate Coaching of Defensive Football

Prerequisites: PETHEORY-042T Beginning Coaching of Defensive Football with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to teach the coaching and demonstration of intermediate defensive techniques. Activities are designed for those who will coach the lower levels through Pop Warner and high school football. The fundamentals of the intermediate level of running, throwing, catching, and tackling are stressed. (UC, CSU)

38212 TWTh 2pm-2:20pm 1.5 FORM SOUTH Murray, D 0
TWTh 2:20pm-3pm FORM SOUTH Murray, D

PETHEORY 043 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed as an introduction to the field of athletic training. The history of the athletic training profession, the role of the athletic trainer as part of the sports medicine team, emergency management, risk management, injury assessment, and immediate care of athletic injuries will be introduced. (UC, CSU)

10615 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 BUDD 117 West-Sell, S 0
PETHEORY 048  Physiology of Fitness and Sport Performance

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the basic concepts of anatomy, physiology, nutrition, kinesiology, and exercise physiology to the student interested in how and why training programs affect health and fitness. This course is designed for the student majoring in physical education. (UC, CSU)

41628 MWF 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 BUDD 117 Lambdin, J B

PETHEORY 049  Psychology of Fitness and Sport Performance

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Theoretical, practical and mental aspects of sport, exercise, and rehabilitation settings. The influence of psychological variables on participation in sport and exercise. The influence of participation on psychological factors and well-being. Topics include motivation, anxiety, observational learning, imagery, exercise adherence, goal setting, and youth sport participation. (CSU)

38414 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SCMA 109 Doyle, J 0
13363 TBA: 6.3 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Sorenson, A 0
***** TTh 3:15pm-4:45pm 3.0 LDHS TBA Masai, B 0
This class will be held at LINDEN HIGH SCHOOL.
Dual Enrollment at Linden High School.

PETHEORY 050H Special Studies: Physical Education

Prerequisites: Students must have completed two or more PETHEORY courses with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: To qualify for 50H, a student must have completed a total of at least 12 units of transfer course work with an overall grade point average of at least 3.0. In addition, an independent study contract must be completed by the student, faculty member, and division dean. A written project proposal outlining the project guidelines, tasks, calendar, is required. Advisories: None. This course is designated for the student qualified to do advanced work in the field. The course may include research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk Var. TBA TBA Graham, S 0
***** TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk Var. TBA TBA Arroyo, D 0

PETHEORY 051  Fitness Assessment

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to aid the student in synthesizing the important principles and theories in exercise physiology, kinesiology, nutrition, testing, and measurements and applying them to physical fitness testing. (CSU, UC)

40707 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 3.0 BUDD 117 Black, L B
PETHEORY 052 Nutrition for Fitness and Sport Performance

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of nutrition as they impact health, fitness, and sports performance. Particular emphasis is given to basic nutrition, diet analysis, weight control, special diets, eating disorders, and the use of ergogenic aids. (UC, CSU)

***** M 2:30pm-5:30pm 3.0 TOHS TBA ANEMA, R B
This class will be held at TOKAY HIGH SCHOOL.
Dual Enrollment at Tokay High School

PETHEORY 069V PE Theory Internship

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a supervised internship in a physical education-related organization. The student assists in the operation of the organization and engages in specific research projects related to his/her position. Each student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of a work-site supervisor and a college internship instructor. Units are awarded on the basis of one unit per 60 hours of unpaid work or 75 hours of paid work. (CSU)

***** TBA: 6.5 hrs./wk 2.0 TBA TBA Black, L 0

PHILO 006 Introduction to Philosophy

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. This course introduces philosophical ideas and methods concerning knowledge, reality, and values. Expected topics will include the sources and limits of knowledge and the nature of reality. Other topics that may be examined from a philosophical perspective include the nature of the self, truth, ethics, religion, science, language, beauty and art, political theory, or mind. Competing positions in the fields of metaphysics, epistemology, ethics, and the history of philosophy are presented, discussed, and critically evaluated. (UC, CSU)

92409 TTh 8am-9:30am 3.0 BUDD 333 Ferraiolo, W 0
86501 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 BUDD 333 Ferraiolo, W 0
98086 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm 3.0 SHIM 408 Milnik, N 0
52758 MWF 1:30pm-2:30pm 3.0 SHIM 408 Milnik, N 0
55014 T 6pm-9pm 3.0 BUDD 333 Bigot, G 0
PHILO 030  Introductory Logic

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better or Composition Level III. This course introduces principles of valid reasoning with emphasis on deductive logic. The course includes a study of formal techniques of sentential logic. The course also includes a treatment of inductive reasoning, language, or fallacies. The concepts of induction, deduction, validity, soundness, strength, and cogency are explored in detail. There is a survey of informal fallacies as well as an introduction to the methodology associated with symbolic logic, natural deduction, and the calculation of probabilities. (UC, CSU, C-ID PHIL 110)

67509 MWF 8:30am-9:30am 3.0 BUDD 333 Ferraiolo, W 0
71124 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 BUDD 333 Ferraiolo, W 0
24533 TTh 1:30pm-3:15pm 3.0 BUDD 333 Sewnath, R 0

77552 W 6pm-9pm 3.0 BUDD 333 Olson, L 0

PHILO 040  Ethics

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a survey of ethical theories and contemporary ethical issues to which the various theories are applied. The theories introduced are ethical relativism, egoism, utilitarianism, Kantian deontology, natural law theory, and feminist ethical theory. Issues discussed are euthanasia, abortion, legal punishment, animal rights, equality and discrimination, and economic justice. (UC, CSU, C-ID PHIL 120)

***** MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 3.0 BUDD 333 Ferraiolo, W 0
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202020.html">For more information</a> This learning community is connected to BUS 018A, ECON 001B, POLSC 001, ANTHR 002, and PHILO 040. No wait list exists.
13278 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 3.0 BUDD 333 Ferraiolo, W 0
***** TTh 11:51am-1:19pm 3.0 SECA TBA ZOREA, D 0

This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
***** TTh 12:15pm-1:40pm 3.0 BHA TBA Milnik, N 0

This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.
BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy- Contract Education
***** TTh 1:24pm-2:52pm 3.0 SECA TBA ZOREA, D 0

This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy- Contract Education
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

PHILO 050H Special Studies: Philosophy

Prerequisites: PHILO-006 Introduction to Philosophy or PHILO-030 Introductory Logic or PHILO-040 Ethics or PHILO-045 Philosophy of Religion or PHILO-050 Asian Philosophy each with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow the student to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 1.0 BUDD 319 A Arrycoy, D 0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

***** TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk 2.0 BUDD 319 A Arrycoy, D 0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

PHOTO 001A Introduction to Photography

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Prerequisite Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the processes, principles, and tools of photography. Topics include the development of technical and aesthetic skills, elements of design and composition, camera technology, materials and equipment, and contemporary trends in photography. (UC, CSU)

13215 MW 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 SHIM 150 Russell, K B
MW 11:30am-1:30pm SHIM 150 Russell, K
56813 TTh 11am-12pm 3.0 SHIM 150 Russell, K B
TTh 12pm-2pm SHIM 150 Russell, K
71436 MW 6:30pm-7:30pm 3.0 SHIM 150 Cook, D B
MW 7:30pm-9:30pm SHIM 150 Cook, D

PHOTO 001B Intermediate Photography

Prerequisites: PHOTO-001A Introduction to Photography with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an intermediate black & white film photography course with emphasis on film processing and darkroom printing. Assignments include camera exposure, black & white films and fiber based papers, contrast control, camera filters, medium format cameras, finishing techniques and history of photography. (UC, CSU)

13494 TTh 11am-1pm 3.0 SHIM 150 Russell, K B
TTh 1pm-2pm SHIM 150 Russell, K
41984 MW 6:30pm-8:30pm 3.0 SHIM 150 Cook, D B
MW 8:30pm-9:30pm SHIM 150 Cook, D

File Date: 09/29/17 15:03
PHOTO 003A  Introduction to Digital Photography

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: PHOTO-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This introductory course focuses on the creative skills required to create effective digital photographs using digital cameras. Students will be introduced to color correction, retouching, and composition, as well as digital capture, scanning and printing techniques with a specific focus on digital photographic practice in fine art. (UC CSU)

50387 MW 1:30pm-2:30pm  3.0 SHIM 241 Russell, K  B
MW 2:30pm-4:30pm  SHIM 241 Russell, K

PHOTO 034  Workshop Projects

Prerequisites: PHOTO-001B Intermediate Photography with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an independent study in photography to meet individual student needs. (CSU)

67250 TTh 11am-2pm  2.0 SHIM 150 Russell, K  0
65057 MW 6:30pm-9:30pm  2.0 SHIM 150 Cook, D  0

PHOTO 050H  Special Studies: Photography

Prerequisites: PHOTO-001B Intermediate Photography and PHOTO-003A Introduction to Digital Photography and PHOTO-034 Workshop Projects each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean. Advisories: None. This course is open to the student who wishes to pursue a research problem through individual laboratory work and associated studies. The proposed project must be acceptable to a member of the photography staff and approved by the division chairperson. (CSU)

***** TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk  Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C  0
***** TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C  0

PHSCI 001  Matter and Energy

Prerequisites: MATH-080 Elementary Algebra with a grade of "C" or better or higher level Math or minimum of level 4 on the Math Placement Test. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to the physical sciences for the student with a limited science background. Topics include astronomy, physics, chemistry, meteorology, and geology. (UC, CSU)

91914 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Lee, L  0
PHYSC 002B General Physics

Prerequisites: PHYSC-002A General Physics with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is intended for students not majoring in physics or engineering but needing a one-year course in physics as a requirement for their major program. The course is part of a two-semester sequence. Core topics include mechanical waves and sound, electrostatics, magnetism, DC circuits, optics and modern physics. (UC, CSU, C-ID PHYS 110, C-ID PHYS 100S with both PHYSC 2A and 2B)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77356</td>
<td>MWF 10:30am-11:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 216</td>
<td>Birmingham, D B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77356</td>
<td>T 9:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 112</td>
<td>Birmingham, D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYSC 004A Principles of Physics: Mechanics

Prerequisites: MATH-002 Calculus II with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: MATH-002 Calculus II. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course, intended for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering, is part of a three-semester sequence. Core topics include an introduction to kinematics, dynamics, work and energy, momentum, gravitation, rotational motion, and simple harmonic motion. (UC, CSU, C-ID PHYS 205)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90228</td>
<td>MWF 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 216</td>
<td>Birmingham, D B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90228</td>
<td>Th 8am-11am</td>
<td>SCMA 112</td>
<td>Birmingham, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80826</td>
<td>MWF 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 216</td>
<td>Birmingham, D B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80826</td>
<td>Th 2pm-5pm</td>
<td>SCMA 112</td>
<td>Birmingham, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98815</td>
<td>MWF 9:30am-10:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 216</td>
<td>Birmingham, D B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98815</td>
<td>Th 11am-2pm</td>
<td>SCMA 112</td>
<td>Birmingham, D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PHYSC 004B Principles of Physics: Waves, Sound, and Thermodynamics

Prerequisites: MATH-002 Calculus II and PHYSC-004A Principles of Physics: Mechanics each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course, intended for students majoring in physical sciences and engineering, is part of a three-semester sequence. Core topics include mechanical waves and sound, thermodynamics, optics, and modern physics. (UC, CSU, C-ID PHYS 215)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92217</td>
<td>MWF 8:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 161</td>
<td>Birmingham, D B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92217</td>
<td>M 2:30pm-5:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 112</td>
<td>Birmingham, D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11144</td>
<td>MWF 8:30am-9:30am</td>
<td>SCMA 161</td>
<td>Birmingham, D B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11144</td>
<td>M 11:30am-2:30pm</td>
<td>SCMA 112</td>
<td>Birmingham, D</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

PHYSC 010  Introduction to Physics
Prerequisites: MATH-090 Beginning Algebra with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the fundamentals of physics to students with no previous background in the subject. The course content surveys selected topics in the areas of mechanics, heat, wave motion, optics, electricity, magnetism, and sound. Emphasis is on critical thinking in problem solving and practical application through laboratory work involving extensive instrumentation and measuring techniques. This course is not designed for the science or engineering major. (UC, CSU)

75464 WF 11:30am-1pm  4.0 SCMA 112  Lee, L  0
F 8:30am-11:30am  SCMA 112  Lee, L
54031 TTh 10am-11:30am  4.0 MH 406  Mokhtari, S  0
TTh 11:30am-1pm  MH 305  Mokhtari, S
Section 54031 will be held at Mountain House.

PLANT 010  Principles of Plant Science
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory: Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Introduction to plant science including structure, growth processes, propagation, physiology, growth media, biological competitors, and post-harvest factors of food, fiber, and ornamental plants. (UC, CSU, C-ID AG - PS 104)

85751 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 SHIM 127  Burnett, T  0
Students enrolled in this section should enroll in the Friday PLANT 10L laboratory.
48003 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 SHIM 126  Burnett, T  0
Students enrolled in this section should enroll in the Monday PLANT 10L laboratory.

PLANT 010L  Principles of Plant Science Laboratory
Prerequisites: PLANT-010, Principles of Plant Science, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: PLANT-010, Principles of Plant Science. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to use experiments and observations related to the principles of plant science. The student learns through numerous hands-on experiences. Field trips are taken to observe specific crop practices. (UC, CSU, C-ID AG - PS 106L)

10557 F 12:30pm-3:30pm  1.0 SHIM 127  Burnett, T  0
Students in this section should be enrolled in the MWF 10:30 am PLANT 010 course.
10593 M 12:30pm-3:30pm  1.0 SHIM 127  Burnett, T  0
Students in this section should be enrolled in the MWF 9:30 am PLANT 10 course.
## Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
### Non-Community Service Only

**PLANT 014  Soil Science**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The study of soil physical, chemical and biological properties. Soil classification, derivation, use, function and management including erosion, moisture retention, structure, cultivation, organic matter and microbiology. Laboratory topics include soil type, classification, soil reaction, soil fertility and physical properties of soil. Laboratory required. (UC, CSU, C-ID AG - PS 128L)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Lab</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60972</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>SHIM 127</td>
<td>Dodson, D</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T</td>
<td>11am-2pm</td>
<td>SHIM 127</td>
<td>Dodson, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58099</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>11:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>SHIM 127</td>
<td>Dodson, D</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>W</td>
<td>12:30pm-3:30pm</td>
<td>SHIM 127</td>
<td>Dodson, D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

POLSC 001 American Government and Institutions

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an introduction to the fundamentals of government and the political processes at the national, state, and local levels. Included are studies of basic issues confronted by the American people and their governing institutions. The course fulfills the Social Science (Group A) requirements for the AA degree and applies toward completion of the requirement in U.S. History and California state and local government. (UC, CSU)

50224 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Wadle, M 0
10447 TTh 8am-9:30am 3.0 HOLT 313 Blank, J 0
***** MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 HOLT 313 Villavicen, C 0
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesBusAdminSem4Spring2018.html">For more information</a> This learning community is connected to BUS 018A, ECON 001B, POLSC 001, ANTHR 002, and PHILO 040. No wait list exists.
16907 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 BUDD 408 Blank, J 0
***** MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm 3.0 HOLT 415 Villavicen, C 0
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesEPICSpring2018.html">For more information</a> This learning community is connected to LIBRY 001, ENG 001A, and POLSC 001. No wait list exists. Vacant seats will be filled on the first day of class.
18487 MW 9:30am-10:30am 3.0 HOLT 313 Blank, J 0
   TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Blank, J
The above section is hybrid, in person lecture and online combined.
70236 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Wadle, M 0
41808 T 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 201 VAN ZWALUW, P 0
Section 41808 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
96162 TTh 10am-11:30am 3.0 MH 103 Ford, J 0
Section 96162 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
27898 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Baxter, K 0
88523 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm 3.0 HOLT 133 Villavicen, C 0
85794 M 6pm-9:15pm 3.0 HOLT 312 Baxter, K 0
63288 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 FORM SOUTH Villavicen, C 0
***** MF 12:20pm-1:50pm 3.0 LHA TBA VAN ZWALUW, P 0
This class will be held at LangstonHughesAcad.
LHA CONTRACT - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education
***** MF 8:05am-9:30am 3.0 BHA TBA VAN ZWALUW, P 0
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.
BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education
***** MW 11:51am-1:19pm 3.0 SECA TBA LEWIS, R 0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Holt Academy - Contract Education
11121 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 HOLT 313 Villavicen, C 0

File Date: 09/29/17 15:03
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

POLSC 003  Introduction to Political Theory
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A and POLSC-001 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course examines various theoretical approaches to politics as well as basic political problems and proposed solutions. Students will analyze selected theories, the relevance of theory to contemporary problems and different approaches to political thought. (UC, CSU, POLS 120)
16480 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 LOCK 314  Blank, J  0

POLSC 006  International Political Economy
Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A, POLSC-001 and POLSC-002 each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to introduce students to the major theories, institutions and issues in international political economy. Students will examine the major theoretical perspectives on political economy, such as mercantilism, liberalism, and Marxism/structuralism. Other major components of the international economy will be covered including multilateral trade, domestic trade policy, international finance and currency policy. Last, this course focuses on several major issues in international political economy. Examples might include the gap between the developed and developing world, the globalized economy, the role of transnational corporations, and the political economies of oil, migration, food, or the environment. (CSU, UC)
54247 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 LOCK 314  Villavicen, C  0

POLSC 051H  Government Internship
Prerequisites: POLSC-001 American Government and Institutions or POLSC-002 Introduction to Comparative Politics or POLSC-003 Introduction to Political Theory or POLSC-005 International Relations each with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a supervised internship in a federal, state or local government office, political campaign office, policy-related organization or law firm. The student assists in the operation of the office and engages in specific research projects related to his/her position. Each student is engaged in a specific research project or on-the-job learning activities under the supervision of a work-site supervisor and a college internship instructor. (CSU)
***** TBA: 9.0 hrs./wk  3.0 BUDD 319 A Arroyo, D  0
Please contact Professor Blank or Professor Villavicencio for internship information.
PSYCH 001  Introduction to Psychology

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Psychology is the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. The content focuses on the exploration of major psychological theories and concepts, methods, and research findings in psychology. Topics include the biological bases of behavior, perception, cognition and consciousness, learning, memory, emotion, motivation, development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders and therapeutic approaches, and applied psychology. (UC, CSU, C-ID PSY 110)

***** TF 7:16am-8:49am  3.0 CCHS TBA Astarte, S  0
This class will be held at Cesar Chavez HS.
SUSD Contract - Cesar Chavez High School - Contract Education

***** MWF 7:25am-8:25am  3.0 EDHS TBA Dhillon, J  0
This class will be held at EDISON HIGH SCHOOL.
SUSD Contract - Edison High School - Contract Education

69621 MWF 7:30am-8:30am  3.0 HOLT 245 Solomowitz, N  0
Section 93759 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.

***** MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT 313 Baker, D  0
<a href="https://www.deltacollege.edu/div/instserv/lc/LC%20Fall%202017/LearningCommunitiesLIFESpring2018.html">For more information</a>  This learning community is connected to PEACTIV 010A, PSYCH 001, GUID 005, and GUID 020. No wait list exists.

30995 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT 313 Baker, D  0
56143 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Millsopp, K  0
22922 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Millsopp, K  0
53174 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 HOLT 245 Maloney, E  0
36495 TTh 9:30am-10am  3.0 FORM WEST Millsopp, K  0
64200 TTh 10am-11:30am  3.0 MH 102 Lindsay, A  0
Section 64200 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.

52193 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 HOLT 312 Baker, D  0
46409 TTh 11am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM 401 Lagrutta, A  0
90064 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 HOLT 245 Neal, M  0
***** TTh 11:51am-1:19pm  3.0 SECA TBA Solomowitz, N  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.

SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

57275 TTh 12:30pm-2pm  3.0 HOLT 245 Lagrutta, A  0
***** TTh 1:55pm-3:25pm  3.0 LHA TBA RETIZ, R  0
This class will be held at LangstonHughesAcad.

LHA Contract - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education

87689 TTh 2pm-3:30pm  3.0 HOLT 245 Lagrutta, A  0
***** MW 2:30pm-4pm  3.0 FHS TBA Dhillon, J  0
This class will be held at FRANKLIN HIGH SCHOOL.

Dual Enrollment at Franklin High School

93222 M 6pm-9pm  3.0 HOLT 245 GIBSON, G  0
23444 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Millsopp, K  0
52012 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Millsopp, K  0
Last drop date without a W: 3/7/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/12/2018.

81618 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Astarte, S  0
Last drop date without a W: 3/7/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/12/2018.

60162 T 6:30pm-9:30pm  3.0 MH 203 YOUNGBLOOD, B  0
Section 60162 will be held at Mountain House.

File Date: 09/29/17 15:03
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.

PSYCH 002  Statistical Methods For Psychology & Social Science

Prerequisites:  MATH-092G, Intermediate Algebra, or MATH-092S, Intermediate Algebra (STEM), or MATH-082, Intermediate Algebra, each with a grade of "C" or better or minimum level of 5 on the Math Placement Test.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories: PSYCH-001 with a grade of "C" or better.  This course is designed to acquaint the student with the concepts and techniques used in various statistical analyses. Emphasis is on descriptive and inferential statistics, probability, sampling distributions, hypothesis testing and statistical inference, with applications in psychology and social science. (UC, CSU, C-ID SOCI 125)

11965 TTh 8am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT 401  Neal, M  0
80522 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 HOLT 401  Neal, M  0
78578 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 HOLT 401  Neal, M  0
20118 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 SHIM 401  Topping, J  0
***** MW 11:51am-1:19pm  3.0 SECA TBA  Arroyo, D  0

This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.

PSYCH 003  Personal and Social Psychology

Prerequisites:  PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed with an applied focus for students interested in how psychology is used in everyday life and is related to other social sciences. The course surveys different psychological perspectives and theoretical foundations and how these are applied across a person's life taking into account the influence of factors such as culture, gender, ethnicity, historical cohort, and socio-economic status. A broad understanding of how scientists, clinicians, and practitioners study and apply psychology is emphasized.  (UC, CSU, C-ID PSY 115)

***** TTh 9:33am-11:01am  3.0 SECA TBA  Dhillon, J  0

This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.

PSYCH 004  Introduction to Research Methods in Psychology

Prerequisites:  PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology with a grade of "C" or better; PSYCH-002 Statistical Methods For Psychology & Social Science or MATH-012 Introduction to Probability and Statistics each with a grade of "C" or better.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course surveys various psychological research methods with an emphasis on research design, experimental procedures, descriptive methods, instrumentation, and the collection, analysis, interpretation, and reporting of research data. Research design and methodology will be examined through a review of research in a variety of the subdisciplines of psychology. (UC, CSU)

58181 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 SHIM 401  Topping, J  0
      MW 8:30am-9:30am  SHIM 401  Topping, J

File Date:  09/29/17 15:03
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

**PSYCH 006  Lifespan Psychology**

Prerequisites: PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course provides an overview, from a psychological perspective, of human development from conception through death, including biological and environmental influences. Theories and research of physical, cognitive, personality, and social development are examined, as well as attention to developmental problems. (UC, CSU, C-ID PSY 180)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>79213</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>11am-12:30pm</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 245</td>
<td>Millsop, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21519</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>3.0 FORM NORTH</td>
<td>Millsop, K</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSYCH 007  Abnormal Psychology**

Prerequisites: PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide the student with an understanding of abnormal behavior as delineated in the "Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders." Topics include classifications, clinical pictures, casual factors, treatment, and outcomes of maladaptive patterns, assessment, therapy, and prevention. (UC, CSU, C-ID PSY 120)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>22937</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-11am</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 245</td>
<td>Maloney, E</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSYCH 009  Psychology: Issues of Diversity**

Prerequisites: PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is the study of the values, problems, issues, concerns and counseling needs of special population groups in human services, mental health, substance abuse and other settings. Topics include understanding cultural influences in psychological development and other areas of psychology such as intelligence, motivation, personality, information processing, emotions, sexuality and disorders. The course includes exploration of stereotyping, interpersonal, and intrapersonal factors in the development of diverse groups. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74240</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>1:30pm-4:30pm</td>
<td>3.0 HOLT 401</td>
<td>Kirkwood, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSYCH 010  Communicable Disease Awareness in Counseling**

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a survey of communicable diseases for counseling professionals. Many clients have a high risk for infectious diseases. Topics include Hepatitis, HIV, AIDS, sexually transmitted disease, tuberculosis and other blood borne pathogens. The course will cover the history, transmission and prevention of these infectious diseases. Health issues including the Public Health Model of intervention will be discussed. Types of resources, testing, intervention and counseling techniques will be included along with referral information. The focus will be on clients in mental health, human services and drug and alcohol programs. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83833</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>5pm-7pm</td>
<td>2.0 SHIM 242</td>
<td>Kirkwood, G</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSYCH 011  Assessment for Treatment Planning

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading level III or PSYCH-001 ENG-079 or ENG-001A each with a grade of "C" or better. This course covers the assessment process used in treating people with alcohol and drug abuse. The student learns how to administer and score the Addiction Severity Index (ASI), and other assessment instruments. Based on assessment information the student will learn how to effectively garner information on the impacts of alcohol and/or drug abuse in an individual's life. Treatment programs and planning will be discussed. Relapse and prevention programs will be explored. (CSU)

66877 MW 11:30am-1pm 3.0 HOLT 401 Lagrutta, A 0

PSYCH 017  Introduction to Counseling Theories (Individual, Group & Family)

Prerequisites: PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to stress basic skills for effective one-on-one, group and family counseling in a variety of settings including human service programs, substance abuse programs, mental health and private agencies through discussion and simulated counseling situations. The course will cover a variety of theories including motivational interviewing, cognitive behavioral therapy, REBT, Reality therapy, and Family systems. A look at the continuum of care from prevention to continuing care (Cradle to Grave) will also be discussed.

30983 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 HOLT 401 Baker, D 0

PSYCH 030  Human Sexuality

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is an introduction to human sexuality. It covers the biological, psychological, social, cultural, and historical aspects of human sexuality. Students would be engaged in discussions regarding social and psychological issues of fertility, pregnancy and childbirth, different methods of birth control, sexually transmitted diseases, sexual behavior, homosexuality and bisexuality and intercourse. Students would evaluate their own sexual behavior, and attitudes. This course is academic rather than therapeutic. (UC, CSU, C-ID PSY 130)

34459 TTh 8am-9:30am 3.0 SHIM 401 Baker, D 0
55943 TTh 11:30am-1pm 3.0 MH 102 Lindsay, A 0

Section 55943 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
14757 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm 3.0 HOLT 245 Neal, M 0
23506 TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Assadi-Rad, A 0
Last drop date without a W: 3/7/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/12/2018.
44387 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Baker, D 0
26283 TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 3.0 INTERNET Baker, D 0
PSYCH 040  Case Management and Treatment Planning

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a review of basic skills for effective and efficient case work management, which includes the following: goal analysis; identification and specification of client objectives; case planning; client contracting; data collection and record keeping; and client progress, evaluation, and reporting. Skills are applied using actual client examples. Participants write case plans, client contracts and treatment goals, and demonstrate mastery of all other case work management skills. (CSU)

17317 W 1:30pm-4:30pm 3.0 HOLT 401 Lagrutta, A 0

PSYCH 045A  Beginning Field Practicum

Prerequisites: PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology and PSYCH-013 Professional Ethics in Counseling each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide an opportunity for the student to have guided experiences in one of the following settings: drug and alcohol, mental health, or human service agencies. The student observes professional staff working with clients in public agencies and engages in supervised field experience at a social service or related agency. Two hours in class is required each week to integrate practical experiences with theory learned in social science courses. A minimum of 80 hours of field experience in addition to class schedule is required to receive credit for the course. (CSU)

29859 M 1:30pm-3:30pm 2.0 HOLT 401 Lagrutta, A 0
TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA Lagrutta, A

PSYCH 045B  Intermediate Field Practicum

Prerequisites: PSYCH-045A Beginning Field Practicum with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide an opportunity for the student to have advanced guided experiences in one of the following settings: drug and alcohol, mental health, or human service agencies. The student observes professional staff working with clients in public agencies and engages in supervised internship at a social service agency. Two hours in class is required each week which will focus on sharing, evaluation, and discussion of students supervised field experiences and placement. Continued development of clinical skills, assessment, strategies and techniques and competence will be the focus. A minimum of 80 hours of practicum time is required in addition to the class schedule in order to receive credit. (CSU)

24046 M 1:30pm-3:30pm 2.0 HOLT 401 Lagrutta, A 0
TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA Lagrutta, A
PSYCH 050H  Special Studies: Psychology

Prerequisites:  PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed for the student qualified to do advanced work in the field. The course may include research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  1.0 BUDD 319  Arroyo, D  0
Course requires special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

***** TBA:  6.0 hrs./wk  2.0 BUDD 319  Arroyo, D  0
Course requires a special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

PSYCH 053  Drugs and Society

Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories: None.  This course is designed to give the student a basic pharmacology of the drugs of abuse as well as some effective skills to deal with the lifestyle of the abuser. The information provided aids the human services students in establishing a positive counseling relationship with drug dependent individuals and in giving those individuals life-skills. (CSU)

88285 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 HOLT 245  Maloney, E  0

RAD 013  Principles of Radiographic Technique

Prerequisites:  RAD-010, Introduction to Radiography, with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  RAD-011, Radiographic Positioning and Terminology, and RAD-012, Radiographic Anatomy.  Limitations on Enrollment:  Admission to the Radiological Technology Program.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to introduce the student to the principles involved in producing a diagnostic radiograph. The course includes detailed instruction in radiographic film, equipment, and accessories utilized in image production. The primary factors of kilovoltage (KV), milliamperage (MA), time, and distance are explained. Practical application of exposure calculations is performed. Also included is: discussion of the sensitometric properties of x-ray film; quality control, patient characteristics; pathological conditions relative to technique selection; the principles and designs of radiographic technique charts; and fundamental principles of digital radiography and fluoroscopy. (CSU)

***** MF 8am-10:40am  4.0 SJGH TBA  JOB, J  0
This class will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018  
Non-Community Service Only

RAD 014  Imaging Processing
Prerequisites: RAD-013, Principles of Radiographic Technique, with a grade of "C" or better.  
Corequisites: None.  Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Radiological Technology Program.  
Advisories: None.  This course is designed to acquaint the student with: the  
principles associated with processing room design and function; film storage and handling,  
manual, automatic and digital processing chemicals and techniques; automatic processor systems  
and functions; latent image formation; identification and causes of film artifacts, and silver  
recovery/fixer recycling systems. To stay abreast of the transitions and current developments  
in the field of Medical Imaging, the course will progressively emphasize digital image  
processing and deemphasize film processing. Also included are quality control and repeat  
analysis. (CSU)

  ***** MF 8am-10am  1.0 SJGH TBA JOB, J  0
Last drop date without a W: 5/7/2018. Last drop date with a W: 5/14/2018.  
This class will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.

RAD 020  Advanced Radiographic Positioning and Terminology
Prerequisites: RAD-011, Radiographic Positioning and Terminology, with a grade of "C" or  
better.  Corequisites: RAD-020A, Advanced Clinical Laboratory, and RAD-021, Advanced  
Radiographic Anatomy, and RAD-022, Fundamentals of X-Ray and Radium Physics.  Limitations on  
Enrollment: Admission to the Radiological Technology Program. Advisories: None.  This  
course is designed to introduce positioning techniques, medical terminology, related anatomy,  
and preparation for specialized procedures including radiography: the bony thorax, skull,  
facial bones, sinuses, mastoids, urinary and biliary systems, circulatory systems, female  
reproductive system, sialography, tomography, pediatric radiography, and arthrography.  Proper  
equipment selection, immobilization, and radiation protection procedures are stressed. Proper  
demonstration and identification of required anatomical structures are supported through film  
critique sessions of radiographs. An introduction to Computed Tomography (CT) and Magnetic  
Resonance Imaging (MRI) is included. (CSU)

19605 MWF 1pm-2pm  4.0 SJGH TBA CAMARA, J  0
MWF 2pm-3:30pm  SJGH TBA CAMARA, J
Section 19605 will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.
RAD 020A  Advanced Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisites:  RAD-010B, Intermediate Clinical Laboratory, with a grade of "C" or better.
Limitations on Enrollment:  Admission to the Radiological Technology Program.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to emphasize positioning techniques and technical factor calculation.  An introduction to positioning of the skull, facial bones, mastoids, and the thorax is included.  The student participates in specialized radiographic procedures including myelography, sialography, hysterography, arthrography, arteriography, and other specialized procedures requiring sterile and aseptic techniques.  (CSU)

49207 TTh 7:30am-5:15pm          8.0 SJGH  TBA    CAMARA, J      0
W 7:30am-12:15pm               SJGH  TBA    CAMARA, J
Section 49207 will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.

RAD 021  Advanced Radiographic Anatomy
Prerequisites:  RAD-012, Radiographic Anatomy, with a grade of "C" or better  and.
Limitations on Enrollment:  Admission to the Radiological Technology Program.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to introduce the student to complex systems of the body.  The course includes the structures of the various parts of each specialized system.  The systems involved are the muscular, circulatory, digestive, genitourinary, nervous, endocrine, and others.  Radiographic application of these systems is presented as well as common anomalies and pathologies related to these systems as indicated by radiographic examination.  Detailed study of the skull and facial bones is included.  (CSU)

***** MF 12pm-1pm                2.0 SJGH  TBA    CAMARA, J      0
This class will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.

RAD 022  Fundamentals of X-Ray and Radium Physics
Prerequisites:  None.  Corequisites:  RAD-020, Advanced Radiographic Positioning and Terminology, and RAD-020A, Advanced Clinical Laboratory, and RAD-021, Advanced Radiographic Anatomy.  Limitations on Enrollment:  Admission to the Radiological Technology Program.  Advisories:  None.  This course is designed to introduce the structure of the atom, concepts of mechanics, electromagnetic radiation, electromagnetism, electrodynamics, electrostatics, electric generators and motors.  The production and control of high voltage rectifiers, and the components and principles of operation of the x-ray circuit are also included.  Properties of x-rays, x-ray production, and x-ray interaction with matter are detailed.  Performing calculations utilizing the English and metric systems are covered.  (CSU)

***** MF 8am-11:30am             4.0 SJGH  TBA    JOB, J         0
Last drop date without a W: 1/25/2018.  Last drop date with a W: 2/12/2018.
This class will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.
# Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

## RAD 023  Positioning and Technical Laboratory

**Prerequisites:** RAD-013, Principles of Radiographic Technique, with a grade of "C" or better.

**Corequisites:** None.  
**Limitations on Enrollment:** Admission to the Radiological Technology Program.  
**Advisories:** None.  
This course is designed to introduce the practical application of technical exposure calculations, accessory equipment, positioning techniques, and radiation protection procedures. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MF</td>
<td>8am-11am</td>
<td>SJGH</td>
<td>JOB, J</td>
<td>0.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


This class will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.

## RAD 040  Senior Review, Adv. Radiation Protection, & Fluoroscopic Systems

**Prerequisites:** RAD-010, Introduction to Radiography, with a grade of "C" or better.

**Corequisites:** None.  
**Limitations on Enrollment:** Admission to the Radiological Technology Program.  
**Advisories:** None.  
This course is designed for advanced student qualifying for graduation from a 24-month program.  
The course includes formal instruction in radiation protection, specifically California Code of Regulations Title 17, Public Health, and the standards of the National Council on Radiation protection (NCRP).  
In preparation for the state and national examinations, a comprehensive review of materials covered throughout the two-year period is included with additional information on imaging equipment and innovative technology. (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8am-11am</td>
<td>SJGH</td>
<td>JOB, J</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>1pm-4pm</td>
<td>SJGH</td>
<td>JOB, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.

## RAD 040A  Radiographic Laboratory

**Prerequisites:** RAD-030B, Advanced Senior Clinical Laboratory, with a grade of "C" or better.

**Corequisites:** None.  
**Limitations on Enrollment:** Admission to the Radiological Technology Program.  
**Advisories:** None.  
This course is designed to continue the practical training in radiographic procedures under general supervision with emphasis on perfecting all radiologic examination techniques.  
Further exposure to angiographic procedures and specialized fluoroscopic examinations is included as well as rotations through computed tomography (CT), ultrasound, nuclear medicine, and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). (CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>7:30am-4pm</td>
<td>SJMC</td>
<td>CAMARA, J</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>7:30am-12pm</td>
<td>SJMC</td>
<td>CAMARA, J</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This class will be held at ST JOSEPHS MEDIC CTR.
RAD 041 Radiographic Pathology and Image Critique

Prerequisites: RAD-032, Sectional Anatomy, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Admission to the Radiological Technology Program. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide an overview of human pathologies. The student identifies changes that occur with disease and injury and their application to radiologic Technology. The student gains an understanding of these disease processes in order to handle seriously ill or injured patients by selecting positions and technical factors which produce quality diagnostic radiographs. (CSU)

***** T 1pm-4pm 3.0 SJGH TBA JOB, J 0
This class will be held at SAN JOAQUIN GENERAL.

READING 099A Individualized Reading Skills I

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The Reading 99A lab provides individualized and/or small group instruction in basic reading and learning skills. Course material is customized to the assessed needs and abilities of each student. Successful completion of this course will be determined by successful completion of assignments, attendance, and various assessments. Units earned in this course do not count toward an associate degree.

51386 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 HOLT 301 Marta, M A
This is a late-starting class. The first class meeting will be held on February 5, 2018.

***** TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 HOLT 201 C Malik, J A
92891 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 GOLE 137 Pan, P A
80224 MW 11am-12:30pm 1.0 GOLE 137 Aubrey, M A
99371 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Aubrey, M A
72274 MW 12:30pm-2pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Walkowiec, K A
51639 TTh 2:30pm-4pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Marta, M A
***** TBA 1.0 TBA TBA Ayers, S A
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

READING 099B  Individualized Reading Skills II

Prerequisites: READING-099A, Individualized Reading Skills I, minimum grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The Reading 99B lab course provides individualized and/or small group instruction in intermediate reading and learning skills. Course material is customized to the assessed needs and abilities of each student. Successful completion of this course will be determined by successful completion of assignments, attendance, and various assessments. Units earned in this course do not count toward an associate degree.

86080 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 HOLT 301 Marta, M A
This is a late-starting class. The first class meeting will be held on February 5, 2018.

67856 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 HOLT 201 C Malik, J A
28679 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 GOLE 137 Pan, P A
70288 MW 11am-12:30pm 1.0 GOLE 137 Aubrey, M A
82829 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Aubrey, M A
95221 MW 12:30pm-2pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Walkowiec, K A
37990 TTh 2:30pm-4pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Marta, M A
***** TBA

READING 099C  Individualized Reading Skills III

Prerequisites: READING-099B, Individualized Reading Skills II, with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. The Reading 99C lab provides individualized and/or small group instruction in advanced reading and learning skills. Course material is customized to the assessed needs and abilities of each student. Successful completion of this course will be determined by successful completion of work, attendance, and various assessments. Units earned in this course do not count toward an associate degree.

99366 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 HOLT 301 Marta, M A
This is a late-starting class. The first class meeting will be held on February 5, 2018.

94163 TTh 8am-9:30am 1.0 HOLT 201 C Malik, J A
82494 TTh 9:30am-11am 1.0 GOLE 137 Pan, P A
64860 MW 11am-12:30pm 1.0 GOLE 137 Aubrey, M A
45158 TTh 11am-12:30pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Aubrey, M A
89782 MW 12:30pm-2pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Walkowiec, K A
41246 TTh 2:30pm-4pm 1.0 SHIM 217 A Marta, M A
***** TBA
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

RELGN 014A  Great Religions of the Eastern World

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is a survey of the historical development and essential beliefs of the major religions of the Eastern world. Primary emphasis is on the major phases of development and comparative insights among the great religions of the world. Course work consists of readings, lectures, and discussions in Hinduism, Buddhism, Jainism, Confucianism, and Daoism. (UC, CSU)

18520  TTh 9:30am-11am   3.0 SHIM 401   Sewnath, R   0
48023  TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk   3.0 INTERNET McCandless, C   0
***** MF 9:35am-11am 3.0 BHA TBA Sewnath, R   0

This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.

BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education

60640 MWF 10:30am-11:30am 3.0 FORM NORTH McCandless, C   0
49173 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 BUDD 333 Sewnath, R   0
58199 MW 1:30pm-3:15pm 3.0 BUDD 333 Sewnath, R   0


RELGN 014B  Great Religions of the Western World

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: Reading Level II. This course is a survey of the historical development and essential beliefs of the major religions of the Western world. Primary emphasis is on the major phases of development and comparative insights among the great religions of the world. Course work consists of readings, lectures, and discussions in the areas of ancient religious beliefs, Mesopotamian religions, Graeco-Roman religions, Teutonic religion, Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. (UC, CSU)

***** MW 8am-9:28am 3.0 SECA TBA Olson, L   0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.

SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

***** TTh 9:35am-11am 3.0 BHA TBA Stephens, J   0
This class will be held at BenjaminHoltAcademy.

BHA Contract - Ben Holt Academy - Contract Education

87173 TTh 11am-12:30pm 3.0 FORM SOUTH McCandless, C   0
97648 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm 3.0 FORM WEST Hamilton, R   0
 ***** TTh 1:55pm-3:25pm 3.0 LHA TBA Stephens, J   0
This class will be held at LangstonHughesAcad.

LHA Contract - Langston Hughes Academy - Contract Education

78606 Th 6:30pm-9:30pm 3.0 MH 204 Hamilton, R   0
Section 78606 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
RTV 001  Introduction to Broadcasting/Electronic Media

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course introduces the history, structure, function, economics, content and evolution of radio, television, film, the Internet, and new media, including traditional and mature formats. The social, political, regulatory, ethical and occupational impact of the electronic media are also studied. (CSU)

11620 TTh 9:30am-11am 3.0 SHIM 146 BROGGER, A 0
67913 T 6pm-9pm 3.0 SHIM 146 Staff 0

RTV 011  Fundamentals of Audio Production

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to examine the theory and practice of audio techniques in radio, television, film, and multimedia, including acoustics, audio language and terms, signal flow, use of microphones, use of mixers and related production equipment, and the aesthetic aspects of sound mixing. Students will apply the learned materials to actual audio production. (CSU)

37850 TTh 11am-11:20am 3.0 SHIM 146 BROGGER, A 0
TTh 11:20am-12pm  SHIM 146 BROGGER, A
TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk  SHIM 146

RTV 012  Techniques of Audio Production

Prerequisites: RTV-011 Fundamentals of Audio Production with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to emphasize the use of digital audio workstations for audio, radio, and multimedia production and synchronization with the visual image. The course provides the opportunity for specialized training in the use of audio post production techniques and the skills necessary to compete in the entertainment, communications, and multimedia industries. Students are introduced to techniques and equipment currently used in digital audio post production. (CSU)

65731 TTh 11am-11:30am 3.0 SHIM 146 BROGGER, A 0
TTh 11:30am-12:30pm  SHIM 146 BROGGER, A
TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk  SHIM 146

RTV 013  Audio Production Workshop

Prerequisites: RTV-012 Techniques of Audio Production with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide opportunity for the student’s development in all aspects of audio production. The course includes development of operational activities, including live broadcasting, music, public service, and community service broadcasting. (CSU)

73169 T 12:30pm-1:30pm 4.0 SHIM 146 BROGGER, A 0
TBA: 11.0 hrs./wk  SHIM 146
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

RTV 021 Fundamentals of Video Production

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide an introduction to the theory, terminology, technology, and operations within various video production environments. Includes instruction in directing, producing, editing, video camera operation, audio for video, lighting, switching, and graphics. Emphasis is placed on understanding and utilizing the three major phases of video production. (CSU)

93492 MWF 10:30am-10:50am 3.0 SHIM 146 BESTOLARID, P 0
MWF 10:50am-11:30am SHIM 146 BESTOLARID, P
TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk SHIM 146

RTV 022 Techniques of Video Production

Prerequisites: RTV-021 Fundamentals of Video Production with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide intermediate video production skills intended for the student seeking employment in the television, editing, video production, and multimedia industries. Emphasis on theory and practice in video production including, planning, writing, producing, staging, and directing interviews, commercials, public service announcements, dramatic pieces, multimedia, and other program segments. Special emphasis will be placed on non-linear video editing techniques. (CSU)

10749 MWF 9:30am-9:50am 3.0 SHIM 146 BROGGER, A 0
MWF 9:50am-10:30am SHIM 146 BROGGER, A
TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk SHIM 146

RTV 023 Video Production Workshop

Prerequisites: RTV-022 Techniques of Video Production with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide student development in all aspects of video production. The course includes development of operational activities as well as public service and community service broadcasting. (CSU)

60173 Th 12:30pm-1:30pm 4.0 SHIM 146 BROGGER, A 0
TBA: 11.0 hrs./wk SHIM 146
RTV 031  Media Performance

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide instruction and practice in announcing, interpretation of copy, news casting, music continuity, the operation of audio and video equipment, and interviewing. Students gain practice with commercial material and ad lib announcing. (CSU)

52278 MWF 12:30pm-12:50pm  3.0 SHIM 146 BROGGER, A  0
MWF 12:50pm-1:30pm   SHIM 146 BROGGER, A
TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk   SHIM 146
21540 F 6pm-7pm  3.0 SHIM 146 VILLAGOMEZ, R  0
F 7pm-9pm   SHIM 146 VILLAGOMEZ, R
TBA: 4.0 hrs./wk   SHIM 146

RTV 050H  Special Studies: Radio/Television

Prerequisites: RTV-001 Introduction to Broadcasting with a grade of "B" or better. Prerequisite Skills: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Present a project proposal acceptable to the instructor and division dean. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow a qualified student to do advanced work in the field of radio/television. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C  0
***** TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk Var. HOLT 242 Guptill, C  0

SL 001  Elementary American Sign Language I

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: SL-071. This is a beginning course in a series of four in American Sign Language and Deaf Culture. Emphasis is placed on receptive and expressive skills respectively. (UC, CSU)

26650 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  4.0 SHIM 206 Nunes, C  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk   INTERNET Nunes, C
This is a hybrid course. One hour of coursework will be completed online.
19221 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  4.0 SHIM 206 Nunes, C  0
TBA: 1.0 hrs./wk   INTERNET Nunes, C
This is a hybrid class. One units of coursework will be completed online.
75529 MW 11:30am-12:30pm  4.0 SHIM 206 Nunes, C  0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk   INTERNET Nunes, C
This is a hybrid course. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
40434 T 6pm-8pm  4.0 SHIM 206 Maciel, G  0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk   INTERNET Maciel, G
This is a hybrid course. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
65263 MW 6pm-8pm  4.0 SHIM 206 Benson, G  0
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

### SL 002  Elementary American Sign Language II

Prerequisites: SL-001 Elementary American Sign Language with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: SL-072. This is the second in a series of four courses in American Sign Language and Deaf Culture. Emphasis is placed on receptive and expressive skills respectively. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51994</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>12:30pm-2pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SHIM 206</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This is a hybrid class. One units of coursework will be completed online.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>1:30pm-5:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>HCA</td>
<td>Mello, T</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This class will be held at Hlth Career Academy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This section is reserved for Health Careers Academy students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>2:30pm-4:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>EDHS</td>
<td>Mello, T</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This class will be held at EDISON HIGH SCHOOL.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>This section is reserved for Edison High School students.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27893</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>4pm-6pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SHIM 206</td>
<td>Benson, G</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32304</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4pm-5pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MH 201</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 32304 will be held at Mountain House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>4pm-5pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MH 201</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This class will be held at Mountain House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course will be held at the South Campus at Mountain House. This is a hybrid course. Three units of coursework will be completed online.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59808</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MH 103</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 59808 will be held at Mountain House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*****</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>MH 103</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>3.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This class will be held at Mountain House.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This course will be held at the South Campus at Mountain House. This is a hybrid course. One unit of coursework will be completed online.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SL 003  Intermediate American Sign Language I

Prerequisites: SL-002 Elementary American Sign Language with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: SL-073. This course is the third in a series of four courses in American Sign Language and Deaf Culture. Emphasis is on improving speed and fluency. (UC, CSU)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83368</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>9:30am-12:30pm</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>SHIM 206</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>1.0 hrs./wk</td>
<td></td>
<td>INTERNET</td>
<td>Nunes, C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This is a hybrid class. One unit of coursework will be completed online.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Schedule Report for:  Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

SL 004   Intermediate American Sign Language II

Prerequisites:  SL-003 Intermediate American Sign Language with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  None.  Limitations on Enrollment:  None.  Advisories:  SL-074.  This course is
the last in a series of four courses in American Sign Language and Deaf Culture. Emphasis is
on improving speed and fluency.

67092 TTh 9:30am-12:30pm  4.0 SHIM 206  Nunes, C  0
   TBA:  1.0 hrs./wk                   INTERNET  Nunes, C
This is a hybrid class. One unit of coursework will be completed online.

SL 071   Elementary American Sign Language Laboratory I

Prerequisites:  SL-001 Elementary American Sign Language with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites:  SL-001 Elementary American Sign Language. Limitations on Enrollment:  None.
Advisories:  None.  This first course is designed to reinforce and expand American Sign
Language (ASL) skills in a laboratory setting. Emphasis is placed on fingerspelling, numbers,
conversational regulators, basic American Sign Language vocabulary, and basic American Sign
Language communication skills. This course may be taken for up to one (1) units.

99961 TTh 12:30pm-2:30pm  Var. SHIM 206  Maciel, G  B
27941 TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk   Var. SHIM 206  Maciel, G  B
This lab meets only from 12:30pm-2:30pm on Tuesdays and Thursdays, so hours must be completed
during this time.

SL 072   Elementary American Sign Language Laboratory II

Prerequisites:  SL-071 Elementary American Sign Language Laboratory and SL-002 Elementary
American Sign Language each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites:  SL-002 Elementary
American Sign Language. Limitations on Enrollment:  None. Advisories:  None. This second
course is designed to reinforce and expand American Sign Language (ASL) skills. In a
laboratory setting, emphasis is placed on fingerspelling, numbers, conversational regulators,
beginning American Sign Language vocabulary, and beginning American Sign Language
communication skills. This course may be taken for up to one(1) units.

32865 TTh 12:30pm-2:30pm  1.0 SHIM 206  Maciel, G  B
66110 TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk  1.0 SHIM 206  Maciel, G  B
This lab meets from 12:30pm-2:30pm on Tuesdays and Thursdays so hours must be completed during
this time.
Schedule Report for: Spring 2018
Non-Community Service Only

SL 073 Intermediate American Sign Language Laboratory I
Prerequisites: SL-072 Elementary American Sign Language Laboratory and SL-003 Intermediate American Sign Language each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: SL-003 Intermediate American Sign Language. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None.
This third course is designed to reinforce and expand American Sign Language (ASL) skills. In a laboratory setting, emphasis is placed on fingerspelling, numbers, conversational regulators, intermediate American Sign Language vocabulary, and specific American Sign Language grammatical structure at an intermediate level. This course may be taken for up to one (1) unit.

37706 TTh 12:30pm-2:30pm 1.0 SHIM 206 Maciel, G B
58904 TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 1.0 SHIM 206 Maciel, G B
This lab meets from 12:30pm-2:30pm on Tuesdays and Thursdays so hours must be completed during this time.

SL 074 Intermediate American Sign Language Laboratory II
This is the fourth course designed to reinforce and expand American Sign Language (ASL) skills. In a laboratory setting, emphasis is placed on fingerspelling, numbers, conversational regulators, intermediate American Sign Language vocabulary, and specific American Sign Language grammatical structure at an intermediate level. This course may be taken for up to one (1) unit.

16854 TTh 12:30pm-2:30pm 1.0 SHIM 206 Maciel, G B
95069 TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 1.0 SHIM 206 Maciel, G B
This lab meets from 12:30pm-14:30pm on Tuesdays and Thursdays so hours must be completed during this time.

59432 TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk 1.0 SHIM 206 Benson, G B
This lab meets only Mondays and Wednesdays from 4-6pm. Hours must be completed during this time.
SOCIO 001A  Introduction to Sociology

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: Reading level II. Corequisites: None.
Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to examine how social forces affect human behavior. The student classifies, discusses, and analyzes the major social forces such as socialization, culture, class inequality and differences, ethnic and racial relations, sex and gender, sexual orientation, age and aging, disabilities, economic and political institutions, education, family, religion, deviance and social change. (UC, CSU)

73808 MWF 7:30am-8:30am  3.0 FORM SOUTH  Bullock, C  0
***** TTh 8am-9:28am  3.0 SECA  TBA  Terry, D  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
10505 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 MH 203  Berenguer, Y  0
Section 10505 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
37057 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 ESHS 9  Arroyo, D  0
Section 37057 will be held at Estrillita HS.
This class will be held in Galt at Estrillita High School.
34557 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 MH 203  Berenguer, Y  0
Section 34557 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
81486 TBA:  4.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Alvarado, T  0
Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018.
13049 TBA:  3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET  Alvarado, T  0
56401 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 HOLT 312  Williams, M  0
77687 MWF 10:30am-11:30am  3.0 SHIM 236  Williams, M  0
95005 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 HOLT 310  Williams, M  0
91686 MWF 11:30am-12:30pm  3.0 HOLT 312  Mersmann, H  0
43778 MWF 12:30pm-1:30pm  3.0 HOLT 312  Mersmann, H  0
***** TTh 2:30pm-4:15pm  3.0 MNHS  TBA  Shaw, B  0
This class will be held at McNair High School.
Dual Enrollment at McNair High School
80487 T 6pm-9pm  3.0 FORM SOUTH  Green, M  0
19911 M 6:30pm-9:30pm  3.0 MH 203  Medina, G  0
Section 19911 will be held at Mountain House.
This section is held in Tracy at the Mountain House (MH) campus.
SOCIO 001B  Problems of a Changing Society

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to focus attention on the social problems which grow out of rapid social and cultural change. Topics may include family disorganization, poverty, crime, health care, racial discrimination, international tensions, and education. (UC, CSU)

52196 MWF 8:30am-9:30am  3.0 HOLT 312 Mersmann, H  0
64000 MWF 9:30am-10:30am  3.0 HOLT 312 Mersmann, H  0
32636 TBA:   3.0 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Wong, C  0
10501 TBA:   4.5 hrs./wk  3.0 INTERNET Wong, C  0
Last drop date without a W: 3/12/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/14/2018.
***** MW 9:33am-11:01am  3.0 SECA TBA Shaw, B  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education

SOCIO 027  Gender in Contemporary Society

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-001A with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to examine changing sex roles in contemporary society, with a special emphasis on gender in the United States. The context of a historical and comparative analysis of men and women`s varying roles, statuses, and life chances is explored. Social problems, such as domestic violence, economic and social discrimination, are also examined. This course also addresses the feminist movement, the men`s movement and the conservative backlash to feminism. (UC, CSU)

45780 TTh 9:30am-11am  3.0 HOLT 415 Mersmann, H  0

SOCIO 045A  Beginning Field Practicum

Prerequisites: PSYCH-001 Introduction to Psychology and PSYCH-013 Professional Ethics in Counseling each with a grade of "C" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide an opportunity for the student to have guided experiences in one of the following settings: drug and alcohol, mental health, or human service agencies. The student observes professional staff working with clients in public agencies and engages in supervised field experience at a social service or related agency. Two hours in class is required each week to integrate practical experiences with theory learned in social science courses. A minimum of 80 hours of field experience in addition to class schedule is required to receive credit for the course. (CSU)

22047 M 1:30pm-3:30pm  2.0 HOLT 401 Lagrutta, A  0
TBA:   5.0 hrs./wk  TBA TBA Lagrutta, A
SOCIO 045B  Intermediate Field Practicum

Prerequisites: SOCIO-045A Beginning Field Practicum with a grade of "C" or better.
Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to provide an opportunity for the student to have advanced guided experiences in one of the following settings: drug and alcohol, mental health, or human service agencies. The student observes professional staff working with clients in public agencies and engages in supervised internship at a social service agency. Two hours in class is required each week which will focus on sharing, evaluation, and discussion of students supervised field experiences and placement. Continued development of clinical skills, assessment, strategies and techniques and competence will be the focus. A minimum of 80 hours of practicum time is required in addition to the class schedule in order to receive credit. (CSU)

98223 M 1:30pm-3:30pm 2.0 HOLT 401 Lagrutta, A 0
TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk TBA TBA Lagrutta, A

SOCIO 050H  Special Studies: Sociology

Prerequisites: SOCIO-001A Introduction to Sociology or SOCIO-001B Problems of a Changing Society each with a grade of "B" or better. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Presentation of a written project proposal outlining the project guidelines, tasks, calendar, etc. that is acceptable to the instructor and the division dean. Advisories: None. This course is designed to allow the qualified student to do advanced work in the field. The course includes research, directed reading, field work, or other advanced study. (CSU)

***** TBA: 3.0 hrs./wk 1.0 BUDD 319 Arroyo, D 0
Course requires special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.

***** TBA: 6.0 hrs./wk 2.0 BUDD 319 Arroyo, D 0
Course requires special studies application which is available in the HSSEKA Division Office in Budd 319.
SPAN 001  Elementary Spanish I

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is an introduction to the Spanish language and Spanish cultures/area studies. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations). The students will interact with authentic language in a cultural context. (UC, CSU, C-ID Span 100)

86995 TTh 8am-9:30am 5.0 LOCK 302 AGUILAR RO, R 0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET AGUILAR RO, R
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

26070 MW 8am-9:30am 5.0 SHIM 227 AGUILAR RO, R 0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET AGUILAR RO, R
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

42076 Sa 9am-12pm 5.0 SHIM 214 LOPEZ, J 0
TBA: 2.5 hrs./wk INTERNET LOPEZ, J
Section 42076 meets 2/5/2018-5/24/2018. Refund date 2/13/2018. Last drop date without a W: 2/26/2018. Last drop date with a W: 4/6/2018. This is a hybrid course. 2.5 units of coursework will be complete online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

82483 MW 9:30am-11am 5.0 LOCK 302 AGUILAR RO, R 0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET AGUILAR RO, R
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

97005 MW 4pm-5:30pm 5.0 MH 103 Anievas-Ga, I 0
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Anievas-Ga, I
Section 97005 will be held at Mountain House.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

86674 TTh 6pm-8:30pm 5.0 ESHS 8 Ciccarelli, S 0
Section 86674 will be held at Estrillita HS.
SJDC at Galt. The address is 12935 Marengo Rd, Galt, room 8.
62888 MW 6pm-8:30pm 5.0 HOLT 125 Ciccarelli, S 0
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

30779 TBA: 5.0 hrs./wk 5.0 INTERNET Camacho, M 0
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>
SPAN 002  Elementary Spanish II

Prerequisites: SPAN-001 Elementary Spanish I with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better or. This course continues to teach Spanish language acquisition in a cultural context. Emphasis is placed on communication skills (listening, speaking, reading and writing) and cultural understanding (behaviors, institutions, perspectives and artistic manifestations.) The student will continue to interact with authentic language in a cultural context. (UC, CSU, C-ID 110)

63817 MWF 7:30am-9:15am          5.0 HOLT  305   Becerra-Qu, L  0
95300 MW 8am-9:30am              5.0 LOCK  302   Giron, G       0
TBA:   2.0 hrs./wk             INTERNET    Giron, G
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

41220 TTh 8am-9:30am             5.0 SHIM  227   Giron, G       0
TBA:   2.0 hrs./wk             INTERNET    Giron, G
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

17757 TTh 9:30am-11am            5.0 SHIM  227   Giron, G       0
TBA:   2.0 hrs./wk             INTERNET    Giron, G
This is a hybrid class. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

51435 MW 11:30am-1pm             5.0 MH    103   Anievas-Ga, I  0
TBA:   2.0 hrs./wk             INTERNET    Anievas-Ga, I
Section 51435 will be held at Mountain House.
***** MTWTh 11:56am-1:11pm       5.0 SECA  TBA   AGUILAR RO, R  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
***** MTWTh 1:24pm-2:39pm       5.0 SECA  TBA   AGUILAR RO, R  0
This class will be held at StknEarlyCollegeAcad.
SUSD Contract - Stockton Early College Academy - Contract Education
25976 TTh 6:30pm-8pm             5.0 SHIM  132   LOPEZ, J       0
TBA:   2.0 hrs./wk             INTERNET    LOPEZ, J
This is a hybrid course. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

67780 TBA:   5.3 hrs./wk           5.0 INTERNET    Anievas-Ga, I  0
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>
SPAN 003  Intermediate Spanish I

Prerequisites: SPAN-002 Elementary Spanish with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better. This course teaches culture and facilitates language acquisition through listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will continue to interact with authentic language in context. Content is expanded beyond "survival" needs of the immediate environment in order to express personal meaning and to apply different strategies and techniques to go beyond casual conversation and express opinions, make suggestions on familiar topics, as well as some abstract issues and plans. Students demonstrate an increased awareness of cultural norms, values, and culturally relevant appropriate customs and events. Accuracy becomes quite high for high frequency structures and vocabulary but more complex discourse is still developing and requires a somewhat sympathetic listener or reader. Students will demonstrate the ability to think critically by analyzing linguistic structures and reflecting on and making cross-cultural comparisons. This course is taught in Spanish. (UC, CSU, C-ID SPAN 200)

93432 MW 9:30am-11am 5.0 SHIM 227 Giron, G 0
TBA: 7.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Giron, G

<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

SPAN 003A  Spanish for Spanish Speakers I

Prerequisites: SPAN-002 Elementary Spanish II with a grade of "C" or better or two years of high school Spanish or equivalent. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed for heritage speakers of Spanish or other linguistically qualified students. It provides instruction that builds upon the existing reading, writing, speaking and listening skills and the cultural heritage and knowledge of these students. The course will increase awareness of linguistic registers, discuss items beyond the familiar routine and develop an appreciation for Hispanic cultures as manifested in Spanish speaking countries and in the United States. This course is entirely conducted in Spanish. (UC, CSU, C-ID SPAN 220)

52755 TTh 8am-9:30am 5.0 BUDD 215 Camacho, M 2
TBA: 2.0 hrs./wk INTERNET Camacho, M
This is a hybrid course. Two units of coursework will be completed online.

<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>
SPAN 004     Intermediate Spanish II

Prerequisites: SPAN-003 Intermediate Spanish I with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better. This course continues to expand upon culture and facilitate language acquisition through listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students will interact with more sophisticated authentic language in context. Content continues to expand in order to express more complex ideas in order to express personal meaning and to apply different strategies and techniques to go beyond casual conversation and express opinions, make suggestions on familiar topics, as well as some abstract issues and plans. Students demonstrate an increased awareness of cultural norms, values, and culturally relevant appropriate customs and events. Accuracy becomes quite high for high frequency structures and vocabulary but more complex discourse is still developing and requires a somewhat sympathetic listener or reader. Students will continue to demonstrate the ability to think critically by analyzing linguistic structures and reflecting on making cross-cultural comparisons. This course is taught in Spanish. (UC, CSU, C-ID 210)

49097 MW 9:30am-11am             5.0 SHIM 227 Giron, G    0
TBA:  7.0 hrs./wk             INTERNET    Giron, G
Last drop date without a W: 1/30/2018. Last drop date with a W: 2/15/2018.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

SPAN 004A    Spanish for Spanish Speakers II

Prerequisites: SPAN-003A Spanish for Spanish Speakers I with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Advisory Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: ENG-079 with a grade of "C" or better English 79. This course continues to provide instruction that builds upon the existing reading, writing, speaking and listening skills and the cultural heritage and knowledge of these students. The course will continue to increase awareness of linguistic registers, discuss items beyond the familiar routine and expand upon their appreciation for Hispanic cultures as manifested in Spanish speaking countries and in the United States. This course is entirely conducted in Spanish. (UC, CSU, C-ID SPAN 230)

56274 TTh 9:30am-11am             5.0 BUDD 215 Camacho, M    2
TBA:  2.0 hrs./wk             INTERNET    Camacho, M
This is a hybrid course. Two units of coursework will be completed online.
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>
SPAN 005      Advanced Spanish Introduction to Literature I

Prerequisites: SPAN-004 Intermediate Spanish II or SPAN-004A Spanish for Spanish Speakers II each with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. Surveys culture and literature within the literary movements of Spain and Latin America at the third year level of the college curriculum. The course introduces the basic literary concepts and analysis of all literary genres. Lectures and discussions are conducted entirely in Spanish. (UC, CSU)

39180 MWF 7:30am-9:15am  5.0 BUDD 215  Camacho, M  B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

SPAN 006      Advanced Spanish Introduction to Literature II

Prerequisites: SPAN-005 Advanced Spanish Introduction to Literature with a grade of "C" or better. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Reading level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: SPAN-005 with a grade of "C" or better. This course is a continuation that surveys culture and literature within the literary movements of Spain and Latin America at the third year level of the college curriculum. The course expands on the literary concepts and analysis of all literary genres. Lectures and discussions are conducted entirely in Spanish. (UC, CSU)

17426 MWF 7:30am-9:15am  5.0 BUDD 215  Camacho, M  B
<a href="https://docushare.deltacollege.edu/dsweb/Get/Document-151891">Which language level should I take? </a>

WELDING 010   Basic Welding for the Trades

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to serve students who need basic welding skills. The course covers basic theory, practice and application of metal joining processes, metal cutting, and welding for ferrous and nonferrous metals and alloys. Welding methods include shielded metal arc welding (SMAW), oxy-acetylene (O/A), and an introduction to gas metal arc welding (GMAW) and gas tungsten arc welding (GTAW). (CSU)

73830 MW 9am-10am  4.0 HOLT 136  Taddei, A  0
    MW 10am-1pm  HOLT 136  Taddei, A
33837 MW 6pm-7pm  4.0 HOLT 136  Taddei, A  0
    MW 7pm-10pm  HOLT 136  Taddei, A
WELDING 088A  Introductory Trade Welding

Prerequisites: None. Prerequisite Skills: 1. Math Level II. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the theory and application of metal joining and cutting processes in ferrous and nonferrous metals. Shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) and oxy-acetylene (O/A) cutting, welding and brazing processes are included.

30016 MWF 8am-9:20am 7.5 HOLT 136 Taddei, A 0
MWF 9:20am-1pm HOLT 136 Taddei, A

WELDING 088B  Beginning Trade Welding

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the theory and application of metal joining process, metal cutting and arc welding processes, and joining for ferrous and nonferrous metals and alloys. Manipulative skills in shielded metal arc welding processes are stressed. Emphasis is placed on individual student goals in his/her related skill area.

56821 MWF 9:20am-10:40am 7.5 HOLT 136 Taddei, A 0
MWF 8am-9:20am HOLT 136 Taddei, A
MWF 10:40am-1pm HOLT 136

WELDING 088C  Intermediate Trade Welding

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the theory and application of metal joining and cutting processes in ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Manipulative skills in Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG) are stressed.

12319 MWF 10:40am-12pm 7.5 HOLT 136 Taddei, A 0
MWF 8am-10:40am HOLT 136 Taddei, A
MWF 12pm-1pm HOLT 136

WELDING 088D  Advanced Trade Welding

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: None. Advisories: None. This course is designed to introduce the theory and application of metal joining processes in ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Manipulative skills in Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (TIG) are stressed.

51699 MWF 12pm-1:20pm 7.5 HOLT 136 Taddei, A 0
MWF 8:20am-12pm HOLT 136 Taddei, A
WELDING 089A Shielded Metal Arc Welding/Stick (SMAW)

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: WELDING-010 or WELDING-088A or WELDING-088B or WELDING-088C or WELDING-088D each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to emphasize the application of Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW). The course includes theory and practical application of welding in a variety of positions on ferrous materials.

***** MW 7pm-10pm 2.0 HOLT 136 Taddei, A 0

WELDING 089B Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG)

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: WELDING-010 or WELDING-088A or WELDING-088B or WELDING-088C or WELDING-088D each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to emphasize the application of Gas Metal Arc Welding (MIG). The course includes theory and practical application of welding in a variety of positions on ferrous materials.

***** MW 7pm-10pm 2.0 HOLT 136 Taddei, A 0

WELDING 089C Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW) Welding

Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: None. Limitations on Enrollment: Qualified Performer. Advisories: WELDING-010 or WELDING-088A or WELDING-088B or WELDING-088C or WELDING-088D each with a grade of "C" or better. This course is designed to emphasize the application of Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW). The course includes theory and practical application of welding in a variety of positions on ferrous and non-ferrous materials.

***** MW 7pm-10pm 2.0 HOLT 136 Taddei, A 0